City Council Agenda
7/21/2026

Notice is hereby given of a regular meeting of the City Council of City of San Angelo to be held July 21, 2026 at 5:30 PM at the McNease Convention Center – South Meeting Room, 501 Rio Concho Drive, San Angelo, Texas, for the purpose of considering the following agenda items.

1. **Call to Order**
2. **Chaplain Prayer & Pledges**
3. **Proclamations/Recognitions**
   a. Recognition of the 20th anniversary for Concho Cowboy Company
4. **Public Comment**

Members of the public may raise issues or concerns not listed on the Regular Agenda during this time. To participate, please sign in with the City Clerk prior to the beginning of the meeting. Speakers will be called in the order they signed in. When speaking, citizens must speak from the podium, address all comments to the dais, begin by stating your name and address or Single Member District number, and limit their remarks to three minutes or less.

5. **Consent Agenda**
   a. Consider approving the July 7, 2026, City Council regular meeting minutes (Heather Stastny)
   b. Pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 272.001(b)(1), consider approving the sale of +/- 17,285-sq. ft. of land adjacent to 2702 Red Bluff Ramp Rd. to Billy and Donna Gee; owners of 2702 Red Bluff Ramp Rd., for $10.50/sq ft., and allowing an Assistant City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Sarah Tackett-Torres)
   c. Consider approving purchases of Construction Equipment in the amount of $4,617,277 to various respondents and authorizing an Assistant City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents:
      1. Award of FS-02-26 Construction Equipment to multiple vendors in the amount of $2,614,707
      2. Approval of TIPS contract #251001-N/C in the amount of $145,415 for the purchase of one heavy equipment trailer from Lonestar Truck Group
      3. Approval of Sourcewell contract #060122-CMT in the amount of $390,733.64 for the purchase of one volumetric concrete mixer from Romco Equipment Co., LLC.
      4. Approval of Sourcewell contract #060122-CMT in the amount of $64,024.16 for the purchase of one cement silo from Romco Equipment Co., LLC.
      5. Approval of Sourcewell contract #050625-TWK in the amount of $851,100 for the purchase of one asphalt crack seal truck from GemSeal Sealmaster
      6. Approval of Sourcewell contract #050625-TWK in the amount of $76,235 for the purchase of one asphalt crack seal trailer from GemSeal Sealmaster
      7. Approval of Buyboard contract #788-25 in the amount of $136,754 for the purchase of one specialized backhoe from ASCO Equipment

8. Approval of Sole Source purchase in the amount of $338,308 for the purchase of one solid waste handling vehicle from Broyhill Equipment, LLC. (Ryan Kramer)

d. Consider awarding Request for Proposal FS-03-26 Equipment Financing to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., and authorizing an Assistant City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Ryan Kramer)

e. Consider approving a sole-source purchase of Tablet Command for upgrading existing services in the annual amount of $37,550 and authorizing an Assistant City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Patrick Brody)

f. Consider approving Change Order 1 for RFB OP-01-26 Lake Nasworthy Boat Ramp Replacements to Shirley and Sons in the amount of $126,240 and authorizing an Assistant City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Patrick Frerich)

g. Consider approving Task Order 13 for Right of Way Acquisition Services for various projects in the amount of $421,300 under IDIQ PW-01-23 Master Contract with Kimley Horn and Associates Inc., and authorizing an Assistant City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Patrick Frerich)

h. Consider authorizing an expenditure not to exceed $5,090,332.75 in matching funds for the purchase of qualifying properties and related activities under the National Resource Conservation Service's Emergency Watershed Protection Program and authorizing an Assistant City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Patrick Frerich)

i. Consider awarding WU-08-26 Aluminum Sulfate to Chameleon Industries for 1-year with four 1-year extensions, and authorizing an Assistant City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Danielle Rix)

j. Consider awarding WU-08-26 Cationic Polymer to DNA Chem Inc. for 1-year with four 1-year extensions, and authorizing an Assistant City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Danielle Rix)

k. Consider rejecting the bid received for WU-08-26 related to the purchase of PAC Cl chemical (Danielle Rix)

l. Consider authorizing an order renewing the Declaration of Disaster issued by the Mayor and extended by City Council related to the severe storm and flash flooding event that occurred on July 4, 2025 (Brandon Dyson)

m. Second reading of an ordinance for PD26-01, a request for a zone change from the Single-family Residential zoning district to a Planned Development zoning district with base zoning of the Infill Residential zoning district to allow for fifteen single-family homes located at 620 E. 43rd St. (Aaron Vannoy)

n. Second reading of an ordinance amending the budget for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2025, and ending September 30, 2026, for Animal Shelter operational needs (Jonathan Flores)

6. Regular Agenda

Comments regarding items on the Regular Agenda may be made by the public when each item is discussed as outlined above. To participate, please sign in with the City Clerk prior to the beginning of the meeting. Speakers will be called in the order they signed in. Comments are limited to less than three minutes. Applicants, proponents, and appellants are exempt from the time limit above and instead must limit their remarks to less than five minutes.

a. Submission of the recall petition filed on June 22, 2026, pertaining to Mayor Thomas "Tom" N. Thompson, and the City Clerk's certification that the petition is insufficient pursuant to Section 48 of the City Charter (Presentation made by City Clerk Heather Stastny)

b. Consider approving $42,000 in Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone support to be equally split between the North and South zones, for the San Angelo Police Department's pan, tilt and zoom camera project (Presentation made by Planning and Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy)

c. First reading and public hearing of an ordinance for Z26-08, a request for a zone change from the Single-Family Residential, Two-Family Residential, and Zero Lot Line, Twinhome and Townhome Residence zoning districts to the Low-Rise Multifamily zoning district located at 331 E. 31st St., between E. 31st St. and Travis St. (Presentation made by Planning and Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy)

d. First reading and public hearing of an ordinance amending Chapter 12 “Planning and Development”, Article 12.04 “Signs”, Section 12.04.008 “Temporary Signs” by reinstating regulations for auction, estate, garage sale, political, and real estate signs, and establishing regulations for feather flag banners (Presentation made by Planning and Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy)

e. First reading and public hearing of an ordinance amending Chapter 12 “Planning and Development”, Exhibit A “Zoning Ordinance” to add the newly adopted residential zoning designations, as follows:
1. Amending Article 3 “Use Regulations”, Section 301 “Establishment of Districts”;
2. Amending Article 4 “Specific Use Standards”, Section 406 “Bed and Breakfast Establishments and Short-Term Rentals”;
3. Amending Article 4 “Specific Use Standards”, Section 407 “Campground/RV Parks”;
4. Amending Article 4 “Specific Use Standards”, Section 415 “Intermodal Containers”;
5. Amending Article 4 “Specific Use Standards”, Section 421 “Recovery Facility, Alcohol and Drug”; and
6. Amending Article 4 “Specific Use Standards”, Section 424 “Self-Service Storage”
(Presentation made by Planning and Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy)

7. Closed Session

Executive Session under the provision of Government Code, Title 5. Open Government; Ethics, Subtitle A. Open Government, Chapter 551. Open Meetings, Subchapter D. Exceptions to Requirement that Meetings be Open under the following sections:

a. Section 551.072 - Deliberations about real property regarding 3002 Old Ballinger Highway

b. Section 551.072 - Deliberations about real property regarding 70 East 43rd St.

c. Section 551.071 — Consultation with attorney regarding a possible Ch. 380 agreement with Technology Towers, LLC

d. Section 551.071 — Consultation with attorney regarding Texas Local Government Code Chapter 380 and Texas Tax Code Chapter 312

8. Follow Up and Administrative Issues

a. Consider items discussed in Executive Session, if needed

b. Announcements and consideration of Future Agenda Items

9. Adjournment

CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the above notice of meeting was posted on the bulletin board at City Hall in the City of San Angelo, Texas, on the 15th day of July 2026, at 5:00 p.m.

hstastny

Heather Stastny, City Clerk

All agenda items are subject to action. The City Council reserves the right to consider business out of posted order and/or adjourn into closed session on any item on this agenda and at any time during the course of this meeting to discuss matter as authorized by law or by the Open Meetings Act, Texas Government Code Sections 551.071 (Consultation with Attorney), 551.072 (Deliberations Regarding Real Property), 551.073 (Deliberations Regarding Prospective Gifts), 551.074 (Personnel Matters), 551.076 (Deliberations Regarding Security Devices or Security Audits), 551.087 (Deliberations Regarding Economic Development Negotiations), and 551.089 (Deliberations Regarding Security Devices or Security Audits). Any final action or vote on any Closed Session item will be taken in Open Session.

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, the City of San Angelo will provide for reasonable accommodations for persons attending City Council meetings. To better serve you, requests should be received 48 hours prior to the meetings. Please contact the ADA Coordinator at 325-657-4407 for request, or by completing a request form online at cosatx.us/ada.

Citizen requests to display materials on the city's monitors must submit the request 96 hours prior to the meeting by email to Heather.Stastny@cosatx.us. Time limits for discussion are as stated above and materials cannot exceed 10-pages. Citizens bringing materials for distribution to City Council members during the meeting must bring a minimum of 12 copies.

City Council regular meetings are broadcast on SATV Channel 17-Government Access at 10:30 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. every day, beginning the evening of the meeting until the evening of the next meeting.

Recognition

The Concho Cowboy Company has been ridin ́into the hearts of the people of San Angelo, Tom Green County, and visitors from near and far since 2006, keeping the spirit of the Old West alive through boots-on-the-ground western entertainment.

For twenty years, the Concho Cowboy Company has brought history to life through lively reenactments, educational programs, and family-friendly performances, proving that learning about the past is best done with authenticity, enthusiasm, and a well-timed punch line.

Founded in 2006 through the leadership and vision of Richard Porter, President; Karen Smith, Vice President; and Jack Smith, Secretary/Treasurer, the Concho Cowboy Company was organized by individuals committed to preserving western heritage and sharing it in a way that is engaging, accessible, and fun.

Through partnerships with historic sites, schools, museums, festivals, and community events, the Concho Cowboy Company has transformed dusty pages of history into living experiences while sharing Texas values of courage, humor, and community.

The dedication and volunteer spirit of its members have earned the Concho Cowboy Company numerous honors, including being named True West Magazine Reenactors of the Year by the magazine ́s readers, and have carried their performances to over 1,000 audiences across the country, from Texas to Tombstone, Arizona, and as far north as Wichita, Kansas.

Now, therefore, I, Tom Thompson, Mayor of the City of San Angelo, Texas, on behalf of the City Council, do hereby recognize the

CONCHO COWBOY COMPANY'S 20th ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION

in San Angelo and Tom Green County, and I encourage all citizens to recognize and celebrate twenty years of western entertainment, historical preservation, and community service done the Concho Cowboy way.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and have caused the Official Seal of the City of San Angelo to be affixed this 21st day of July 2026.

Tom Thompson
Mayor of the City of San Angelo

City of San Angelo, Texas
Regular City Council Meeting
Tuesday, July 7, 2026

Present:

Mayor Tom Thompson
Mayor Pro Tem Tommy Hiebert, SMD 1
Council Member Patrick Keely, SMD 4
Council Member Karen Hesse Smith, SMD 5
Council Member Mary Coffey, SMD 6

1. Call to Order

With a quorum of the City Council Members present, Mayor Thompson called the regular session of the San Angelo City Council to order at 8:34 a.m. on Tuesday, July 7, 2026, at the San Angelo McNease Convention Center, 501 Rio Concho Drive, San Angelo, Texas 76903.

2. Chaplain Prayer & Pledges

An invocation was provided, and pledges were led, by San Angelo Police Chaplain Johnny Rodriguez.

3. Proclamations/Recognitions

San Angelo was recognized as a Tourism Friendly Texas Community.

The San Angelo Association of Realtors 100th Anniversary was recognized.

City Manager Daniel Valenzuela was recognized for his distinguished career and years of dedicated service to the City of San Angelo.

4. Reception

5. Public Comment

China Young (SMD 4) made public comment regarding Chadbourne road construction and 380 Agreement with Skybox.

Steve Ahlenius (SMD 3) made public comments regarding data centers.

Jamal Schumpert (SMD 3) made public comments regarding opportunities in the community.

Monica Ramos (SMD 3) made public comments regarding the Star-Spangled Celebration.

6. Consent Agenda

a. Approval of the June 16, 2026, City Council regular meeting minutes (Heather Stastny)

b. Approval of various Board nominations:
Airport Advisory Board: Paul Rothband (SMD 4) to a second term ending October 2027
Civil Service Commission: Michael Hegwood (CM) to a first term ending January 2029
Planning Commission: Mark Clark, current Alternate 1, (SMD 1) to a first regular term ending January 2028 (Heather Stastny)

c. Approval of amending Civic Events policies and recommending any related matters (Sidney Walker)

DRAFT

d. Approval of conveying a 30-ft. wide utility easement to AEP Texas Inc. in the W Spornhaun Survey and authorizing an Assistant City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Sarah Torres, Justin Fletcher)

e. Approval of accepting a .597 acre Water and Sewer Utility Easement from Southwest Orient Properties, LLC, for the 18' Randolph Water Line Replacement Project, and authorizing an Assistant City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Sarah Torres, Zeferino Mendoza)

f. Adoption of a resolution finding a public purpose and approving a request by Southland Hills, Inc. and Duncan Group Southland, LLC., for the City to pay for the material cost differential of $33,989 between an 8-inch diameter and a 12-inch diameter water line extension and street size increase of Valleyview Blvd. with a cost differential of $146,920 within Sections 29 & 30, Southland Hills Addition-Southland Hills, Inc, that will serve the planned subdivision expansion and potential future development in the area, and authorizing an Assistant City Manager to negotiate and execute all necessary documents (Zeferino Mendoza)

g. Adoption of an amended resolution requesting financial assistance from the Texas Water Development Board's Water Supply and Infrastructure Grant program for the Randolph Street Transmission Line Replacement Project, approving the Signatory Authority Delegation form, and authorizing the City Manager or his designee to negotiate and execute all related documents (Danielle Rix)

h. Authorization of the Fire Department to apply for the FEMA Assistance to Firefighter Grant program in the amount of $1,646,190, a cost share match of $149,654 for the purchase of 112 Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus, 110 Face pieces, and 288 SCBA cylinders, and authorizing an Assistant City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Patrick Brody)

i. Ratification of a COSADC resolution authorizing the Board President to negotiate and execute a Memorandum of Understanding with the City of San Angelo in an amount not to exceed $34,000 for an Airport Catchment Analytics Study, a project authorized under Chapters 501 & 505 of the Texas Development Corporation Act and recommending approval by City Council (Ryan Gaddy)

j. Adoption of a resolution authorizing the Animal Services division to accept a donation of $90,000 for NexGard from People Assisting Animal Control (Angela Bloss)

k. Adoption of a resolution to release an underground utility easement at 5050 Red Oaks and authorizing an Assistant City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Aaron Vannoy)

l. Approval of acceptance by dedication deed, right-of-way from Southland Hills, Inc. for the planned construction of College Hills Dr. south of the intersection with Valleyview Blvd., south to Maplewood Dr. (Aaron Vannoy)

m. Adoption of an ordinance for ROW26-03, a request to abandon 0.328 acres of street right-of way around Central High School beginning at 655 Caddo St. (Aaron Vannoy)

n. Adoption of an ordinance for ROW26-04, a request to abandon 7,449-sq. ft. of street and alley right-of-way around the 200 Block of W. 5th St. (Aaron Vannoy)

o. Adoption of an ordinance for Z26-05, a request for a zone change from the Two-family Residential zoning district to the Low-rise Multifamily zoning district for 0.195 acres of property located at 411 W. Ave. H (Aaron Vannoy)

DRAFT

p. Adoption of an ordinance for Z26-06, a request for a zone change from the Two-family Residential, General Commercial, and General Commercial/Heavy Commercial zoning districts to the Low-rise Multifamily zoning district for 0.78 acres of property located at 309-333 W. 8th St. (Aaron Vannoy)

Jamal Schumpert (SMD 3) made public comments regarding Item 6h.

Motion: Council Member Hiebert made a motion, seconded by Council Member Keely, to approve the Consent Agenda with the exception of Items 6c.,6f., and 6j. The motion carried unanimously (5) ayes to (0) nays.

Motion: Council Member Coffey made a motion, seconded by Council Member Hesse Smith, to approve Item 6c. as presented by Civic Events Manager Sidney Walker. The motion carried unanimously (5) ayes to (0) nays with no public comment.

Jamal Schumpert (SMD 3) made public comments regarding Item 5f.

Motion: Council Member Hiebert made a motion, seconded by Council Member Coffey, to approve Item 6f. as presented by Interim City Engineer Zeferino Medoza. The motion carried unanimously (5) ayes to (0) nays.

Motion: Council Member Coffey made a motion, seconded by Council Member Hesse Smith, to approve Item 6j. as presented by Neighborhood & Family Services Director Angela Bloss. The motion carried unanimously (5) ayes to (0) nays with no public comment.

7. Regular Agenda

~~a. Public hearing and possible action to approve a 5-year Tax Abatement Agreement within Reinvestment Zone No. 24-1 with Technology Towers, LLC, pursuant to Chapter 312 of the Texas Tax Code, and authorizing an Assistant City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Presentation made by Economic Development Director Ryan Gaddy)~~

b. Accepted the proposed 2026 Annual Action Plan for the allocation of approximately $648,017 in CDBG funds, $260,143 in HOME funds, approximately $8,000 in anticipated program income, and approximately $55,000 in uncommitted HOME funds from prior program years, and the proposed update to the Citizen Participation Plan, last revised in 2015 (Presentation made by Neighborhood & Family Services Director Angela Bloss)

Jamal Schumpert (SMD 3) made public comments regarding Item 7b.

Motion: Mayor Thompson made a motion, seconded by Council Member Hiebert, to approve the item as presented. The motion carried unanimously (5) ayes to (0) nays.

c. Approved an amendment to the TIRZ Incentive Policy to allow for owners of multiple properties within the Zone to apply for funding on each property and allow for owners who own structures with multiple valid addresses to apply for funding per address (Presentation made by Planning & Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy)

Jamal Schumpert (SMD 3) made public comments regarding Item 7c.

Motion: Council Member Hesse Smith made a motion, seconded by Council Member Hiebert to approve the item as presented. The motion carried unanimously (5) ayes to (0) nays with.

d. Adoption of a resolution approving an encroachment with Downton San Angelo, Inc. for the construction of the Chadbourne St. Downtown archway and consider a fee waiver for the encroachment application and authorizing an Assistant City Manager to negotiate and

execute all related documents (Presentation made by Planning & Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy)

Jamal Schumpert (SMD 3) made public comment on item 7d.

Motion: Council Member Hiebert made a motion, seconded by Council Member Keely to approve the item as presented. The motion carried unanimously (5) ayes to (0) nays with no public comment.

e. First reading and public hearing of an ordinance for PD26-01, a request for a zone change from the Single-family Residential zoning district to a Planned Development zoning district with base zoning of the Infill Residential zoning district to allow for fifteen single-family homes located at 620 E. 43rd St. (Presentation made by Planning & Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy)

Jamal Schumpert (SMD 3), Anne Joseph (SMD 2) and Samantha Brooks (SMD 2) made public comments regarding Item 7e.

Motion: Mayor Thompson made a motion, seconded by Council Member Hesse Smith to approve the item as presented. The motion carried unanimously (5) ayes to (0) nays.

f. First reading and public hearing of an ordinance amending the budget for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2025, and ending September 30, 2026, for Animal Shelter operational needs (Presentation made by Finance Director Jonathan Flores)

Motion: Council Member Hiebert made a motion, seconded by Council Member Keely to approve the item as presented. The motion carried unanimously (5) ayes to (0) nays with no public comment.

8. Closed Session

Executive Session under the provision of Government Code, Title 5. Open Government; Ethics, Subtitle A. Open Government, Chapter 551. Open Meetings, Subchapter D. Exceptions to the Requirement that Meetings be Open under the following sections:

a. Section 551.071 — Consultation with attorney regarding Texas Local Government Code Chapter 380 and Texas Tax Code Chapter 312

b. Section 551.071 - Consultation with attorney regarding the Ch. 380 agreement with the San Angelo Stock Show and Rodeo concerning the Coliseum renovation

c. Section 551.074 – Personnel matters to deliberate the appointment, employment, and duties of the City Manager

9. Follow Up and Administrative Issues

a. Consideration of items discussed in Closed Session, if needed

i. Consider appointing Phillip Urrutia as City Manager of the City of San Angelo effective August 1, 2026, and authorizing the Mayor to negotiate and execute an employment agreement governing the conditions of the City Manager's employment (Presentation made by City Attorney Brandon Dyson and Human Resources Director Veronica Sanchez)

Motion: Council Member Hiebert made a motion, seconded by Council Member Hesse Smith, to appoint Phillip Urrutia as City Manager of the City of San Angelo effective August 1, 2026, and authorizing the Mayor to negotiate and execute an employment agreement

governing the conditions of the City Manager's employment. The motion carried unanimously (5) ayes to (0) nays with no public comment.

b. Announcements and consideration of Future Agenda Items

Mayor Thompson announced the July 21, 2026, City Council meeting will be at 5:30 pm.

10. Adjournment

Motion: Council Member Hiebert made a motion, seconded by Council Member Keely to adjourn the meeting. The motion carried unanimously (5) ayes to (0) nays.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 11:49 a.m.

THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS:

ATTEST:

_____
Tom Thompson, Mayor

_____
Heather Stastny, City Clerk

In accordance with Chapter 2, Article 2.300, of the Official Code of the City of San Angelo, the minutes of this meeting consist of the preceding Minute Record and the Supplemental Minute Record. Details of Council meetings may be obtained from the City Clerk's Office, or a video of the entire meeting may be purchased from the Public Information Officer at 481-2727. (Portions of the Supplemental Minute Record video tape recording may be distorted due to equipment malfunction or other uncontrollable factors.)

DRAFT

REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Sarah Tackett, Real Estate Manager, Real Estate

Meeting Date: July 21, 2026

Item type: Consent Item

Caption:

Pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 272.001(b)(1), consider approving the sale of +/- 17,285-sq. ft. of land adjacent to 2702 Red Bluff Ramp Rd. to Billy and Donna Gee; owners of 2702 Red Bluff Ramp Rd., for $10.50/sq ft., and allowing an Assistant City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Sarah Tackett-Torres)

Staff Recommendation:

Approve

Summary/History:

The Gee's, who own 2702 Red Bluff Ramp Rd. inadvertently started construction of a retaining wall on City-owned land adjacent to their property. Once it was realized that they were on City-owned land, we were contacted. We met with the Gee's to resolve this issue. Staff is in agreement to sell this portion of City-owned land to the Gees, pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 272.001(b)(1). A survey is in process. Once received, the Gee's will be charged $10.50/sq. ft., per the survey. Once purchased, the Gee's will be required to replat.

Funding Source(s):

Financial Impact:

Other Information/Recommendation:

Staff recommends approval.

Attachments:

1. 2702 Red Bluff Ramp Road 2702 Red Bluff Ramp Road.pdf

Presentation:

Sarah Tackett

Approvals/Reviews:

Sarah Tackett	Created/Initiated
Sarah Tackett	Approved
Brandon Dyson	Approved
Shane Kelton	Approved
John Kaufman	Approved
Brandon Dyson	Approved
Heather Stastny	Final Approval

ArcGIS Web Map



5/21/2026, 2:51:10 PM

Parcels

1:1,128

0 0.01 0.01 0.03 mi

0 0.01 0.03 0.05 km

ArcGIS Web AppBuilder

none | COSA GIS Division | COSA GIS Divisions | City of San Angelo Copyright 1987-2014 | TxDOT – TPP – Data Management TPP-GIS@txdot.gov |

REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Ryan Kramer, Sr. Fleet Manager, Fleet Services

Meeting Date: July 21, 2026

Item type: Consent Item

Caption:

Consider approving purchases of Construction Equipment in the amount of $4,617,277 to various respondents and authorizing an Assistant City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents:
1. Award of FS-02-26 Construction Equipment to multiple vendors in the amount of $2,614,707
2. Approval of TIPS contract #251001-N/C in the amount of $145,415 for the purchase of one heavy equipment trailer from Lonestar Truck Group
3. Approval of Sourcewell contract #060122-CMT in the amount of $390,733.64 for the purchase of one volumetric concrete mixer from Romco Equipment Co., LLC.
4. Approval of Sourcewell contract #060122-CMT in the amount of $64,024.16 for the purchase of one cement silo from Romco Equipment Co., LLC.
5. Approval of Sourcewell contract #050625-TWK in the amount of $851,100 for the purchase of one asphalt crack seal truck from GemSeal Sealmaster
6. Approval of Sourcewell contract #050625-TWK in the amount of $76,235 for the purchase of one asphalt crack seal trailer from GemSeal Sealmaster
7. Approval of Buyboard contract #788-25 in the amount of $136,754 for the purchase of one specialized backhoe from ASCO Equipment
8. Approval of Sole Source purchase in the amount of $338,308 for the purchase of one solid waste handling vehicle from Broyhill Equipment, LLC. (Ryan Kramer)

Staff Recommendation:

Approve

Summary/History:

The Fleet Services Division requested bids for the purchase of Heavy Duty Construction Equipment. Bids were sent to multiple local and out of town vendors. A total of seven responses were received from: Yellowhouse Machinery Co., ASCO Equipment, Warren Cat, Boss JCB, Compact Construction Equipment, Romco Equipment, Big Country Equipment, and Kirby-Smith Machinery.

The request for formal bids for Heavy Duty Construction Equipment included standard backhoes, wheel loaders, excavators, compact track loaders, skid steers, compactors, and mini excavators. This bid also included a request for trade-in offers. This type of equipment is used in various departments City-wide and is a crucial part of daily operations.

The RFB responses were evaluated and awards of specific equipment types are recommended as shown below:

Backhoes – Yellowhouse John Deere (San Angelo, TX)
Compact Track Loaders - Yellowhouse John Deere (San Angelo, TX)
Excavator – ASCO Equipment (San Angelo, TX)
Mini Excavator - Compact Construction Equipment (Abilene, TX)
Compactor - Warren Cat (San Angelo, TX)
Skid Steers - Yellowhouse John Deere (San Angelo, TX)
Wheel Loaders – Yellowhouse John Deere (San Angelo, TX)

In addition, several items are quoted through an alternative purchasing option such as a purchasing cooperative as shown in the caption. These items were not included in the construction equipment RFB due to various factors (for example: patented designs only available from single vendor or complexity of specification).

If approved, the award shall secure pricing to the listed vendor, as shown above, for the equipment types listed, contingent upon Council approval of RFP FS-03-26 Equipment Leasing (separate agenda item).

A projected total of 32 units will be purchased at a cost of $5,738,777, minus trade-in offers of $1,121,500 for a total expense amount of $4,617,277.

Divisions impacted by the purchase of this equipment includes: Street and Bridge, Parks, Fairmount Cemetery, Lake Operations, Water Distribution, Wastewater Treatment, Sewer Collections and Stormwater.

Funding Source(s):

Financial Impact:

Award of FS-02-26 Heavy Duty Construction Equipment, in an amount of $4,617,277. The purchased units will be financed through the awarded vendor for FS-03-26 Equipment Leasing. Funds are budgeted annually for the estimated payments across the impacted Funds.

Other Information/Recommendation:

Approval requested for FS-02-26 Heavy Duty Construction Equipment and various purchasing cooperatives and sole source purchases, for the purchase of Heavy Duty Construction Equipment from various respondents and authorizing the City Manager or designee to execute any necessary related documents.

Attachments:

1.	City of San Angelo Quote Special Pricing June 18,2026 expires August 30, 2026	City of San Angelo Quote Special Pricing June 18,2026 expires August 30, 2026.docx
2.	City of San Angelo (RMV Purchase SourceWell) - 9022007	City of San Angelo (RMV Purchase SourceWell) - 9022007.pdf
3.	City of San Angelo (Crack Seal Machine with compressor) - 9021249	City of San Angelo (Crack Seal Machine with compressor) - 9021249.pdf

4.	CC SALES QTE DE-53831 PER LEDWELL QTE MQTE0021400 3 AXLE HT TRAILER WITH 30K WINCH	CC SALES QTE DE-53831 PER LEDWELL QTE MQTE0021400 3 AXLE HT TRAILER WITH 30K WINCH.pdf
5.	ASCO - Quote Proposal - City of San Angelo Case 580SV v3	ASCO - Quote Proposal - City of San Angelo Case 580SV v3.pdf
6.	$RB City of San Angelo MT200 SW 6.18.26	$RB City of San Angelo MT200 SW 6.18.26.pdf
7.	$RB City of San Angelo C60 2025 Frtlnr SN 5644 SW 6.18.26	$RB City of San Angelo C60 2025 Frtlnr SN 5644 SW 6.18.26.pdf
8.	FS-02-26 Bid Tabulation	FS-02-26 Bid Tabulation.pdf

Presentation:

Ryan Kramer

Approvals/Reviews:

Ryan Kramer	Created/Initiated
Patrick Frerich	Approved
Shane Kelton	Approved
Brandon Dyson	Approved
Jeffrey Tomlinson	Approved
Jonathan Flores	Approved
Tina Dierschke	Approved
Brandon Dyson	Approved
Heather Stastny	Final Approval

Broyhill Equipment LLC
Dakota City,Nebraska 68731-0475
Phone: 402.987.3412 FAX: 402.987.3601
www.broyhill.com

June 18, 2026

Ryan Kramer
City of San Angelo Texas

Quote for New 2026 Broyhill Load-and-Pack
****SPECIAL PRICING****

Load and Pack 2026 Unit Only	$ 265,758.00
Street Tire Option	$ 312.00
46956 9.5 Front Dump ($10,873.00 each) Quantity 6	$ 65,238.00
Freight (2 Trucks)	$ 7,000.00
Grand Total (Includes delivery to Destination)	$ 338,308.00

Improvements included: new 74 hp Deutz (74-TD 3.6) performance diesel (Tier 4 Final), air ride seat, right side unobstructed picture window, 4 view video cameras (left, center rear, right, and compactor box view), all glass windows. The cab is made from galvannealed steel to protect the cab from corrosion (this is accomplished in the steel annealing process by applying zinc during the steel annealing to form a type of galvanized sheet to fab the LP Cab).
Also, includes on site education for drivers and mechanics by our techs upon delivery of first shipment. Free education on site at time of delivery only. (Training Room will need to be provided)

**Optional protection – chassis frame and articulation units are hot dipped galvanized to minimize corrosion from salt and sand. Hot Dip chassis and articulation joint cost is $2,520.00 per unit. ** (not included in above price)

Special modifications requested: Street tire option.

Delivery est.'d up to 150-180 days (** Depending on supply chain conditions). Unit shipment may be broken up and bill separately.

Quote until August 30, 2026
Small business payment terms are 15 days from delivery of unit(s) by overnight courier or electronic transfer.
Please, forward and notify your accounting A/P Department of this requirement.

Quote

#9022007

GemSeal Sealmaster - Dallas
3111 W. Saner Ave.
Dallas TX 75233
United States
214-333-4343

6/16/2026

Bill To

City of San Angelo
1943 St Ann St
San Angelo TX 76905
United States

TOTAL

$851,100.00

Expires: 8/31/2026

Expires	Exp. Close	Sales Rep	Shipping Method
8/31/2026	8/31/2026	Jack Rupe	Drop Ship

Quantity	Item	Unit	Rate	Amount
1	**30-10-000 Equipment Purchase Special for Quoting Only** RMV CrackPro Robotic Maintenance Vehicle Initial SourceWell pricing: $881,100 Deducts rental credit of -$30,000 Sourcewell contract: 050625-TWK Member ID: 71733	EA	$851,100.00	$851,100.00

	Subtotal	$851,100.00
PLEASE NOTE THE TAX IS AN ESTIMATE THAT CAN CHANGE BASED ON DELIVERY LOCATION.	**Tax Total (%)**	$0.00
	Total	$851,100.00

All prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Each transaction must be confirmed at the time of order and is contingent on current inventory. Tariffs, duties, taxes, and other fees may be added or adjusted at the time of shipment due to regulatory changes. We reserve the right to revise or withdraw any transaction as necessary and assume no liability for additional costs arising from conditions beyond our control. Payments made via ACH, certified check, and/or wire transfers are not subject to additional surcharge fees. Any large equipment purchases (greater than $10,000) paid via credit card will be subject to a 2.25% surcharge fee. Any late payments paid via credit card will incur a 2.25% surcharge fee.

Quote

#9021249

GemSeal Sealmaster - Dallas
3111 W. Saner Ave.
Dallas TX 75233
United States
214-333-4343

6/2/2026

Bill To

City of San Angelo
1943 St Ann St
San Angelo TX 76905
United States

TOTAL

$76,235.00

Expires: 8/31/2026

Expires	Exp. Close	Sales Rep	Shipping Method
8/31/2026	7/31/2026	Jack Rupe	Sales Rep Delivery

Quantity	Item	Unit	Rate	Amount
1	**10-50-125AC Crack Pro TR125 DA Heated Hose w/ Air Compressor Oil Jacketed E2747HH** Crack Pro TR125 DA Heated Hose w/ Air Compressor Oil Jacketed	EA	$73,449.00	$73,449.00
1	**P74000D231 Engine Security Cover 1505, CP125/260** P74000D231 Engine Security Cover 1505, CP125/260	EA	$1,586.00	$1,586.00
1	**Freight 3rd Party** Freight 3rd Party **Comment** Ryan Kramer ryan.kramer@sanangelo.gov Sourcewell contract: 050625-TWK Member ID: 71733 Lead time from order is 6-8 weeks	EA	$1,200.00	$1,200.00

	Subtotal	$76,235.00
PLEASE NOTE THE TAX IS AN ESTIMATE THAT CAN CHANGE BASED ON DELIVERY LOCATION.	**Tax Total (%)**	$0.00
	Total	$76,235.00

All prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Each transaction must be confirmed at the time of order and is contingent on current inventory. Tariffs, duties, taxes, and other fees may be added or adjusted at the time of shipment due to regulatory changes. We reserve the right to revise or withdraw any transaction as necessary and assume no liability for additional costs arising from conditions beyond our control. Payments made via ACH, certified check, and/or wire transfers are not subject to additional surcharge fees. Any large equipment purchases (greater than $10,000) paid via credit card will be subject to a 2.25% surcharge fee. Any late payments paid via credit card will incur a 2.25% surcharge fee.

LONESTAR TRUCK GROUP

LONESTAR TRUCK GROUP | SAN ANGELO
998 NORTH LOOP 306
SAN ANGELO, TX 76905
(325)658-7595

Sales Quote

DE-53831
06/02/2026

Contact: Richard Jumper | Phone: 325-658-7595 | Mobile: 325-669-8785 | Email: Rich.Jumper@tntxtruck.com

Bill To:
202747
CITY OF SAN ANGELO
1727 ST. ANN STREET
SAN ANGELO TX 76905-6266
Phone:(325)657-4329
Email:ryan.kramer@cosatx.us

Sold To:
CITY OF SAN ANGELO
1727 ST. ANN STREET
SAN ANGELO TX 76905-6266
ATTN: RYAN KRAMER
TIPS CONTRACT #251001

TBA20260602RJ1	New - 2026 Ledwell LOWBOY	$145,415.00

TRAILER IS QUOTED USING TIPS CONTRACT#251001-N/C TO BUYER

UNIT QUOTED FOB LEDWELL FACTORY IN TEXARKANA, TX.

ORDER UNIT. SHOULD BE COMPLETED IN THE 4TH QUARTER OF 2026

Unit Total:	**$145,415.00**
Total Sales Price	$145,415.00
Net Sales Price	**$145,415.00**
AMOUNT DUE	**$145,415.00**
Cash / Down Payment	-$0.00
Amount Financed/Cash Due	**$145,415.00**

TIPS Contract# 251001. Unit quoted FOB the Ledwell Mfg plant in Texarkana, TX under the TIPS purchasing program.

QUOTE DRAFT
FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY

This contract is subject to additional provisions set forth on page two of this document, which is incorporated here in by inference, AND WHICH TERMS INCLUDE A COMPLETE DISCLAIMER OF ALL WARRANTIES. The purchaser agrees that this order includes all the terms and conditions on both pages of this order and that this order cancels and supersedes any prior agreement and as of the date hereof comprises the complete and exclusive statement of the terms of this agreement, relating to the subject matters covered hereby, and that THIS ORDER SHALL NOT BECOME BINDING UNTIL ACCEPTED BY THE DEALER PRINCIPAL OR HIS/HER AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE. Purchaser by his/her execution of this order acknowledges the he/she has read its terms and conditions and has received a copy of the order. A DOCUMENTARY FEE IS NOT AN OFFICIAL FEE. A DOCUMENTARY FEE IS NOT REQUIRED BY LAW, BUT MAY BE CHARGED TO BUYERS FOR HANDLING DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE SALE. A DOCUMENTARY FEE MAY NOT EXCEED A REASONABLE AMOUNT AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES. THIS NOTICE IS REQUIRED BY LAW. IF THE PURCHASED VEHICLE(S) SOLD TO PURCHASER BY DEALER UNDER THIS ORDER IS SOLD AS A USED VEHICLE, THE VEHICLE IS SOLD "AS IS" AND "WITH ALL FAULTS." DEALER MAKES NO GUARANTEE OR WARRANTY OF ANY NATURE WHATSOEVER IN CONNECTION WITH THE PURCHASED VEHICLE(S), EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, (INCLUDING NO WARRANTY THAT THE ODOMETER READING ON THE PURCHASED VEHICLE(S) REPRESENTS THE ACTUAL MILEAE TRAVELED) OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OR MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF ANY NATURE WHATSOEVER. PURCHASER AGREES TO USE THE PURCHASED VEHICLE(S) AND/OR CHASSIS AT PURCHASER'S OWN RISK AND HEREBY RELEASES SELLER, ITS AGENTS, EMPLOYEES, SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS, FROM ANY AND ALL CLAIMS FOR ANY DAMAGES OR INJURIES OR ANY NATURE WHATSOEVER TO THE FULL EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW.

Purchase By

Name (Printed)	Signature	Date

Dealer

Sales Rep (Signature)	General Manager's Approval (Signature)	Date

ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. As used in this Order the terms (a) "Dealer" shall mean **Lonestar Freightliner Group, LLC dba** LONESTAR TRUCK GROUP | SAN ANGELO and (b) "Purchaser" shall mean the party executing this Order as such on the face hereof. Dealer and Purchaser are the sole parties to this Order.

2. If a used motor vehicle(s) ("Trade In(s)"), which has been traded in as part of the consideration for the motor vehicle(s) ("Purchased Vehicle(s)") ordered hereunder, is not to be delivered to Dealer until delivery to Purchaser of the Purchased Vehicle(s), Dealer may reappraise the Trade In(s) at that time and such reappraised value shall determine the allowance made for the Trade In(s). If such reappraised value is lower than the original Trade Equity shown on the front of this Order, Purchaser may, if dissatisfied therewith, cancel this Order, provided, however, that such right to cancel is exercised prior to the delivery of the Purchased Vehicle(s) to Purchaser and surrender of the Trade In(s) to Dealer.

3. Purchaser agrees to deliver to Dealer satisfactory evidence of good title to any Trade In(s) to at the time of delivery of the Trade In(s) to Dealer, Purchaser warrants that Purchaser of the sole owner of the Trade In(s) and that the Trade In(s) are being transferred to Dealer free and clear of all liens and encumbrances of any nature whatsoever except as otherwise noted herein.

4. Unless this Order is cancelled by Purchaser in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 2 above, Dealer shall have the right, upon failure or refusal of Purchaser to accept delivery of the Purchaser Vehicle(s) pursuant to the terms of this Order, to retain as liquidated damages any cash deposit made by Purchaser, and, in the event a Trade In(s) has been delivered to Dealer as a part of the part of the consideration for the Purchased Vehicle(s), to sell the trade In(s) and reimburse itself out of the proceeds of such sale for any and all expenses or losses which Dealer may incur or suffer as a result of such failure or refusal by Purchaser.

5. Dealer shall not be liable for failure to deliver or any delay in delivering the Purchased Vehicle(s) where such failure or delay is due, in whole or in part, to any cause beyond the control or without the fault or negligence of Dealer.

6. The price for the Purchased Vehicle(s) does not include Federal Excise taxes, sales taxes, use taxes or occupational taxes based on sales volume, (Federal, State of Local) unless expressly so stated. Purchaser assumes and agrees to pay, unless prohibited by law, any such excise, sales, use or occupational taxes imposed on or applicable to the transaction covered by this Order, regardless of which party may have primary tax liability therefore.

7. Purchaser grants Dealer a purchase money security interest in the Purchased Vehicle(s) as security for Purchaser's obligation to pay the purchase price, and Purchaser agrees to execute and financing statement or other instrument required to perfect such security interest. In the event that Purchaser fails or refuses to execute and required document. Purchaser hereby appoints Dealer as it's attorney-in-fact, coupled with an interest to execute the same on Purchaser's behalf and in Purchaser's stead.

8. Purchaser before or at any time of delivery of the Purchased Vehicle(s) will execute such other forms of agreement or documents as may be required by the terms and conditions of payment indicated on the front of this Order. In the event that Purchaser fails or refuses to execute any required document, Purchaser hereby appoints Dealer as its attorney-in-fact, coupled with an interest to execute same on Purchaser's behalf and in Purchaser's stead.

9. In the event Purchaser seeks to obtain financing to acquire vehicle named on this Purchase Order. Purchaser represents that all material Statements made in the Purchaser's Credit Application, Finance Contracts and all information provided to Dealer or to the Finance Company are True and correct. Any material misrepresentation by Purchaser in any of the aforementioned documents entitles Dealer to cancel this Agreement. Should the purchaser or the Finance Company they contract with fail to tender the full contract price to Dealer, Dealer may cancel this Agreement. Purchaser agrees to promptly return the vehicle if there has been material misrepresentation or full contract price has not been tendered in a prompt manner.

10. PURCHASER AGREES THAT IN NO EVENT SHALL DEALER BE LIABLE FOR DAMAGES FOR: LOSS OF USE OF THE PURCHASED VEHICLE(S), LOSS OF TIME, REPLACEMENT OR RENTAL VEHICLES, LODGING, OR ANY OTHER SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF PURCHASER'S PURCHASE OR USE OF THE PURCHASED VEHICLE(S), WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY, AND REGARDLESS OF WETHER DEALER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF SUCH DAMAGES. IN NO EVENT SHALL DEALER'S LIABILTIY TO PURCHASER EXCEED THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE PURCHASED VEHICLE(S).

11. PURCHASER'S ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT ANY REPAIR SERVICE PROVIDED BY DEALER ON THE PURCHASED VEHICLE(S) SHALL NOT CREATE ANY WARRANTY OF ANY NATURE WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE PURCHASED VEHICLE(S).

12. This agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of TEXAS
The prevailing party shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorney's fees and expenses on any action.

13. This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Purchased Vehicle(s). Any Representations, Promises, Warranties, or Statements that differ in any way from the terms of this agreement shall be given no force nor effect. This agreement may not be modified except in writing signed by both parties.

14. The undersigned parties RECOGNIZED AND ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THEIR RELATIONSHIP AND BUSINESS DEALINGS AND CONTRACTS INVOLVE INTERSTATE COMMERCE AND hereby submit all controversies, claims and matters of difference to non-binding mediation and binding arbitration in SAN ANGELO,TOM GREEN COUNTY,TEXAS in accordance with the Federal Arbitration Act (9 USC §§ 1-16) and pursuant to the Commercial/Business rules and procedures for meditation and arbitration of the American Arbitration Association. This submission and agreement to meditate and arbitrate shall be specifically enforceable. WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, THE FOLLOWING SHALL BE CONSIDERED CONTROVERSIES FOR THIS PURPOSE: (1) ALL QUESTIONS RELATING TO THE BREACH OF ANY OBLIGATION, WARANTY, OR CONDITION HEREUNDER: (ll) FAILURE OF ANY PARTY TO DENY OR REJECT A CLAIM OR DEMAND OF ANY OTHER PARTY; AND (lll) ALL QUESTIONS AS TO WETHER THE RIGHT TO MEDIATE OR ARBITRATE ANY QUESTIONS EXISTS. The parties hereto agree to submit all controversies to a one day mediation as a condition precedent to any arbitration proceeding. Arbitration may, thereafter, proceed in the absence of any party if written notice (pursuant to the American Arbitration Association's rules and regulations) of the proceedings has been given to such party. The parties agree to abide by all awards rendered in such arbitration proceedings. Such awards shall be final and binding on all parties to the extent and in the manor provided by the Federal Arbitration Act. All awards may be filed with the Clerk of the District Court in TOM GREEN COUNTY,TEXAS , as a basis for judgment and the issuance of execution for collection and, at the election of the party making such filing, with the clerk of one or more other courts, state or federal.

By Signature hereunder the purchaser acknowledges he has read and agrees to the above terms and conditions.

Purchaser Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Proposal

Quote Expires- 24 Jul 2026

CITY OF SAN ANGELO

14 July 2026

QUO-56996-J3L6S0

Dealer:

ASCO EQUIPMENT, 700 KNICKERBOCKER RD, SAN ANGELO, Texas, 76903

Chris Willis

Customer:

CITY OF SAN ANGELO
CITY OF SAN ANGELO, ACCOUNTS PAYABLE, SAN ANGELO, Texas, 76903-5814

Ryan Kramer

Equipment

Year	Serial Number	Description	Equipment Tag	Price
		Case 580SV Backhoe	580SV	$127,904.00
		BUYBOARD CONTRACT 788-25	**Sub Total:**	**$ 127,904.00**

Lead time approx. 6 months
Warranty Option: 6 Year / 5000 Hour Premier $8850.00

Equipment Specification

Case 580SV Backhoe
Side shift boom Vertical downriggers 4x4 standard transmission
15’ Extendahoe Heavy front counterweight Pilot controls with power lift
1.3 cubic yard loader bucket Enclosed cab-2 doors Super deluxe seat
Unidirectional auxiliary hydraulics Comfort steer Ride control
LED work light package Rotating beacon
Fire extinguisher License plate bracket Slow moving vehicle sign
36” bucket w/ 580SV to 580SN Interchange Coupler Turf tires

Pricing Summary

Trade-In Amount	- $0.00
Net Purchase Price	$127,904.00
Warranty 6yr / 5000Hr Premier	$8,850.00
Grand Total	**$136,754.00**

Do not wire money without verbal confirmation of wiring instructions by an ASCO team member.
There are numerous reports of people being taken advantage of by bad actors, so please be diligent to protect yourselves.

ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This proposal is subject to the additional ASCO Terms and Conditions which are attached to and made a part of this proposal by reference. Customer should read the Terms and Conditions and consult with an attorney or legal advisor to answer questions regarding this proposal or the Terms and Conditions. This proposal is a contract between the parties upon signature by the customer and acceptance by seller’s management. Effective on the latest date shown below the signature of each party. **Price, terms, and delivery date are subject to approval by the management of ASCO. This proposal expires 10 days from the date stated above unless the proposal has been signed by both the customer and ASCO**

Proposed :

Customer

Chris Willis

TERMS AND CONDITIONS
[MADE PART OF THE PROPOSAL FOR THE PURCHASE OF EQUIPMENT]

1. General. These Terms and Conditions are part of the Proposal, which becomes a contract upon Seller's acceptance of the Proposal.

2. Payment of Net Purchase Price. Unless otherwise stated in the Proposal, Buyer (sometimes referred to in the Proposal as the "Customer") will pay ASCO (the "Seller") the Net Purchase Price for the Equipment as stated in the Proposal on or before the delivery of the Equipment. Seller reserves the right to require from Buyer a cash down payment (the "Cash Down Payment") to be paid by check or wire transfer of funds prior to the order or the delivery of the Equipment from the Manufacturer. Any required Cash Down Payment must be received within 3 business days after the date that such payment is requested; otherwise, Seller will have the option of terminating this Proposal, in which event neither party will any further duties or obligations hereunder. The balance of the Sales Price (after crediting the "Cash Down Payment," if any) will be paid by Buyer by check or wire transfer of funds immediately preceding the delivery of the Equipment, and upon Buyer being notified by ASCO that the Equipment is available for delivery. Any Cash Down Payment is non- refundable due to Buyer's inability to obtain financing, or for any other reason resulting from Buyer's inability or unwillingness to purchase the Equipment; however, Buyer will be entitled to a refund of the Cash Down Payment upon ASCO'S failure to perform its obligations under the Proposal or should the Manufacturer fail to fulfill the order within a reasonable period of time. The amount of the Cash Down Payment may vary depending on circumstances or financing related to each sale. If Buyer is obtaining financing for the purchase of the Equipment from a third party lender, such financing must be obtained within 3 business days from the date of this Proposal; and if such financing is not obtained, this Proposal may be terminated at the option of either party. Unless otherwise described in this Proposal, no financing is being offered by Seller.

3. Cancellation Charge. A cancellation charge of 20% of the Total Purchase Price is payable by Customer on all cancelled orders**.**

4. Taxes, Delivery Fees and Other Fees. Any taxes related to the sale of the Equipment will be paid by Buyer at the time that such taxes become due. Unless otherwise stated in the Proposal, the Net Purchase Price DOES NOT include any applicable taxes, delivery fees, or other applicable fees.

5. Trade-in Equipment. If the Trade-in Equipment is not being delivered to Seller until after the effective date of this Proposal, Buyer represents and warrants to Seller that there will not be a material increase in the hours of use on the Trade-in Equipment or a material change in the condition of the Trade-in Equipment; and, if Seller determines in its sole opinion that such a material change has occurred, Seller will of such equipment and to adjust the Trade Allowance and Net Trade Allowance as stated in the Proposal. If Seller reappraises the Trade-in Equipment at an amount which is less than the original Trade Allowance by more than five percent (5%), Buyer may terminate this Proposal provided that such termination is made prior to the delivery of the Equipment; and, provided further that upon such termination, Seller has the option of retaining all or any portion of the Cash Down Payment as reimbursement for expenses incurred in regard to this transaction.

6. Non-Performance by Seller. Seller is excused from performance under the terms of this Proposal if delivery is delayed, or rendered impractical or impossible by work stoppages, strikes, delays in transportation, inability to obtain labor or materials, supply-chain delays, and by any other cause or reason beyond the reasonable control of Seller, including but not limited to acts of God, disease, pandemic, weather, and civil unrest or insurrection; and if Seller is unable to perform for the reasons stated in this paragraph, Buyer's sole remedy is termination of this Proposal and the return of its Cash Down Payment, if any.

7. Buyer's Default. Should Buyer default under the terms of this Proposal, ASCO may terminate this Proposal and retain the Cash Down Payment as liquidated damages; or, ASCO may seek such other relief as provided by law or in equity. Upon ASCO's failure to deliver the Equipment (other than its failure to timely deliver the Equipment due to the fault of Manufacturer or any third party, which shall not be a default by ASCO), Buyer may, as its sole remedies, terminate this Proposal and receive a refund of the Cash Down Payment; or, Buyer may enforce specific performance of ASCO'S obligations under this Proposal, provided that the Equipment can be obtained by ASCO from the Manufacturer within a reasonable period of time. An action for specific performance by either party must be initiated, if at all, within 90 days after the alleged breach of this Proposal. Until Buyer has fully paid for the Equipment, ASCO retains a lien on the Equipment in accordance with the *Texas Business and Commerce Code* and Buyer authorizes ASCO to perfect such lien by filing a financing statement with any governmental filing offices as required for perfecting such lien. *Under no circumstances will ASCO be liable to Buyer for any consequential, special, indirect, incidental, exemplary, or punitive damages, including without limitation, loss of profits, loss of business opportunity, or loss of prospective revenue, arising out of this Proposal or the Equipment to be provided under this Proposal. The prevailing party in any litigation shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorney's fees and court costs.*

8. Entire Agreement; Modification. This Proposal constitutes the entire agreement between the parties, and any modification or amendment must be in writing

be entitled to reappraise the Trade-in Equipment at the time of receipt

9. Jurisdiction and Venue. This Proposal shall be construed and enforced in all respects in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas and the laws of the United States applicable to transactions in Texas, and venue for any lawsuits or legal proceedings related to this Proposal or the Equipment will be in Lubbock County, Texas.

10. Delivery: The risk of loss will pass to Buyer immediately upon the Equipment being: (i) picked up by Buyer or (ii) delivered to customer's location. The delivery of the Equipment as described above is subject to performance and delivery by the manufacturer of the Equipment (the "Manufacturer"), which the Seller and Buyer agree may cause the actual delivery date to vary, and which Seller is unable to control. If Seller has provided Buyer with an "estimated lead time" for delivery of the Equipment, Buyer agrees that the lead time has been provided by the Manufacturer of the Equipment and Buyer is given notice that such time may vary depending on circumstances which are beyond the control of Seller. Seller's delivery of the Equipment to Buyer by any date stated in the Proposal, if any, is subject to Manufacturer's delivery of the Equipment to Seller in accordance with the lead time provided solely by the Manufacturer.

11. Completion of Blanks. Buyer authorizes Seller to unilaterally insert the serial number(s) and/ or model numbers of the Equipment on the previous pages of this Proposal for the purpose of identifying the Equipment or correcting errors.

and signed by authorized representatives of both Buyer and Seller.

12. Price Increases. If the equipment is being ordered from the manufacturer, the price stated herein is an estimate; and, to reflect any increases due to material availability or other factors beyond the control of Seller, the price stated in this Proposal is subject to increase to reflect any price increase imposed by the manufacturer between the date of this Proposal and the delivery date of the Equipment to Buyer.

13. Final Agreement; **Buyer's Performance**.. **All sales are expressly conditional on Buyer's agreement to these Terms and Conditions which are part of the Proposal. Buyer's execution of this Proposal; or, any order or statement of intent by Buyer to purchase the Equipment and/ or any other products or services as described in this Proposal from ASCO; or, any directions by Buyer to proceed with procurement or shipment of the Equipment or any other products or services described in this Proposal; or, acceptance by Buyer of the Equipment, products and/ or services; or, payment of all or part of such Equipment, products and/ or Services as described in this Proposal; shall constitute assent to these Terms and Conditions by Buyer. *Any different or additional terms and conditions proposed by Buyer in a purchase order or any other document, are objected to by ASCO and will not be binding upon ASCO unless specifically assented to in writing by an authorized representative of ASCO*. The person signing this Proposal on behalf of Buyer is an authorized representative with authority to sign this Proposal.**

14. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES ON EQUIPMENT:

ASCO is not the manufacturer of the Equipment. The only warranties offered in regard to the Equipment are those of the Manufacturer. Warranty remedies offered by the Manufacturer of the Equipment are Customer's exclusive remedies. **ASCO EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, RELATED TO THE EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, MERCHANTABLE QUALITY, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. ASCO MAKES NO WARRANTIES WHICH EXTEND BEYOND THE DESCRIPTION OFTHE EQUIPMENT; HOWEVER, ASCO'S DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES DOES NOT AFFECT THE TERMS OF ANY MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY.** Customer is solely responsible for selecting the Equipment; and, ASCO has not selected the Equipment and is not responsible for the suitability of the Equipment for any use or purpose intended by Customer. Customer expressly waives any claim that it may have against ASCO based on any manufacturer product liability arising out of or related to the Equipment.

All used equipment is sold **AS IS, WHERE IS**, and **WITH ALL FAULTS**. Used equipment quoted in the Proposal is subject to prior sale and availability is not guaranteed**.**

ACCEPTED AND AGREED :

Signature of Buyer: _____

Print Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Accepted :

ASSOCIATED SUPPLY COMPANY, INC.

Seller's Representative: _____

Branch Manager: _____

Date: _____

PURCHASE ORDER

26180

SOLD TO:

Company: City of San Angelo
Contact: Ryan Kramer
Address:

Cell No: 325-657-4329
Phone No.:
Date: 6/18/2026
Sales Person: Matthew mmetivier

SHIP TO:

Ship Method: CUSTOMER TO ARRANGE
E.X.W Factory-Indianola, Iowa

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	BASE PRICE
MT-200LP	**200 BARREL (800 CU FT) CAPACITY LOW PROFILE SILO**	**56,707**

OPTIONS INCLUDE:	**Qty**	
GAS POWERED PACKAGE	1	3,214
GAS POWERED 200LP WITH 8" DISCHARGE SCREW, INTERNAL DUST FILTER (REQUIRES NO AIR OR ELECTRIC HOOKUP), AIR REGULATOR & DRYER KIT, AND 4' EXTENSION.		

NOTE: Standard unit color is white.
Standard Chassis color is white.

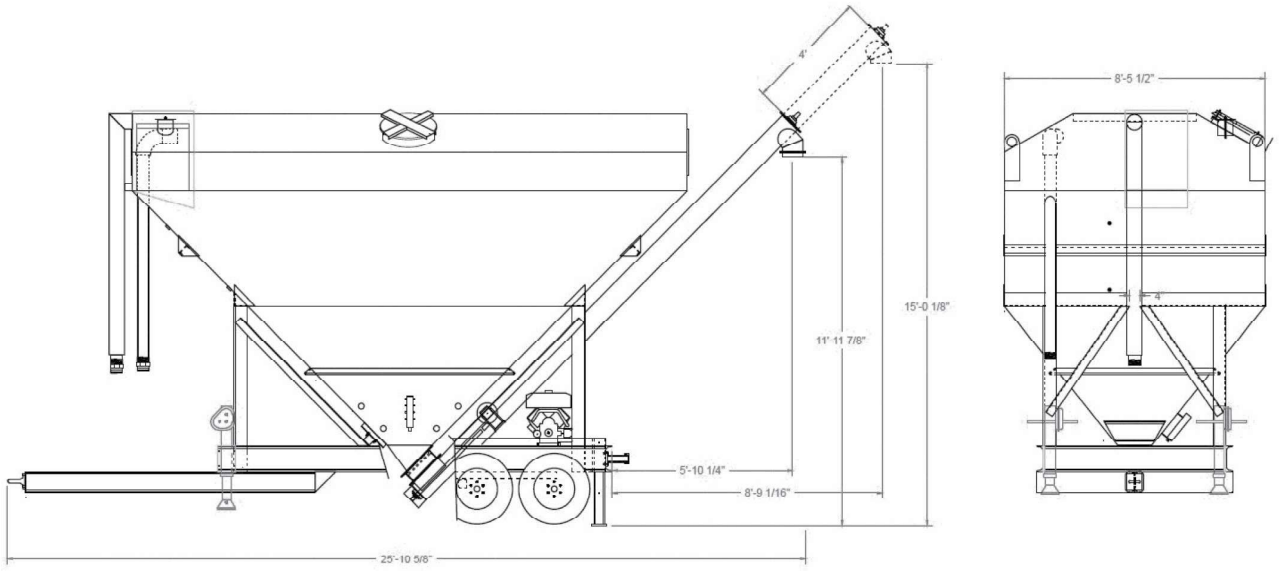
Base Unit Price:	56,707
Unit Options Total:	3,214
Less Discount:	2,396.84
Unit Total Price:	**57,524.16**

FREIGHT CHARGE INCLUDES: Acquisition freight from factory to ROMCO / Make Ready / PDI / Delivery ** SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE **
SOURCEWELL CONTRACT #060122-CMT. 4% DISCOUNT APPLIED.

Est. Freight Amount:	6,500.00
Total Per Unit:	**$64,024.16**
Quantity:	**1**
TOTAL:	**$64,024.16**

CONTROL YOUR CONCRETE™

WITH THE MT-200 LOW-PROFILE SILO



STANDARD FEATURES

- Manual Slide Gate
- Two 6,000 lb Axles with Wheel & Tires
- Electric Brakes & Lights
- Internal Dust Filer
- Air Panel & Plumbed Air System
- 4' Long Vinyl Boot Sock
- 16HP Gas Engine
- Throttle Control Cable

OPTIONS

- 4' Bolt-on Auger Extension
- Inlet Tube Material Filter
- 10" Discharge Auger w/ 23HP Gas Engine

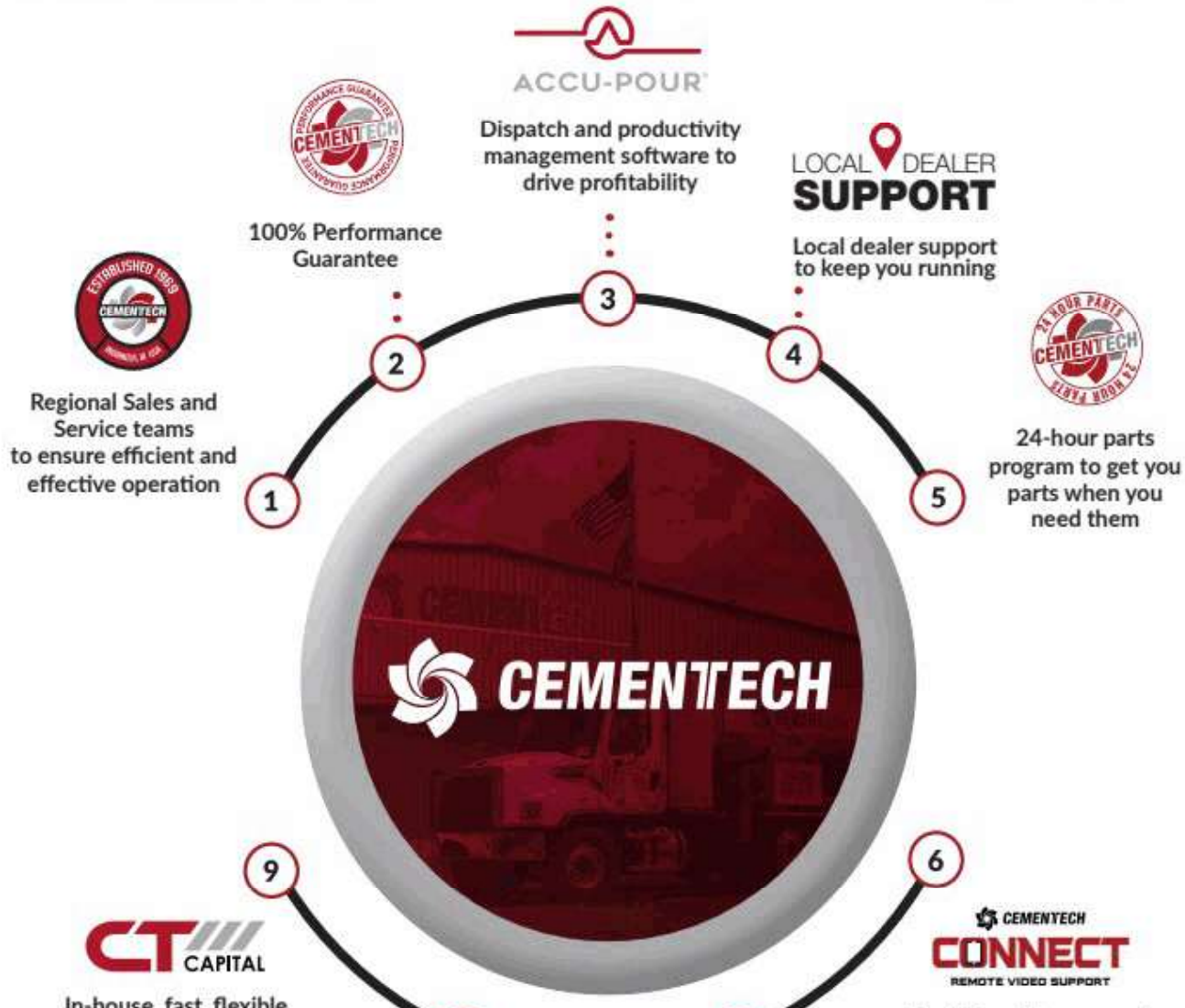
Base Specifications*	
CEMENT CAPACITY	800 ft^3 / 22.65 m^3
SILO WEIGHT	8,000 lbs / 3,628 kg
TONGUE WEIGHT	1,700 lbs / 771.11 kg
SCREW FEED AUGER	8 in / 17.78 cm

*Specifications provided are approximations
*Standard unit color is white

CEMENTECH

Romco Equipment Co. LLC * 1519 W Belt Line Dr, * Carrollton, 75006 USA * Ph: +1 214.819.4108

Experience more with Cemen Tech



We are here to partner with you.
Let us show you how to grow your business with Cemen Tech.

Romco Equipment Co. LLC * 1519 W Belt Line Dr, * Carrollton, 75006 USA * Ph: +1 214.819.4108

CEMENTECH



BENEFITS OF VOLUMETRIC TECHNOLOGY

TAKE CONTROL OF YOUR CONCRETE
Eliminate the dependency on local ready mix Producers; deliver where and when you want.

ADOPT TECHNOLOGY EASIER
Cemen Tech walks you through the start-up process to ensure your employees are trained and operating the equipment effectively.

INCREASE YOUR VERSATILITY
Get more projects done faster.
No more waiting - complete the project on your schedule.

MINIMIZE YOUR RISK
Maximize uptime through our innovative technical support tools and representatives so your investment is operating at full capacity.

MANAGE YOUR NEW EQUIPMENT
Utilize ACCU-POUR™ software to maximize the return on your investment (ROI) and understand exactly what your investment is doing every day.

GAIN MORE KNOWLEDGE
Customized training plan ensures the transition to your new solution goes smoothly.

INCREASE YOUR FLEXIBILITY
Win more bids and gain access to more working capital by reducing your material costs.

PROFITABILITY
Pour precisely what you need to save on costs, eliminate concrete waste, and complete more jobs daily—maximizing profit on every project.

WHAT WE OFFER OVER OUR COMPETITION

Cemen Tech delivers proven value that competitors simply cannot match. While some units might cost less upfront, only Cemen Tech offers a complete, reliable solution that sets you up for long-term success. By purchasing a full business solution from Cemen Tech, your success in concrete is guaranteed.



THE BREAKDOWN

Utilize Tech to Gain Efficiencies	$10,680
Market Your Business Better	$28,080
Highest Resell Value	$20,000
User Group Access	$28,080
Minimize Mistakes	$5,616
Full Solution Knowledge	$11,700
Real-Time Video Support	$7,020
Faster Parts Availability	$11,700
Improved Cement Accuracy	$5,616
Improved Aggregate Accuracy	$5,616
Maximize Productivity	$9,360
Industry Best Training	$2,340
Stock Available for Fast Delivery	$11,700

ADDITIONAL VALUE $157,508

1-800-247-2464 **CEMENTECH.COM**

Romco Equipment Co. LLC * 1519 W Belt Line Dr, * Carrollton, 75006 USA * Ph: +1 214.819.4108

CT CAPITAL



We Have The Solution

Cemen Tech Equipment Financing

We are committed to your financial success. Our solutions combine convenience and seamless service with flexibility, backed by industry experience and in-depth product knowledge.

Convenient
We know your time is valuable. We streamline the process to save you time and effort to allow you to focus on your business.

Flexibility
We recognize that every business is different and unique set of needs.
We will work with you to find the solution that align with your goals.

Industry experience
Our team brings extensive industry experience helping you navigate the complexities of equipment financing.

Committed
Our unwavering commitment is centered on your success. As part of the Cemen Tech family we are focused on changing the industry and changing people's lives.

CEMENTECHCAPITAL.COM

Romco Equipment Co. LLC * 1519 W Belt Line Dr, * Carrollton, 75006 USA * Ph: +1 214.819.4108

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. Parties. Cemen Tech, Inc., is identified herein as "Seller." The party purchasing the items described is identified as "Purchaser."

2. Prices. Prices quoted by the Seller are guaranteed for thirty (30) days from the Quote Date on the front of the purchase order. Prices are subject to change on purchase orders received in our office thereafter. Payment of the purchase price is to be made at the Seller's place of business: 1700 North 14th Street, Indianola, Iowa.

3. Acceptance. The purchase order is subject to approval and acceptance by the Seller at its office in Indianola, Iowa.

4. Taxes. Purchaser is responsible for the payment of all sales and use taxes.

5. Warranties. The Seller warrants that it will repair or replace, without charge, any part that is defective in workmanship or material and is returned to the Seller at Indianola, Iowa, freight prepaid, within three hundred sixty-five (365) days of delivery to the Purchaser. SELLER MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WARRANTIES AS TO MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE OR PURPOSE, EXCEPT FOR THE ABOVE EXPRESS WARRANTY, AND THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES WHICH EXTEND BEYOND THE DESCRIPTION ON THE FACE HEREOF. SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ARISING FROM THE USE OF SUCH EQUIPMENT OR FOR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING LOST PROFITS, REVENUE, OR OTHER FINANCIAL LOSSES). Purchaser's exclusive remedy shall be repair or replacement of defective parts, and in no event whatsoever shall Seller be otherwise liable. This warranty does not apply to chassis or other components or parts that are not manufactured by Seller. Such chassis, components, and parts may be covered by a warranty provided by their respective manufacturers. Progressive, incidental, or consequential damage caused by these manufacturers' components to any other parts, including but not limited to parts installed by Seller, is excluded from Seller's warranty coverage.

6. Axle Loading Disclaimer. Legal axle loading (weight) is governed by federal, state, and local regulations. The choice of an appropriate chassis is strictly the Purchaser's decision, and it will affect the allowable carrying capacity of Seller's equipment. Axle loading restrictions vary by locality, as well as the type of roadway and the time of year. It is the Purchaser's sole responsibility to be familiar with and follow axle loading restrictions wherever the Purchaser operates Seller's equipment. The Seller does not warrant its equipment to be compliant with any axle loading restrictions.

7. Payment and Interest. The unit must be paid for in full within 15 days of the completion date to avoid interest and storage charges of $500 USD per week. After 45 days, the Purchaser forfeits their deposit, and Seller reserves the right to resell the unit at the Purchaser's expense. All deposits for Custom Orders (defined below) are non-refundable.

8. Attorney(s) Fees and Expenses. Purchaser shall pay Seller's reasonable attorney's fees and expenses incurred in enforcing or defending this agreement and claims related thereto.

9. Business Use. Purchaser warrants that the subject equipment is being purchased for use primarily in business and not for personal, family, or household purposes.

10. Representations. This purchase order constitutes the complete agreement between the parties and cannot be amended or modified except by a written statement signed by the parties. Sales representatives do not have the authority to amend, modify, or waive the printed terms and conditions stated herein. Additional fees ranging from $500 to $2,000 USD may be applied to the final invoice if any modifications are needed after receipt of the signed order; these fees will be in addition to the cost of any modifications.

11. Captions. Captions appearing herein are for convenience purposes only and do not alter or affect the interpretation or construction of any paragraph herein.

12. Savings Clause. If any provision herein is deemed to be unconscionable or unenforceable for any reason, the remaining provisions of the agreement shall remain in force, or the agreement shall be cancelled at the sole discretion of the Seller.

13. Place of Contracting. This purchase order is deemed by the parties to have been accepted and entered into the State of Iowa and will be interpreted under the laws of the State of Iowa.

14. Venue. The parties hereby agree that Warren County, Iowa, is an appropriate and convenient forum for any action brought to enforce the terms and conditions of this agreement.

15. Non-Solicitation. The direct Purchaser and/or final Purchaser of the Products agree that they will not solicit Seller's personnel for purposes of employment for a period of two (2) years following their most recent Purchase Order. In the event Purchaser(s) hires a current employee of Seller, Purchaser(s) shall be liable to Seller for damages equal to one (1) year's wages of the employee hired.

16. Shipping. Shipping terms will be E.X.W. Indianola, Iowa.

17. Custom Requirements. For all mixers and/or truck chassis that require a modification from our standard build (e.g., non-white color, tag axle, tandem drive) (referred to herein as "Custom Orders"), a 20% non-refundable deposit is required at the time of signing the order. Any Custom Orders for the mixer and/or truck chassis are non-cancellable after the order has been placed and the deposit received.

Accepted By: Romco Equipment Co. LLC

Authorized By: _____
(Authorized Signature)

Title: _____

Date: _____

Accepted By: _____

Authorized By: _____
(Authorized Signature)

Title: _____

Date: _____

PURCHASE ORDER

26047

SOLD TO:

Company: City of San Angelo
Contact: Ryan Kramer
Address:

Cell No: 325-657-4329
Phone No.:
Date: 6/18/2026
Sales Person: Matthew mmetivier

SHIP TO:

Ship Method: CUSTOMER TO ARRANGE
E.X.W Factory-Indianola, Iowa

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	BASE PRICE
C60	**PRODUCE UP TO 60 CUBIC YARDS OF CONCRETE PER HOUR**	**181,925**

OPTIONS INCLUDE:	Qty	
SOURCEWELL PURCHASE GOVERNMENT ENTITIES CAN PURCHASE CEMEN TECH EQUIPMENT DIRECTLY THROUGH SOURCEWELL, A COOPERATIVE PURCHASING AGENCY, ELIMINATING THE REQUIREMENT OF SOLICITING A BID. CEMEN TECH CONTRACT #060122-CMT. 4% DISCOUNT APPLIED TO TOTAL PURCHASE PRICE OF MIXER BODY ONLY.	1	0
INCLUDED IN BASE UNIT: - ALUMINUM CHUTES - AUTOMATED GATES - HYDRAULIC CEMENT BIN - HYDRAULIC PRESSURE WASHER - STROBE LIGHTS (6) - TARP, BLACK MESH - TEN YARD AGGREGATE BIN - THIRD ADMIXTURE SYSTEM (HIGH RANGE) - TICKET PRINTER - UPGRADE TO HEAVY HITTER VIBRATORS (SAND & STONE)	1	0
360 SWIVEL LIFT CHUTE 360 DEGREE SWIVEL CHUTE WITH THE ADDED ABILITY TO LIFT THE ENTIRE FIRST CHUTE ASSEMBLY OVER THE END OF THE MIXER AND OUT OF THE WAY FOR POURING INTO PUMPS	1	2,833
AIR HOSE REEL 25' X 3/8" HOSE REEL	1	656
CALIBRATION KIT (1/4 YARD) 1/4 YARD ALUMINUM, COLLAPSIBLE YIELD BOX WITH DIGITAL SCALE AND MEASURING CUPS TO AID IN CALIBRATION OF THE UNIT.	1	727
CAMERA - REAR VIEW ONLY REAR VIEW CAMERA WITH IN-CAB DISPLAY AND LIVE VIEW ONLY. NO DVR.	1	1,242
COLOR SYSTEM - DRY PIGMENT FEEDER INDEPENDENT HOPPER PROVIDES THE ABILITY TO INTRODUCE DRY PIGMENTS INTO YOUR CONCRETE MIX FOR COLORED CONCRETE. 3 CU. FT. CAPACITY.	1	6,297
CONVEYOR EXTENSION TO 221 INCHES CONVEYOR EXTENSION TO 221 INCHES	1	3,059

PURCHASE ORDER

26047

FIBER CHOPPER V2 FIBER CHOPPER CUTS, PROPORTIONS, AND DISPENSES HIGH STRENGTH AR GLASS FIBER. DISPENSING RATE AT A RANGE OF 20 OZ PER MINUTE UP TO 60 OZ. OF FIBER PER MINUTE OF CTI DOUBLE STRAND FIBER. FIBER LENGTH CAN BE ALTERED FROM HALF INCH TO TWO INCH STRAND LENGTH.	1	6,135
MIXER DIAPER MIXER DIAPER UNDER MIXING THROAT TO CATCH MATERIALS AND PREVENT THEM FROM SPILLING. STANDARD COLOR IS YELLOW.	1	182
ONSITE START-UP ONSITE START-UP COST - ADDITIONAL CHARGE MAY OCCUR BASED ON LOCATION OF THE TRAINING. EXPIRES IF NOT USED WITHIN 1 YEAR.	1	6,563
PNEUMATIC FILL 4" FILL PIPE TO PNEUMATICALLY FILL THE CEMENT BIN. INCLUDES TWO POP-UP FILTER VENTS IN THE TOP OF THE CEMENT BIN CAPS.	1	2,235
SPRAY IN BIN LINER SPRAY ON HEAVY DUTY TWO COMPONENT MODIFIED POLYUREA PROTECTIVE COATING. PROTECTS AND SEALS AGGREGATE BIN TO ADD WEAR LIFE AND PREVENTS CORROSION.	1	5,415
TRANSMISSION INTEGRATION - AUTOMATIC (INCLUDES ROLL AND POUR CAPABILITY) TRANSMISSION INTEGRATION - AUTOMATIC (INCLUDES ROLL AND POUR CAPABILITY)	1	1,657
WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL FULL FUNCTION WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL TO OPERATE THE UNIT INDEPENDENT FROM THE CONTROL PANEL.	1	6,203

TRUCK & TRAILER SECTION:	**Qty**	**Price**
MOUNTING - CTI SUPPLIED TRUCK CEMEN TECH PROVIDED CHASSIS.	1	4747.00
TRUCK PUSHER - SINGLE 13.5K AXLE SINGLE ADDED 13.5K PUSHER. TRI AXLE FENDERS IN BASE UNIT PRICING. THIS IS INTENDED FOR CEMEN TECH SUPPLIED CHASSIS. CUSTOMER SUPPLED CHASSIS MAY INCUR ADDITIONAL COST.	1	9710.00
TRUCK STOCK - 2025 FREIGHTLINER 114SD SFA, CUMMINS X12, 189" CT CUMMINS X12 - 500HP & 1700 LB/FT TQ, ALLISON 4500RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, 20K FRONT AXLE, 46K TANDEM REAR AXLE, HENDRICKSON HAULMAAX SUSPENSION, 189" CT. ALL CEMEN TECH FREIGHTLINER TRUCKS COME STANDARD WITH A 2 YEAR / UNLIMITED MILES BASIC COVERAGE WARRANTY. TRUCK PRICING IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND MAY INCREASE IF THE TRUCK MANUFACTURER ISSUES A MANDATORY SURCHARGE BETWEEN THE TIME OF YOUR ORDER AND THE TIME OF SHIPMENT. CARB 22 IS AN ULTRA-LOW NOX REGULATION. CARB 22 CERTIFICATION INCLUDES A 5 YEAR / 350,000 MILES EXTENDED WARRANTY COVERING THE ENGINE AND THE AFTER-TREATMENT SYSTEM, COVERING FAILURES THAT TRIGGER A MIL (MALFUNCTION INDICATOR LAMP).	1	153384.00

PURCHASE ORDER

26047

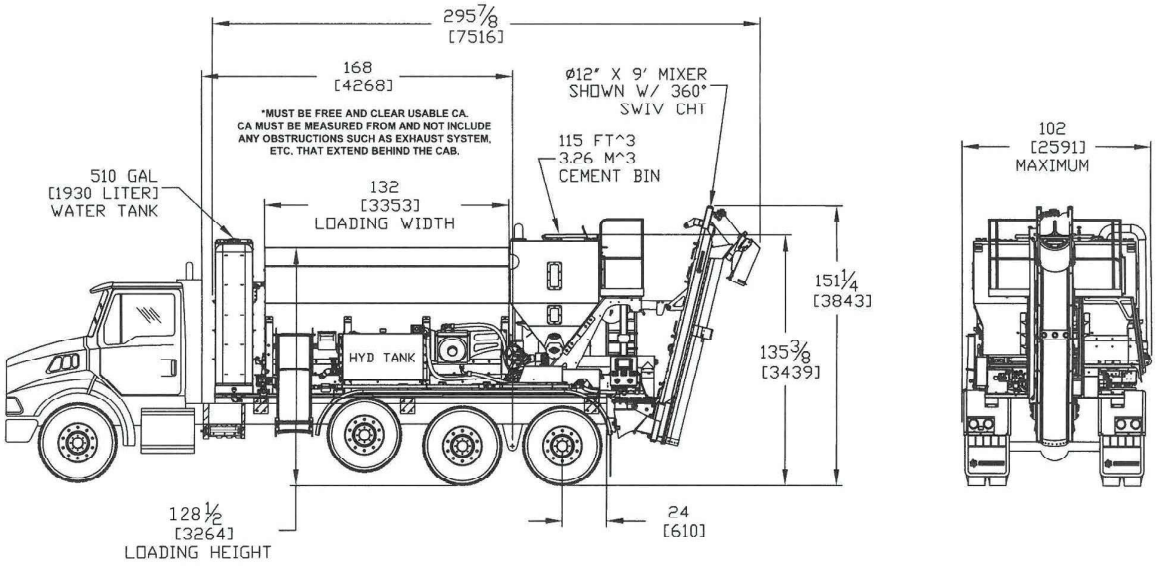
NOTE: Standard unit color is white and gray.
Standard Chassis color is white.

FREIGHT CHARGE INCLUDES: Acquisition freight from factory to ROMCO / Make Ready / PDI / Delivery ** SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE **
SOURCEWELL CONTRACT #060122-CMT. 4% DISCOUNT APPLIED TO TOTAL PURCHASE PRICE OF MIXER BODY.

Base Unit Price:	181,925
Unit Options Total:	43,204
Less Discount:	8,736.36
Unit Total Price:	**216,392.64**
Truck | Trailer Section Total:	167,841.00
Est. Freight Amount:	6,500.00
Total Per Unit:	**$390,733.64**
Quantity:	**1**
TOTAL:	**$390,733.64**

CONTROL YOUR CONCRETE™

WITH THE C60 ELECTRONIC MIXER



10 Yard Specifications*	
AG-BIN CAPACITY	340 cu ft/9.6 m3
CEMENT BIN CAPACITY	115 cu ft/3.25 m3
PRODUCTION CAPACITY	10 cu yd/7.65 m3
PRODUCTION RATE	60 yd/hr/45.87 m/hr
MIXER DIAMETER	12 inches/305mm
MIXER SPEED (MAX)	280 RPM
HYDRAULIC TANK CAPACITY	65 Gal/246 L
CONVEYOR SPEED (MAX)	50 RPM
WATER TANK (Baffled)	510 Gal/1930 L
HIGH FLOW ADMIX TANK	35 Gal/132.4 L
LOW FLOW ADMIX TANK	12 Gal/45.4 L
POWER SWIVEL	122 Degrees

*Specifications provided are approximations
*Standard unit color is white and grey

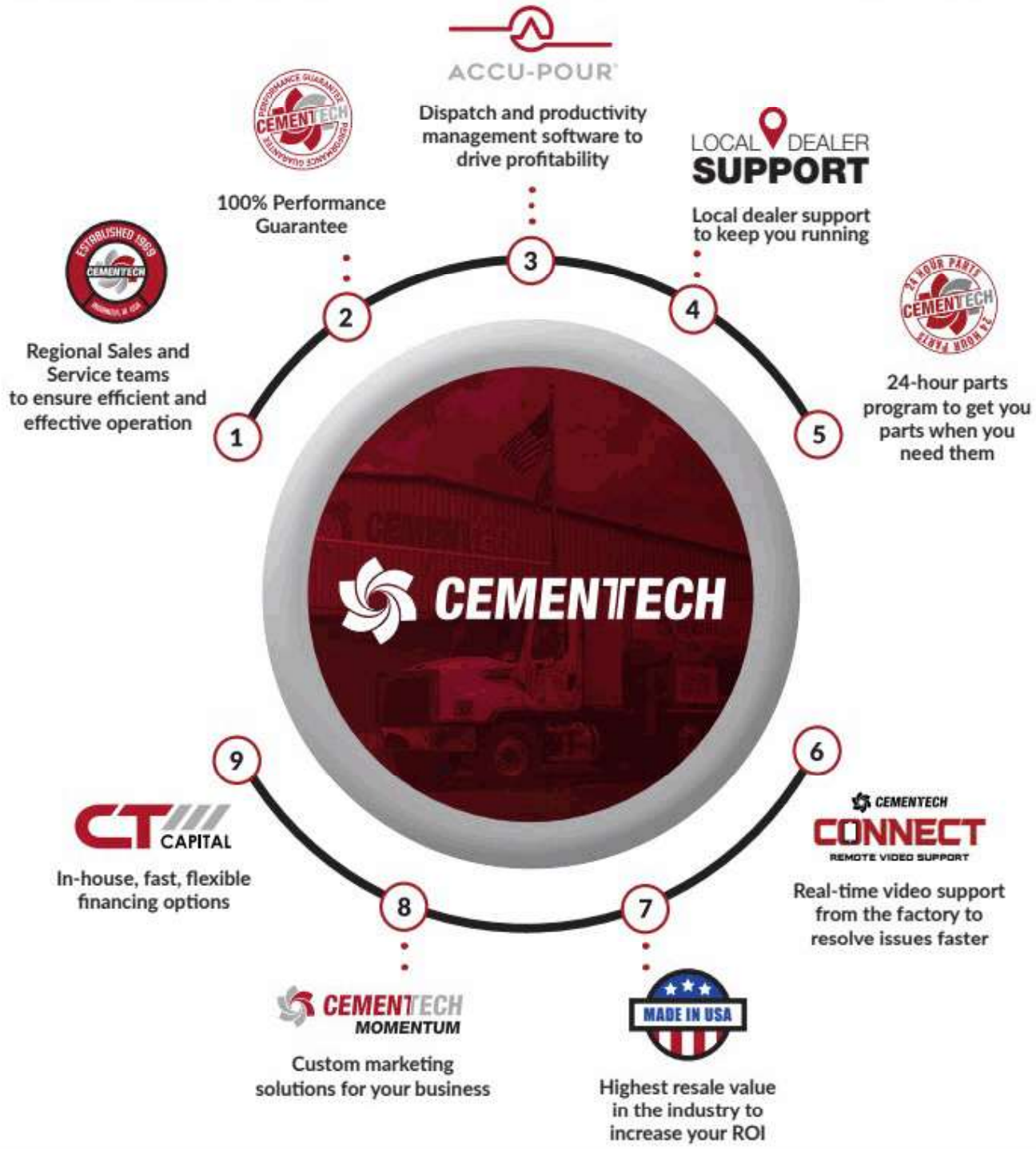
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Electronic Control + Display
- Two Speed Cement Bin
- Digital Water Flow Meter
- Digital Admix Flow Meters
- 360° Swivel Chute
- 5 LED Work Lights
- Work Platform
- Sand, Stone, Cement Vibrators
- IBS Bearing
- Water Hose Reel
- Power Swivel
- Tri-Axle Fenders
- Accu-Pour Mobile Ready

CEMENTECH

Romco Equipment Co. LLC * 1519 W Belt Line Dr, * Carrollton, 75006 USA * Ph: +1 214.819.4108

Experience more with Cemen Tech



We are here to partner with you.
Let us show you how to grow your business with Cemen Tech.

Romco Equipment Co. LLC * 1519 W Belt Line Dr, * Carrollton, 75006 USA * Ph: +1 214.819.4108

CEMENTECH



BENEFITS OF VOLUMETRIC TECHNOLOGY

TAKE CONTROL OF YOUR CONCRETE
Eliminate the dependency on local ready mix Producers; deliver where and when you want.

ADOPT TECHNOLOGY EASIER
Cemen Tech walks you through the start-up process to ensure your employees are trained and operating the equipment effectively.

INCREASE YOUR VERSATILITY
Get more projects done faster.
No more waiting - complete the project on your schedule.

MINIMIZE YOUR RISK
Maximize uptime through our innovative technical support tools and representatives so your investment is operating at full capacity.

MANAGE YOUR NEW EQUIPMENT
Utilize ACCU-POUR™ software to maximize the return on your investment (ROI) and understand exactly what your investment is doing every day.

GAIN MORE KNOWLEDGE
Customized training plan ensures the transition to your new solution goes smoothly.

INCREASE YOUR FLEXIBILITY
Win more bids and gain access to more working capital by reducing your material costs.

PROFITABILITY
Pour precisely what you need to save on costs, eliminate concrete waste, and complete more jobs daily—maximizing profit on every project.

WHAT WE OFFER OVER OUR COMPETITION

Cemen Tech delivers proven value that competitors simply cannot match. While some units might cost less upfront, only Cemen Tech offers a complete, reliable solution that sets you up for long-term success. By purchasing a full business solution from Cemen Tech, your success in concrete is guaranteed.



THE BREAKDOWN

Utilize Tech to Gain Efficiencies	$10,680
Market Your Business Better	$28,080
Highest Resell Value	$20,000
User Group Access	$28,080
Minimize Mistakes	$5,616
Full Solution Knowledge	$11,700
Real-Time Video Support	$7,020
Faster Parts Availability	$11,700
Improved Cement Accuracy	$5,616
Improved Aggregate Accuracy	$5,616
Maximize Productivity	$9,360
Industry Best Training	$2,340
Stock Available for Fast Delivery	$11,700

ADDITIONAL VALUE $157,508

1-800-247-2464 **CEMENTECH.COM**

CT CAPITAL



We Have The Solution

Cemen Tech Equipment Financing

We are committed to your financial success. Our solutions combine convenience and seamless service with flexibility, backed by industry experience and in-depth product knowledge.

Convenient
We know your time is valuable. We streamline the process to save you time and effort to allow you to focus on your business.

Flexibility
We recognize that every business is different and unique set of needs.
We will work with you to find the solution that align with your goals.

Industry experience
Our team brings extensive industry experience helping you navigate the complexities of equipment financing.

Committed
Our unwavering commitment is centered on your success. As part of the Cemen Tech family we are focused on changing the industry and changing people's lives.

CEMENTECHCAPITAL.COM

Romco Equipment Co. LLC * 1519 W Belt Line Dr, * Carrollton, 75006 USA * Ph: +1 214.819.4108

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. Parties. Cemen Tech, Inc., is identified herein as "Seller." The party purchasing the items described is identified as "Purchaser."

2. Prices. Prices quoted by the Seller are guaranteed for thirty (30) days from the Quote Date on the front of the purchase order. Prices are subject to change on purchase orders received in our office thereafter. Payment of the purchase price is to be made at the Seller's place of business: 1700 North 14th Street, Indianola, Iowa.

3. Acceptance. The purchase order is subject to approval and acceptance by the Seller at its office in Indianola, Iowa.

4. Taxes. Purchaser is responsible for the payment of all sales and use taxes.

5. Warranties. The Seller warrants that it will repair or replace, without charge, any part that is defective in workmanship or material and is returned to the Seller at Indianola, Iowa, freight prepaid, within three hundred sixty-five (365) days of delivery to the Purchaser. SELLER MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WARRANTIES AS TO MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE OR PURPOSE, EXCEPT FOR THE ABOVE EXPRESS WARRANTY, AND THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES WHICH EXTEND BEYOND THE DESCRIPTION ON THE FACE HEREOF. SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ARISING FROM THE USE OF SUCH EQUIPMENT OR FOR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING LOST PROFITS, REVENUE, OR OTHER FINANCIAL LOSSES). Purchaser's exclusive remedy shall be repair or replacement of defective parts, and in no event whatsoever shall Seller be otherwise liable. This warranty does not apply to chassis or other components or parts that are not manufactured by Seller. Such chassis, components, and parts may be covered by a warranty provided by their respective manufacturers. Progressive, incidental, or consequential damage caused by these manufacturers' components to any other parts, including but not limited to parts installed by Seller, is excluded from Seller's warranty coverage.

6. Axle Loading Disclaimer. Legal axle loading (weight) is governed by federal, state, and local regulations. The choice of an appropriate chassis is strictly the Purchaser's decision, and it will affect the allowable carrying capacity of Seller's equipment. Axle loading restrictions vary by locality, as well as the type of roadway and the time of year. It is the Purchaser's sole responsibility to be familiar with and follow axle loading restrictions wherever the Purchaser operates Seller's equipment. The Seller does not warrant its equipment to be compliant with any axle loading restrictions.

7. Payment and Interest. The unit must be paid for in full within 15 days of the completion date to avoid interest and storage charges of $500 USD per week. After 45 days, the Purchaser forfeits their deposit, and Seller reserves the right to resell the unit at the Purchaser's expense. All deposits for Custom Orders (defined below) are non-refundable.

8. Attorney(s) Fees and Expenses. Purchaser shall pay Seller's reasonable attorney's fees and expenses incurred in enforcing or defending this agreement and claims related thereto.

9. Business Use. Purchaser warrants that the subject equipment is being purchased for use primarily in business and not for personal, family, or household purposes.

10. Representations. This purchase order constitutes the complete agreement between the parties and cannot be amended or modified except by a written statement signed by the parties. Sales representatives do not have the authority to amend, modify, or waive the printed terms and conditions stated herein. Additional fees ranging from $500 to $2,000 USD may be applied to the final invoice if any modifications are needed after receipt of the signed order; these fees will be in addition to the cost of any modifications.

11. Captions. Captions appearing herein are for convenience purposes only and do not alter or affect the interpretation or construction of any paragraph herein.

12. Savings Clause. If any provision herein is deemed to be unconscionable or unenforceable for any reason, the remaining provisions of the agreement shall remain in force, or the agreement shall be cancelled at the sole discretion of the Seller.

13. Place of Contracting. This purchase order is deemed by the parties to have been accepted and entered into the State of Iowa and will be interpreted under the laws of the State of Iowa.

14. Venue. The parties hereby agree that Warren County, Iowa, is an appropriate and convenient forum for any action brought to enforce the terms and conditions of this agreement.

15. Non-Solicitation. The direct Purchaser and/or final Purchaser of the Products agree that they will not solicit Seller's personnel for purposes of employment for a period of two (2) years following their most recent Purchase Order. In the event Purchaser(s) hires a current employee of Seller, Purchaser(s) shall be liable to Seller for damages equal to one (1) year's wages of the employee hired.

16. Shipping. Shipping terms will be E.X.W. Indianola, Iowa.

17. Custom Requirements. For all mixers and/or truck chassis that require a modification from our standard build (e.g., non-white color, tag axle, tandem drive) (referred to herein as "Custom Orders"), a 20% non-refundable deposit is required at the time of signing the order. Any Custom Orders for the mixer and/or truck chassis are non-cancellable after the order has been placed and the deposit received.

Accepted By: Romco Equipment Co. LLC

Authorized By: _____
(Authorized Signature)

Title: _____

Date: _____

Accepted By: _____

Authorized By: _____
(Authorized Signature)

Title: _____

Date: _____

RFB Bid Tabulation
FS-02-26 • Construction Equipment
Tuesday, June 2, 2026 2:00 p.m.

BACKHOE

#	Items	EstimatedQuantity	ASCO UnitPrice	ASCO ExtendedPrice	BOSS TX UnitPrice	BOSS TX ExtendedPrice	Big Country Equipment Rentals and Sales, LLC UnitPrice	Big Country Equipment Rentals and Sales, LLC ExtendedPrice	Bobcat of Abilene UnitPrice	Bobcat of Abilene ExtendedPrice	Warren CAT UnitPrice	Warren CAT ExtendedPrice	Yellowhouse Machinery Company UnitPrice	Yellowhouse Machinery Company ExtendedPrice
Total Cost			$1,880,401.00		$1,400,800.66		$1,690,800.00		$1,536,042.08		$1,670,946.00		$1,694,380.00	
Backhoe: Totals				$1,846,852.00		$1,362,201.54		$1,648,500.00		$1,529,148.88		$1,628,900.00		$1,648,500.00
#1-1	New and Unused Backhoe	14	$131,918.00	$1,846,852.00	$97,300.11	$1,362,201.54	$117,750.00	$1,648,500.00	$109,224.92	$1,529,148.88	$116,350.00	$1,628,900.00	$117,750.00	$1,648,500.00
Options: Totals				$33,549.00		$38,599.12		$42,300.00		$6,893.20		$42,046.00		$45,880.00
#2-1	Auxiliary hydraulics	1	$2,336.00	$2,336.00	$0.00	$0.00	$4,000.00	$4,000.00	No Bid	No Bid	$4,440.00	$4,440.00	$3,800.00	$3,800.00
#2-2	Factory installed rear view camera	1	No Bid	No Bid	$2,200.00	$2,200.00	$0.00	$0.00	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	$2,485.00	$2,485.00
#2-3	Factory installed strobe lights	1	$305.00	$305.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	No Bid	No Bid	$270.00	$270.00	$575.00	$575.00
#2-4	Reduced steering effort	1	$815.00	$815.00	No Bid	No Bid	$0.00	$0.00	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
#2-5	Extended Warranty: 6 yr / 5000 Hours	1	$9,150.00	$9,150.00	$11,668.55	$11,668.55	$6,500.00	$6,500.00	No Bid	No Bid	$4,800.00	$4,800.00	$4,895.00	$4,895.00
#2-6	Parts, Service, and Operators Manuals	1	$0.00	$0.00	$2,965.00	$2,965.00	$0.00	$0.00	No Bid	No Bid	$1,750.00	$1,750.00	$2,620.00	$2,620.00
#2-7	Backhoe digging force upgrade	1	$0.00	$0.00	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	$2,780.00	$2,780.00
#2-8	Narrow Backhoe Bucket - 12" preferred	1	$1,137.00	$1,137.00	$1,080.00	$1,080.00	$1,800.00	$1,800.00	No Bid	No Bid	$1,800.00	$1,800.00	$1,325.00	$1,325.00
#2-9	Wide Backhoe Bucket - 24" preferred	1	$1,456.00	$1,456.00	$1,950.00	$1,950.00	$2,100.00	$2,100.00	$1,120.24	$1,120.24	$2,000.00	$2,000.00	$1,650.00	$1,650.00
#2-10	Quick attach backhoe bucket coupler	1	$0.00	$0.00	$1,080.00	$1,080.00	$1,700.00	$1,700.00	No Bid	No Bid	$2,500.00	$2,500.00	$1,285.00	$1,285.00
#2-11	Extra Wide Backhoe Bucket - 36" preferred	1	$1,762.00	$1,762.00	$2,250.00	$2,250.00	$2,700.00	$2,700.00	$1,140.00	$1,140.00	$3,500.00	$3,500.00	$2,725.00	$2,725.00
#2-12	Extendable dipperstick	1	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$15,000.00	$15,000.00	No Bid	No Bid	$6,120.00	$6,120.00	$6,850.00	$6,850.00
#2-13	4-in-1 loader bucket in place of standard bucket	1	$5,378.00	$5,378.00	$8,325.00	$8,325.00	$8,500.00	$8,500.00	$4,632.96	$4,632.96	$7,806.00	$7,806.00	$9,995.00	$9,995.00
#2-14	Backhoe factory installed hydraulic thumb	1	$3,295.00	$3,295.00	$7,080.57	$7,080.57	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	$7,060.00	$7,060.00	$4,895.00	$4,895.00
#2-15	Loaner program for units under warranty repairs – similar model	1	$7,915.00	$7,915.00	$0.00	$0.00	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	$0.00	$0.00

COMPACT TRACK LOADER

#	Items	EstimatedQuantity	ASCO UnitPrice	ASCO ExtendedPrice	BOSS TX UnitPrice	BOSS TX ExtendedPrice	Big Country Equipment Rentals and Sales, LLC UnitPrice	Big Country Equipment Rentals and Sales, LLC ExtendedPrice	Bobcat of Abilene UnitPrice	Bobcat of Abilene ExtendedPrice	Kirby-Smith Machinery UnitPrice	Kirby-Smith Machinery ExtendedPrice	Warren CAT UnitPrice	Warren CAT ExtendedPrice	Yellowhouse Machinery Company UnitPrice	Yellowhouse Machinery Company ExtendedPrice
Total Cost			$127,306.00		$0.00		$131,950.00		$109,541.85		$130,705.00		$156,480.00		$121,975.00	
Compact Track Loader: Totals				$84,960.00		$0.00		$89,250.00		$80,792.60		$92,855.00		$87,500.00		$89,775.00
#1-1	Current Year Model Price	1	$84,960.00	$84,960.00	No Bid	No Bid	$89,250.00	$89,250.00	$80,792.60	$80,792.60	$92,855.00	$92,855.00	$87,500.00	$87,500.00	$89,775.00	$89,775.00
Options: Totals				$42,346.00		$0.00		$42,700.00		$28,749.25		$37,850.00		$68,980.00		$32,200.00
#2-1	Factory Operations, Parts and Service manuals	1	$500.00	$500.00	No Bid	No Bid	$0.00	$0.00	$0.01	$0.01	$0.00	$0.00	$3,300.00	$3,300.00	$925.00	$925.00
#2-2	6 Year, 2000 Hour Extended Warranty	1	$4,475.00	$4,475.00	No Bid	No Bid	$5,400.00	$5,400.00	No Bid	No Bid	$17,100.00	$17,100.00	$3,100.00	$3,100.00	$3,825.00	$3,825.00
#2-3	80" Heavy Duty Bucket	1	$2,000.00	$2,000.00	No Bid	No Bid	$0.00	$0.00	$2,488.01	$2,488.01	$3,100.00	$3,100.00	$2,174.00	$2,174.00	$2,175.00	$2,175.00
#2-4	Grapple Bucket	1	$5,860.00	$5,860.00	No Bid	No Bid	$5,800.00	$5,800.00	$4,649.68	$4,649.68	$6,100.00	$6,100.00	$6,715.00	$6,715.00	$5,995.00	$5,995.00
#2-5	Multipurpose Bucket	1	$5,081.00	$5,081.00	No Bid	No Bid	$6,500.00	$6,500.00	$4,605.60	$4,605.60	$6,300.00	$6,300.00	$5,757.00	$5,757.00	$4,995.00	$4,995.00
#2-6	High Flow Hydraulics	1	$0.00	$0.00	No Bid	No Bid	$0.00	$0.00	$0.01	$0.01	$3,750.00	$3,750.00	$4,250.00	$4,250.00	$0.00	$0.00
#2-7	Forestry Package	1	$24,430.00	$24,430.00	No Bid	No Bid	$25,000.00	$25,000.00	$17,005.94	$17,005.94	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$43,000.00	$43,000.00	$14,285.00	$14,285.00
#2-8	Tracking System	1	$0.00	$0.00	No Bid	No Bid	$0.00	$0.00	No Bid	No Bid	$500.00	$500.00	$684.00	$684.00	$0.00	$0.00

EXCAVATOR

#	Items	EstimatedQuantity	ASCO UnitPrice	ASCO ExtendedPrice	BOSS TX UnitPrice	BOSS TX ExtendedPrice	Big Country Equipment Rentals and Sales, LLC UnitPrice	Big Country Equipment Rentals and Sales, LLC ExtendedPrice	Bobcat of Abilene UnitPrice	Bobcat of Abilene ExtendedPrice	Kirby-Smith Machinery UnitPrice	Kirby-Smith Machinery ExtendedPrice	Warren CAT UnitPrice	Warren CAT ExtendedPrice	Yellowhouse Machinery Company UnitPrice	Yellowhouse Machinery Company ExtendedPrice
Total Cost			$266,425.00		$201,488.68		$229,000.00		$214,502.66		$309,575.00		$267,629.00		$264,735.00	
Excavator: Totals				$194,499.00		$150,840.53		$185,000.00		$194,159.06		$252,250.00		$218,000.00		$231,875.00
#1-1	New and Unused Current Year Model Excavator	1	$194,499.00	$194,499.00	$150,840.53	$150,840.53	$185,000.00	$185,000.00	$194,159.06	$194,159.06	$252,250.00	$252,250.00	$218,000.00	$218,000.00	$231,875.00	$231,875.00
Options: Totals				$71,926.00		$50,648.15		$44,000.00		$20,343.60		$57,325.00		$49,629.00		$32,860.00
#2-1	Hydraulic, Operator Controlled Thumb	1	$12,692.00	$12,692.00	$9,500.00	$9,500.00	$13,000.00	$13,000.00	$10,343.60	$10,343.60	$21,250.00	$21,250.00	$19,899.00	$19,899.00	$12,925.00	$12,925.00
#2-2	Proximity Sensors and Warning System	1	$7,735.00	$7,735.00	$7,620.00	$7,620.00	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	$0.00	$0.00	$7,100.00	$7,100.00	$0.00	$0.00
#2-3	24" General Purpose Bucket w/ Pins	1	$6,198.00	$6,198.00	$4,850.00	$4,850.00	$9,500.00	$9,500.00	No Bid	No Bid	$11,250.00	$11,250.00	$9,400.00	$9,400.00	$5,725.00	$5,725.00
#2-4	Extended Warranty: 7 Year / 4000 Hour	1	$4,350.00	$4,350.00	$21,159.00	$21,159.00	$6,500.00	$6,500.00	$10,000.00	$10,000.00	$11,350.00	$11,350.00	$3,950.00	$3,950.00	$8,125.00	$8,125.00
#2-5	Parts, Service, and Operator Manuals	1	$0.00	$0.00	$2,963.54	$2,963.54	$0.00	$0.00	No Bid	No Bid	$0.00	$0.00	$1,780.00	$1,780.00	$1,360.00	$1,360.00
#2-6	Cab Protection Screens – all sides	1	$27,337.00	$27,337.00	$4,555.61	$4,555.61	$15,000.00	$15,000.00	No Bid	No Bid	$5,625.00	$5,625.00	$7,500.00	$7,500.00	$4,725.00	$4,725.00
#2-7	Loaner program for units under warranty repairs – similar model	1	$13,614.00	$13,614.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	No Bid	No Bid	$7,850.00	$7,850.00	No Bid	No Bid	$0.00	$0.00

RFB Bid Tabulation
FS-02-26 • Construction Equipment
Tuesday, June 2, 2026 2:00 p.m.

MINI-EXCAVATOR

			ASCO		Big Country Equipment Rentals and Sales, LLC		Bobcat of Abilene		Kirby-Smith Machinery		Warren CAT		Yellowhouse Machinery Company	
	Total Cost		$96,055.00		$109,050.00		$75,068.23		$128,053.00		$76,248.00		$108,177.00	
#	Items	EstimatedQuantity	UnitPrice	ExtendedPrice	UnitPrice	ExtendedPrice	UnitPrice	ExtendedPrice	UnitPrice	ExtendedPrice	UnitPrice	ExtendedPrice	UnitPrice	ExtendedPrice
Mini-Excavator: Totals				$60,921.00		$72,250.00		$47,448.73		$70,889.00		$54,623.00		$75,225.00
#1-1	Mini-Excavator	1	$60,921.00	$60,921.00	$72,250.00	$72,250.00	$47,448.73	$47,448.73	$70,889.00	$70,889.00	$54,623.00	$54,623.00	$75,225.00	$75,225.00
Options: Totals				$35,134.00		$36,800.00		$27,619.50		$57,164.00		$21,625.00		$32,952.00
#2-1	Hydraulic, Operator Controlled Thumb	1	$1,860.00	$1,860.00	$4,000.00	$4,000.00	$3,247.49	$3,247.49	$5,350.00	$5,350.00	$5,600.00	$5,600.00	$2,535.00	$2,535.00
#2-2	18" General Purpose Bucket	1	$1,318.00	$1,318.00	$1,300.00	$1,300.00	$1,057.16	$1,057.16	$835.00	$835.00	$1,319.00	$1,319.00	$1,325.00	$1,325.00
#2-3	24" General Purpose Bucket	1	$1,375.00	$1,375.00	$1,500.00	$1,500.00	$1,514.68	$1,514.68	$994.00	$994.00	$1,458.00	$1,458.00	$1,452.00	$1,452.00
#2-4	Hydraulic Tilt Attachment	1	$9,344.00	$9,344.00	No Bid	No Bid	$2,258.72	$2,258.72	$11,985.00	$11,985.00	No Bid	No Bid	$9,565.00	$9,565.00
#2-5	Flail Mower Attachment	1	$8,245.00	$8,245.00	$10,000.00	$10,000.00	$9,637.24	$9,637.24	$9,150.00	$9,150.00	No Bid	No Bid	$10,625.00	$10,625.00
#2-6	Plate Compactor Attachment	1	$6,615.00	$6,615.00	$9,000.00	$9,000.00	$6,304.20	$6,304.20	$12,100.00	$12,100.00	$6,745.00	$6,745.00	$8,225.00	$8,225.00
#2-7	Backfill Blade Attachment	1	No Bid	No Bid	$6,000.00	$6,000.00	No Bid	No Bid	$7,900.00	$7,900.00	$3,800.00	$3,800.00	-$3,500.00	-$3,500.00
#2-8	Extended Warranty: 7 Year / 4000 Hour	1	$2,112.00	$2,112.00	$3,000.00	$3,000.00	$3,600.00	$3,600.00	$6,450.00	$6,450.00	$1,411.00	$1,411.00	$1,750.00	$1,750.00
#2-9	Complete Factory Parts, Service, and Operator Manuals	1	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	No Bid	No Bid	$0.00	$0.00	$1,292.00	$1,292.00	$975.00	$975.00
#2-10	Loaner program for units under warranty repairs – similar model	1	$4,265.00	$4,265.00	$2,000.00	$2,000.00	$0.01	$0.01	$2,400.00	$2,400.00	No Bid	No Bid	$0.00	$0.00

RIDE ON COMPACTOR

			ASCO		BOSS TX		Big Country Equipment Rentals and Sales, LLC		Bobcat of Abilene		Kirby-Smith Machinery		Warren CAT		Yellowhouse Machinery Company	
	Total Cost		$97,555.00		$79,852.27		$0.00		$0.00		$167,150.00		$119,894.00		$126,745.00	
#	Items	EstimatedQuantity	UnitPrice	ExtendedPrice	UnitPrice	ExtendedPrice	UnitPrice	ExtendedPrice	UnitPrice	ExtendedPrice	UnitPrice	ExtendedPrice	UnitPrice	ExtendedPrice	UnitPrice	ExtendedPrice
Pneumatic Tire Compactor: Totals				$91,386.00		$73,837.24		$0.00		$0.00		$126,000.00		$105,350.00		$110,300.00
#1-1	Current Year Model Price	2	$45,693.00	$91,386.00	$36,918.62	$73,837.24	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	$63,000.00	$126,000.00	$52,675.00	$105,350.00	$55,150.00	$110,300.00
Options: Totals				$6,169.00		$6,015.03		$0.00		$0.00		$41,150.00		$14,544.00		$16,445.00
#2-1	Complete Factory Operation, Parts, and Service Manuals	1	$500.00	$500.00	$2,963.54	$2,963.54	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	$0.00	$0.00	$3,500.00	$3,500.00	$1,795.00	$1,795.00
#2-2	6 Year, 2000 Hour Extended Warranty	1	$975.00	$975.00	$3,051.49	$3,051.49	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	$2,650.00	$2,650.00	$2,044.00	$2,044.00	No Bid	No Bid
#2-3	Combination (steel front, tire rear) in lieu of dual drums; vibratory drum only	1	$4,694.00	$4,694.00	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	$8,000.00	$8,000.00	$9,000.00	$9,000.00	$14,650.00	$14,650.00
#2-4	Add Oscillation option to dual drum machine, rear drum; vibratory front drum	1	No Bid	No Bid	$0.00	$0.00	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	$30,500.00	$30,500.00	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid

SKID STEER

			ASCO		Big Country Equipment Rentals and Sales, LLC		Bobcat of Abilene		Warren CAT		Yellowhouse Machinery Company	
	Total Cost		$142,611.00		$127,500.00		$156,548.66		$135,379.00		$131,670.00	
#	Items	EstimatedQuantity	UnitPrice	ExtendedPrice	UnitPrice	ExtendedPrice	UnitPrice	ExtendedPrice	UnitPrice	ExtendedPrice	UnitPrice	ExtendedPrice
Skid Steer: Totals				$125,904.00		$122,000.00		$153,348.66		$122,900.00		$129,000.00
#1-1	Skid Steer Current Year Model Price	2	$62,952.00	$125,904.00	$61,000.00	$122,000.00	$76,674.33	$153,348.66	$61,450.00	$122,900.00	$64,500.00	$129,000.00
Options: Totals				$16,707.00		$5,500.00		$3,200.00		$12,479.00		$2,670.00
#2-1	Service Information	1	$500.00	$500.00	$0.00	$0.00	No Bid	No Bid	$3,250.00	$3,250.00	$875.00	$875.00
#2-2	6 Year, 2000 Hour Extended Warranty	1	$3,738.00	$3,738.00	$5,500.00	$5,500.00	$2,200.00	$2,200.00	$1,400.00	$1,400.00	$1,795.00	$1,795.00
#2-3	High Flow Hydraulics	1	$12,469.00	$12,469.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$7,145.00	$7,145.00	$0.00	$0.00
#2-4	Tracking System	1	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$684.00	$684.00	$0.00	$0.00

WHEEL LOADER

			ASCO		BOSS TX		Big Country Equipment Rentals and Sales, LLC		Bobcat of Abilene		Kirby-Smith Machinery		Warren CAT		Yellowhouse Machinery Company	
	Total Cost		$1,159,115.00		$970,806.20		$878,500.00		$936,011.80		$1,029,293.00		$1,110,119.00		$1,125,715.00	
#	Items	EstimatedQuantity	UnitPrice	ExtendedPrice	UnitPrice	ExtendedPrice	UnitPrice	ExtendedPrice	UnitPrice	ExtendedPrice	UnitPrice	ExtendedPrice	UnitPrice	ExtendedPrice	UnitPrice	ExtendedPrice
Wheel Loader: Totals				$1,109,020.00		$918,415.20		$825,000.00		$895,363.60		$964,710.00		$1,070,000.00		$1,092,500.00
#1-1	New and Unused Current Year Model Wheel Loader	5	$221,804.00	$1,109,020.00	$183,683.04	$918,415.20	$165,000.00	$825,000.00	$179,072.72	$895,363.60	$192,942.00	$964,710.00	$214,000.00	$1,070,000.00	$218,500.00	$1,092,500.00
Options: Totals				$50,095.00		$52,391.00		$53,500.00		$40,648.20		$64,583.00		$40,119.00		$33,215.00
#2-1	Grapple bucket	1	$21,291.00	$21,291.00	$23,500.00	$23,500.00	$22,000.00	$22,000.00	$17,272.52	$17,272.52	$33,100.00	$33,100.00	$24,769.00	$24,769.00	$14,250.00	$14,250.00
#2-2	Tooth Bucket	1	$8,753.00	$8,753.00	$7,450.00	$7,450.00	$12,000.00	$12,000.00	$11,375.68	$11,375.68	$11,350.00	$11,350.00	$7,625.00	$7,625.00	$8,675.00	$8,675.00
#2-3	Extended Warranty: 7 Year / 4000 Hour	1	$4,525.00	$4,525.00	$19,376.00	$19,376.00	$12,000.00	$12,000.00	$12,000.00	$12,000.00	$13,500.00	$13,500.00	$5,925.00	$5,925.00	$8,525.00	$8,525.00
#2-4	Parts, Service, and Operator Manuals	1	$0.00	$0.00	$2,065.00	$2,065.00	$0.00	$0.00	No Bid	No Bid	$0.00	$0.00	$1,800.00	$1,800.00	$1,765.00	$1,765.00
#2-5	Operator Selectable Creeper Control independent of engine RPM	1	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	No Bid	No Bid
#2-6	Loaner program for units under warranty repairs – similar model	1	$15,526.00	$15,526.00	$0.00	$0.00	$7,500.00	$7,500.00	No Bid	No Bid	$6,633.00	$6,633.00	No Bid	No Bid	$0.00	$0.00

City of San Angelo Purchasing Division

RFB Bid Tabulation

FS-02-26 • Construction Equipment

Tuesday, June 2, 2026 2:00 p.m.

TRADE-INS

										ASCO		BOSS TX		Big Country Equipment Rentals and Sales, LLC		Kirby-Smith Machinery		Warren CAT		Yellowhouse Machinery Company	
									Total Cost	$1,092,500.00		$963,775.00		$802,000.00		$471,100.00		$775,500.00		$1,150,000.00	
#	Items	Department	ModelYear	Make	Model	BodyType	VIN	QuantityRequired		UnitPrice	TotalCost	UnitPrice	TotalCost	UnitPrice	TotalCost	UnitPrice	TotalCost	UnitPrice	TotalCost	UnitPrice	TotalCost
Trade-In Equipment: Totals											$1,092,500.00		$963,775.00		$802,000.00		$471,100.00		$775,500.00		$1,150,000.00
#1-1	23166	WATER DISTRIBUTION	2021	JCB	3CX14HFCE	BACKHOE	JCB3CXPCCM2999714	1		$38,000.00	$38,000.00	$32,300.00	$32,300.00	$30,000.00	$30,000.00	No Bid	No Bid	$29,000.00	$29,000.00	$41,500.00	$41,500.00
#1-2	23216	SEWER COLLECTION	2022	JCB	3CX14HFCE	BACKHOE	JCB3CXPCJM3012304	1		$36,000.00	$36,000.00	$31,350.00	$31,350.00	$30,000.00	$30,000.00	No Bid	No Bid	$27,000.00	$27,000.00	$41,000.00	$41,000.00
#1-3	23143	WATER RECLAMATION	2021	JCB	3CX14HFCE	BACKHOE	JCB3CXPCHM2999547	1		$39,000.00	$39,000.00	$34,200.00	$34,200.00	$30,000.00	$30,000.00	No Bid	No Bid	$28,500.00	$28,500.00	$42,500.00	$42,500.00
#1-4	23164	STREET & BRIDGE	2021	JCB	3CX14HFCE	BACKHOE	JCB3CXPCLM2999689	1		$28,000.00	$28,000.00	$24,700.00	$24,700.00	$20,000.00	$20,000.00	No Bid	No Bid	$28,000.00	$28,000.00	$35,000.00	$35,000.00
#1-5	23169	ROW/LAKE MAINTENANCE	2021	JCB	3CX14HFCE	BACKHOE	JCB3CXPCTM2999777	1		$34,000.00	$34,000.00	$38,000.00	$38,000.00	$30,000.00	$30,000.00	No Bid	No Bid	$27,000.00	$27,000.00	$37,500.00	$37,500.00
#1-6	23162	WATER DISTRIBUTION	2021	JCB	3CX14HFCE	BACKHOE	JCB3CXPCLM2999658	1		$32,000.00	$32,000.00	$31,350.00	$31,350.00	$20,000.00	$20,000.00	No Bid	No Bid	$27,000.00	$27,000.00	$38,000.00	$38,000.00
#1-7	23165	WATER DISTRIBUTION	2021	JCB	3CX14HFCE	BACKHOE	JCB3CXPCLM2999708	1		$28,000.00	$28,000.00	$29,450.00	$29,450.00	$25,000.00	$25,000.00	No Bid	No Bid	$24,000.00	$24,000.00	$37,500.00	$37,500.00
#1-8	23167	WATER DISTRIBUTION	2021	JCB	3CX14HFCE	BACKHOE	JCB3CXPCLM2999725	1		$37,000.00	$37,000.00	$34,200.00	$34,200.00	$20,000.00	$20,000.00	No Bid	No Bid	$28,500.00	$28,500.00	$42,000.00	$42,000.00
#1-9	23163	SEWER COLLECTION	2021	JCB	3CX14HFCE	BACKHOE	JCB3CXPCEM2999677	1		$30,000.00	$30,000.00	$28,500.00	$28,500.00	$25,000.00	$25,000.00	No Bid	No Bid	$25,500.00	$25,500.00	$38,000.00	$38,000.00
#1-10	23168	SEWER COLLECTION	2021	JCB	3CX14HFCE	BACKHOE	JCB3CXPCVM2999771	1		$37,000.00	$37,000.00	$34,200.00	$34,200.00	$30,000.00	$30,000.00	No Bid	No Bid	$29,500.00	$29,500.00	$42,000.00	$42,000.00
#1-11	23170	SEWER COLLECTION	2021	JCB	3CX14HFCE	BACKHOE	JCB3CXPCLM2999885	1		$35,000.00	$35,000.00	$32,300.00	$32,300.00	$20,000.00	$20,000.00	No Bid	No Bid	$29,000.00	$29,000.00	$39,000.00	$39,000.00
#1-12	23149	PARKS	2021	JCB	3CX14HFCE	BACKHOE	JCB3CXPCPM2999683	1		$28,000.00	$28,000.00	$24,700.00	$24,700.00	$28,000.00	$28,000.00	No Bid	No Bid	$22,000.00	$22,000.00	$35,000.00	$35,000.00
#1-13	23146	WATER DISTRIBUTION	2021	JCB	3CX14HFCE	BACKHOE	JCB3CXPCPM2999652	1		$31,000.00	$31,000.00	$31,350.00	$31,350.00	$30,000.00	$30,000.00	No Bid	No Bid	$28,000.00	$28,000.00	$38,500.00	$38,500.00
#1-14	23147	WATER DISTRIBUTION	2021	JCB	3CX14HFCE	BACKHOE	JCB3CXPCEM2999663	1		$33,000.00	$33,000.00	$31,350.00	$31,350.00	$30,000.00	$30,000.00	No Bid	No Bid	$27,000.00	$27,000.00	$38,500.00	$38,500.00
#1-15	23148	PARKS	2021	JCB	3CX14HFCE	BACKHOE	JCB3CXPCCM2999672	1		$38,000.00	$38,000.00	$35,150.00	$35,150.00	$32,000.00	$32,000.00	No Bid	No Bid	$29,000.00	$29,000.00	$42,500.00	$42,500.00
#1-16	23150	STREET & BRIDGE	2021	JCB	3CX14HFCE	BACKHOE	JCB3CXPCTM2999701	1		$31,000.00	$31,000.00	$31,350.00	$31,350.00	$30,000.00	$30,000.00	No Bid	No Bid	$27,000.00	$27,000.00	$37,500.00	$37,500.00
#1-17	23145	FAIRMOUNT CEMETERY	2021	JCB	3CX14HFCE	BACKHOE	JCB3CXPCPM2999649	1		$35,000.00	$35,000.00	$38,000.00	$38,000.00	$32,000.00	$32,000.00	No Bid	No Bid	$31,500.00	$31,500.00	$43,500.00	$43,500.00
#1-18	23180	STREET & BRIDGE	2021	HYUNDAI	965A	WHEEL LOADER	HHKHW670CL0000098	1		$100,000.00	$100,000.00	$54,625.00	$54,625.00	$70,000.00	$70,000.00	$99,000.00	$99,000.00	$54,000.00	$54,000.00	$80,000.00	$80,000.00
#1-19	23181	STREET & BRIDGE	2021	HYUNDAI	HL940A	WHEEL LOADER	HHKHWL40EL0000202	1		$65,000.00	$65,000.00	$53,200.00	$53,200.00	$49,000.00	$49,000.00	$62,000.00	$62,000.00	$38,500.00	$38,500.00	$63,500.00	$63,500.00
#1-20	23182	STREET & BRIDGE	2021	HYUNDAI	HL940A	WHEEL LOADER	HHKHWL40LL0000200	1		$60,000.00	$60,000.00	$50,350.00	$50,350.00	$48,000.00	$48,000.00	$53,000.00	$53,000.00	$23,500.00	$23,500.00	$60,000.00	$60,000.00
#1-21	23179	WATER DISTRIBUTION	2021	HYUNDAI	HL940A	WHEEL LOADER	HHKHWL40TL0000199	1		$62,000.00	$62,000.00	$52,250.00	$52,250.00	$48,000.00	$48,000.00	$59,000.00	$59,000.00	$38,000.00	$38,000.00	$60,000.00	$60,000.00
#1-22	23183	STORM WATER	2021	HYUNDAI	HL940A	WHEEL LOADER	HHKHWL40CL0000203	1		$65,000.00	$65,000.00	$53,675.00	$53,675.00	$37,000.00	$37,000.00	$59,000.00	$59,000.00	$38,500.00	$38,500.00	$65,000.00	$65,000.00
#1-23	22622	WATER RECLAMATION	2015	HYUNDAI	HL760-9A	WHEEL LOADER	HLL04CE0000259	1		$44,000.00	$44,000.00	$28,500.00	$28,500.00	$25,000.00	$25,000.00	$43,000.00	$43,000.00	$17,000.00	$17,000.00	$35,000.00	$35,000.00
#1-24	22872	STREET & BRIDGE	2018	BOBCAT	T770	COMPACT TRACK LOADER	AT6315924	1		$32,000.00	$32,000.00	$33,725.00	$33,725.00	$20,000.00	$20,000.00	$29,000.00	$29,000.00	$24,500.00	$24,500.00	$31,000.00	$31,000.00
#1-25	22925	STREET & BRIDGE	2019	CATERPILLAR	CC24B	ROLLER	HCB00134	1		$15,000.00	$15,000.00	$16,150.00	$16,150.00	No Bid	No Bid	$12,500.00	$12,500.00	$4,500.00	$4,500.00	$15,000.00	$15,000.00
#1-26	22238	STREET & BRIDGE	2010	VOLVO	DD16	ROLLER	275018	1		$5,000.00	$5,000.00	$7,125.00	$7,125.00	No Bid	No Bid	$3,100.00	$3,100.00	$4,000.00	$4,000.00	$3,500.00	$3,500.00
#1-27	22640	STREET & BRIDGE	2015	SAKAI	TW320	ROLLER	4TW5040131	1		$6,500.00	$6,500.00	$8,550.00	$8,550.00	No Bid	No Bid	$7,500.00	$7,500.00	$4,500.00	$4,500.00	$7,500.00	$7,500.00
#1-28	22873	ROW/LAKE MAINTENANCE	2018	BOBCAT	T770	COMPACT TRACK LOADER	AT6315925	1		$32,000.00	$32,000.00	$30,875.00	$30,875.00	$20,000.00	$20,000.00	$29,500.00	$29,500.00	$22,500.00	$22,500.00	$29,000.00	$29,000.00
#1-29	22307	FLEET SERVICES	2010	NEW HOLLAND	B95B	BACKHOE	N8GH17292	1		$20,000.00	$20,000.00	$17,100.00	$17,100.00	$12,000.00	$12,000.00	No Bid	No Bid	$22,500.00	$22,500.00	$15,500.00	$15,500.00
#1-30	22651	PARKS	2015	BOBCAT	E26T4	MINI-EXCAVATOR	B33212676	1		$16,000.00	$16,000.00	$15,200.00	$15,200.00	$11,000.00	$11,000.00	$14,500.00	$14,500.00	$16,000.00	$16,000.00	$15,500.00	$15,500.00

REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Ryan Kramer, Sr. Fleet Manager, Fleet Services

Meeting Date: July 21, 2026

Item type: Consent Item

Caption:

Consider awarding Request for Proposal FS-03-26 Equipment Financing to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., and authorizing an Assistant City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Ryan Kramer)

Staff Recommendation:

Approve

Summary/History:

The Fleet Services Division requested proposals for leasing options for the purchase of various pieces of heavy equipment including backhoes, wheel loaders, excavators, skid steers, and more. Proposals were received from three vendors. With approval, staff will negotiate and define exact terms, interest rates, durations, and equipment financed based on the awarded proposal.

Since a substantial portion of the anticipated useful life of several pieces of equipment has been reached and various other equipment within the City has surpassed its useful life, options to replace this machinery have been sought by the Fleet Services Division. Due to the amount of equipment to be replaced at this time, and in consideration of the limited capital budget as well as the high purchase price of construction equipment, the purchase of all necessary equipment is not possible through the budgeted Equipment Replacement Funds. Financing is a viable option for the City to acquire the necessary equipment and take advantage of the resale values of heavy equipment.

Equipment to be financed will benefit multiple divisions including Street and Bridge, Parks, Lake Operations, Stormwater, Water Distribution, and Sewer Collections along with various other departments with occasional equipment needs. Efforts have been made to utilize existing machines as long as possible, which allows the City to achieve solid used equipment values during the replacement. The projected items to be financed at this time include equipment awarded by Council in RFB FS-02-26 (Construction Equipment) and various other purchases as approved (for example, Crack Seal Trailer).

Funding Source(s):

Financial Impact:

If approved, a projected 35 units will be financed for approximately $4,617,277. The estimated interest paid will be approximately $62,000 depending on the terms negotiated with the vendor. Lease terms are expected to be five or seven years dependent upon equipment type and negotiated rates.

Other Information/Recommendation:

Attachments:

1.	FS-03-26 - Equipment Financing - Scoring Summary (3)	FS-03-26 - Equipment Financing - Scoring Summary (3).xlsx

Presentation:

Ryan Kramer

Approvals/Reviews:

Ryan Kramer	Created/Initiated
Patrick Frerich	Approved
Shane Kelton	Approved
Brandon Dyson	Approved
Jeffrey Tomlinson	Approved
Jonathan Flores	Approved
Tina Dierschke	Approved
Brandon Dyson	Approved
Heather Stastny	Final Approval

FS-03-26 - Equipment Financing
Scoring Summary

Active Submissions

Supplier	Total / 100 pts	Completeness and / 20 pts	Service capabilities / 35 pts	Staff Qualifications / 10 pts	References / 10 pts
	96.67	19	33.33	10	9.333
	87.33	13.33	33.33	8.333	10
	80	12.67	33.33	6	9.333

Fee Schedule / 25 pts
25
22.33
18.67

FS-03-26 - Equipment Financing
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.

Scoring Summary

Evaluation Group 1 - Evaluation - Purchasing/Compliance
Evaluation Group 2 - Evaluation - Technical/Specifications

	Total	Completeness and conformity	Service capabilities
Reviewer	/ 100 pts	/ 20 pts	/ 35 pts
	98	18	35
	93	20	30
	99	19	35
	Average:	**19**	**33.33**
	Consensus:	**-**	**-**
		↓	↓
Calculated:	**96.67**	**19**	**33.33**

Scoring Comments

Completeness and conformity of the reply to the RFP - Reviewer Scores

Reviewer	Score	Reason	Comments
	18	High level of detail in response	Missing amortization schedule
	20	High level of detail in response	The proposal was very detailed
	19	Meets or exceeds my	Amortization schedule is missing.

Service capabilities - Reviewer Scores

Reviewer	Score	Reason	Comments
	35	High level of detail in response	High level of detail provided

	30	Meets or exceeds my	The proposal provided adequate
	35	High level of detail in response	High level of detail that meets

Staff Qualifications and Organization Experience - Reviewer Scores

Reviewer	Score	Reason	Comments
	10	High level of detail in response	High level of detail provided
	10	High level of detail in response	The proposal provided a very
	10	Meets or exceeds my	Meets expectations.

References - Reviewer Scores

Reviewer	Score	Reason	Comments
	10	Meets or exceeds my	Applicable references included in
	8	Strongly fits desired attribute(s)	The references listed were
	10	Meets or exceeds my	References are applicable and

Fee Schedule - Reviewer Scores

Reviewer	Score	Reason	Comments
	25	Meets or exceeds my	Fee schedule details provided
	25	Strongly fits desired attribute(s)	The fee schedule listed included
	25	Meets or exceeds my	Lowest rates offered.

Staff Qualifications / 10 pts	References / 10 pts	Fee Schedule / 25 pts
10	10	25
10	8	25
10	10	25
10	**9.333**	**25**
-	**-**	**-**
↓	**↓**	**↓**
10	**9.333**	**25**

FS-03-26 - Equipment Financing
U.S. Bancorp Government Leasing & Finance, Inc.

Scoring Summary

Evaluation Group 1 - Evaluation - Purchasing/Compliance
Evaluation Group 2 - Evaluation - Technical/Specifications

	Total	Completeness and conformity	Service capabilities
Reviewer	/ 100 pts	/ 20 pts	/ 35 pts
	95	15	35
	75	10	30
	92	15	35
	Average:	**13.33**	**33.33**
	Consensus:	**-**	**-**
		↓	↓
Calculated:	**87.33**	**13.33**	**33.33**

Scoring Comments

Completeness and conformity of the reply to the RFP - Reviewer Scores

Reviewer	Score	Reason	Comments
	15	Other	Proposal did not conform to
	10	Medium level of detail in response	Submission did not include all
	15	Other	Does not conform with requested

Service capabilities - Reviewer Scores

Reviewer	Score	Reason	Comments
	35	Meets or exceeds my	Proposal includes capabilities of

	30	Other	The proposal indicated that there
	35	Meets or exceeds my	Meets expectations.

Staff Qualifications and Organization Experience - Reviewer Scores

Reviewer	Score	Reason	Comments
	10	Meets or exceeds my	Proposal includes experience
	5	Medium level of detail in response	There were not staff qualifications
	10	Meets or exceeds my	Meets expectations.

References - Reviewer Scores

Reviewer	Score	Reason	Comments
	10	Meets or exceeds my	Applicable references included in
	10	Meets or exceeds my	There were adequate and
	10	Meets or exceeds my	Meets expectations.

Fee Schedule - Reviewer Scores

Reviewer	Score	Reason	Comments
	25	Meets or exceeds my	Fee schedule addressed in
	20	High level of detail in response	The fee schedule listed the
	22	Other	Lower rates available.

Staff Qualifications	References	Fee Schedule
/ 10 pts	/ 10 pts	/ 25 pts
10	10	25
5	10	20
10	10	22
8.333	**10**	**22.33**
-	-	-
↓	↓	↓
8.333	**10**	**22.33**

FS-03-26 - Equipment Financing
BankFunding, LLC

Scoring Summary

Evaluation Group 1 - Evaluation - Purchasing/Compliance
Evaluation Group 2 - Evaluation - Technical/Specifications

	Total	Completeness and conformity	Service capabilities
Reviewer	/ 100 pts	/ 20 pts	/ 35 pts
	88	15	35
	71	10	30
	81	13	35
	Average:	**12.67**	**33.33**
	Consensus:	**-**	**-**
		↓	↓
Calculated:	**80**	**12.67**	**33.33**

Scoring Comments

Completeness and conformity of the reply to the RFP - Reviewer Scores

Reviewer	Score	Reason	Comments
	15	Other	Submission did not conform to
	10	Medium level of detail in response	The proposal did not include all
	13	Other	Submission did not meet the

Service capabilities - Reviewer Scores

Reviewer	Score	Reason	Comments
	35	Meets or exceeds my	Proposal shows understanding of

	30	Other	The proposal indicated there
	35	Meets or exceeds my	Meets expectations.

Staff Qualifications and Organization Experience - Reviewer Scores

Reviewer	Score	Reason	Comments
	8	Other	Very limited information provided
	5	Medium level of detail in response	There was minimal information
	5	Medium level of detail in response	Submission did not include

References - Reviewer Scores

Reviewer	Score	Reason	Comments
	10	Meets or exceeds my	References included in
	8	Other	References were adequate and
	10	Meets or exceeds my	Meets expectations.

Fee Schedule - Reviewer Scores

Reviewer	Score	Reason	Comments
	20	Other	Additional fee requirements not
	18	High level of detail in response	The fee schedule listed the
	18	Other	Additional fee requirements

Staff Qualifications	References	Fee Schedule
/ 10 pts	/ 10 pts	/ 25 pts
8	10	20
5	8	18
5	10	18
6	**9.333**	**18.67**
-	-	-
↓	↓	↓
6	**9.333**	**18.67**

REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Patrick Brody, Fire Chief, Fire Department

Meeting Date: July 21, 2026

Item type: Consent Item

Caption:

Consider approving a sole-source purchase of Tablet Command for upgrading existing services in the annual amount of $37,550 and authorizing an Assistant City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Patrick Brody)

Staff Recommendation:

Approve

Summary/History:

Tablet Command is an iPad and mobile-based incident response and command platform purpose-built for fire services and EMS. It replaces traditional mobile data terminals with affordable iPad tablets, making integration with Computer Aided Dispatch systems more straightforward. This streamlines communication for crews in the field and helps reduce response times and delays. Our existing license is used only for patient care reports. This purchase upgrades the license to allow for this feature.

Funding Source(s):

Financial Impact:

Other Information/Recommendation:

Attachments:

1.	Tablet Command Service Agreement (FORM).v.2026-06-08	Tablet Command Service Agreement (FORM).v.2026-06-08.pdf
2.	San Angelo Fire Department - 2-Way Enterprise (4)	San Angelo Fire Department - 2-Way Enterprise (4).pdf
3.	scan_jul_13__2026_at_14.31	scan_jul_13__2026_at_14.31.pdf

Presentation:

Patrick Brody

Approvals/Reviews:

Patrick Brody	Created/Initiated
Patrick Brody	Approved
Brandon Dyson	Approved
Jeffrey Tomlinson	Approved
Jonathan Flores	Approved
Brandon Dyson	Approved
Heather Stastny	Final Approval

Tablet Command, Inc.
Service Agreement

This Service Agreement ("**Agreement**") is entered into as of _____ (**"Effective Date"**) by and between **Tablet Command, Inc.**, a Delaware Corporation, with its principal place of business at 1212 Broadway Plaza, Suite 2100, Walnut Creek, CA 94596 ("**Tablet Command**") and _____ a _____, with its principal place of business at _____ ("**Customer**"). Tablet Command and Customer shall be individually referred to as a "**Party**" and collectively referred to as the "**Parties**".

Whereas, Customer desires to operate a strong, sustainable, reliable, shared notification, response, and incident management system;

Whereas, Tablet Command provides a mobile incident command and response solution that provides a real-time, shared operational picture on tablets and phones; and

Whereas, Customer desires to access and use Tablet Command's mobile incident command and response solution and Tablet Command desires to provide access to such solution to Customer per the terms of this Agreement

Now therefore, in consideration of the mutual promises contained herein, the Parties agree as follows:

1. ***Services***. During the Term, Tablet Command will provide the following "**Services**": access to the Tablet Command SaaS Services described in Exhibit A ("**Tablet Command SaaS Services**") for Authorized Users, account activation for Authorized Users' access to the Tablet Command SaaS Services, including computer-aided dispatch ("**CAD**") integration and testing, Customer account configuration, mobile device authentication, integration to third party solutions (staffing, pre-planning, etc.) as outlined in the Tablet Command order form and/or statement of work, if applicable ("**Order**"), initial training and orientation for the Tablet Command SaaS Services as described in the Order, and ongoing customer support for the Services.

2. ***Customer Obligations.***
    a. To sign up for the Services, Customer must create an account associated with a valid e-mail address and submit an Order for the Services. Upon review and approval of such account and Order, Tablet Command will issue to one Customer employee ("**Administrator**") an individual logon identifier and password ("**Administrator's Logon**") for purposes of administering and accessing the Tablet Command Services. Using the Administrator's Logon, the Administrator will assign Customer's employees, agents, or contractors authorized by Customer to use and access the Services pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement ("**Authorized Users**") a unique logon identifier and password and assign and manage the business rules that control each such Authorized User's access to the Tablet Command Services. Customer shall ensure that each Authorized User will: (i) not disclose their logon identifier to any person or entity; (ii) not permit any other person or entity to use their logon identifier; and (iii) use the Tablet Command Services solely in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Customer will identify to Tablet Command all Authorized User accounts to be

covered by this Agreement. Customer is responsible for all activities that occur under its, its Administrator, and Authorized User accounts, regardless of whether the activities are undertaken by Customer or its Authorized Users and, except to the extent caused by Tablet Command's breach of this Agreement, Tablet Command and its affiliates are not responsible for unauthorized access to Customer's accounts. For clarity, "Authorized Users" are limited to Customer's own employees, agents, and contractors authorized by Customer to access the Services on Customer's behalf, and do not include any separate legal entity, affiliate, related agency, department, or other third party.

b. All Authorized Users will be required to agree via a click-through agreement to the Tablet Command End User License Agreement available at https://www.tabletcommand.com/eula/ ("**EULA**"). The terms of this Agreement and the EULA are binding on Customer and each Authorized User. If there is a conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the EULA, the terms of this Agreement shall control.
c. In connection with the provision of the Services to Customer, Customer will direct incident data to api.tabletcommand.com.
d. Customer will not use the Services, or any of the content obtained from the Services, for any purpose that is unlawful or prohibited by this Agreement. Customer will use the Services only in accordance with Tablet Command's instructions and the written documentation provided by Tablet Command for the Services ("**Documentation**").
e. Customer must train all Authorized Users on proper use of the Services to ensure such Authorized users have the skills and competencies needed to properly use the Services. Only Authorized Users who are trained on the Services may use the Services. As described in the Order, Tablet Command will provide initial training and orientation on the Services to a group of Authorized Users selected by Customer. Customer is responsible for training all other Authorized Users on the Services. Customer is liable for any breach of this Agreement by its Authorized Users.
f. Customer acknowledges and agrees that:
    i. the Services are provided "as is" to assist Customer's incident commander(s), its personnel and other responders in response, managing incident resources, references, and tracking;
    ii. Customer remains fully responsible for all aspects of incident command, accountability, resource tracking, and incident management, including assignments, actions, and circumstances on the scene of an emergency incident;
    iii. Customer will use sound incident command tactics, procedures, and best practices while ensuring that its personnel are adequately trained in both incident command principles and the effective use of the Services;
    iv. the Services are solely designed to assist with notification, response, incident management, and the documentation and tracking of resources and are not a substitute for the responsibilities of Customer described above or any other responsibilities or training of Customer's incident commander(s), personnel and other responders and Authorized Users in response to incidents in which any or some of them are involved;

v. The Services rely on or utilize third-party applications, information, technology, software, platforms, or services that are not owned by Tablet Command (**"Third-Party Materials"**). Third-Party Materials are subject to their own terms and conditions which may be presented to Customer for acceptance by website link or otherwise. The Services may also include or incorporate Third-Party Materials licensed or provided by third parties that require Tablet Command to pass through additional terms to Customer. Customer will comply with all such applicable pass-through terms that Tablet-Command makes available to Customer either via a website link, through the Documentation, or otherwise in writing as such terms may be updated, modified, or added from time to time. Tablet Command may add or remove Third-Party Materials from time to time. If Customer does not agree to abide by the applicable terms for any Third-Party Materials, then it should not install, access, or use these Third-Party Materials or any Services that include or incorporate these Third-Party Materials. Tablet Command does not warrant and has no responsibility for the availability, accuracy, completeness, security, or functionality of the Third-Party Materials and will have no liability arising out of or related to the use of, reliance on, or inability to use any Third-Party Materials, including any errors, interruptions, data loss, or damages resulting therefrom; and

vi. Tablet Command provides the Services only for the Customer's benefit, not for the benefit of any third party.

g. Customer shall, in connection with any incident command or related operational use of the Services, establish, maintain, and follow incident management and command-safety policies and procedures consistent with nationally recognized incident command or incident management standards applicable to Customer's operations, including any successor, replacement, or consolidated standard.

h. Customer also understands that while the Tablet Command SaaS Services are designed to operate in a non-connected state, certain functionality of the Tablet Command SaaS Services will be limited or entirely non-functional when such services are not connected to the internet. Specifically, during periods of disconnection, the Tablet Command SaaS Services may not receive updates regarding resources, CAD information, or data from other devices that may be viewing or contributing to the incident.

i. Customer agrees not to rely solely on the Services to manage its resources during an emergency. Factors beyond Tablet Command's control may affect the functionality of the Device (defined below). Such Device may lose power, and its operability may be compromised by high heat, moisture, accidental breakage, or other factors not in Tablet Command's control. Customer's overall incident management planning will need to account for these potential limitations, including by use of non-digital incident command backup tools to create redundancy in the event of device failure. Tablet Command is not responsible for any failures of the Services outside its control, including WiFi outage, the environment or "Acts of God." Tablet Command is not responsible for providing the Services when certain circumstances beyond its control arise, making performance inadvisable, impracticable, illegal, or impossible.

3. License Grants and Restrictions.

a. ***License Right***. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including the payment of all amounts due, during the Term, Tablet Command grants Customer a revocable, non-exclusive, non-transferrable, non-assignable, non-sublicensable, limited right to access the Tablet Command SaaS Services via a computer or mobile device controlled by an Authorized User (each a "**Device**") to assist Customer in managing its personnel during an emergency.

b. ***Multi-Agency Administration; Sub Entity Administration; Sublicense Terms***.

   i. No Sublicense; Prior Written Approval Required. Customer may not sublicense, resell, distribute, or otherwise make the Services available to any person or entity other than Customer's Authorized Users, except with Tablet Command's prior written consent, which may be granted, conditioned, delayed, or withheld in Tablet Command's sole discretion. Any person or entity that is not an Authorized User and that accesses or uses the Services without satisfying the requirements of this Section 3(b) is a **"Pending User."**

   ii. Request for Sub Entity Access. If Customer desires to grant access to, administer, coordinate, or pay for access to the Services for any affiliate, related agency, department, mutual-aid participant, member agency, or other third-party entity, Customer must submit a written request to Tablet Command identifying: (A) the proposed entity; (B) Customer's relationship to that entity; (C) the requested administrative, provisioning, and billing structure; and (D) the name and contact information of an individual authorized to bind that entity to a direct written agreement with Tablet Command.

   iii. Direct Agreement Required Before Access. No such entity will be granted access to, or permitted to use, the Services unless and until: (A) Tablet Command has approved the entity in writing; and (B) that entity has entered into a separate written services agreement or other similar agreement directly with Tablet Command, in form and substance acceptable to Tablet Command (each, a **"Sub Entity Agreement"**). Upon satisfaction of the foregoing requirements, the approved entity will be a **"Sub Entity."** Customer has no authority to bind Tablet Command, negotiate on Tablet Command's behalf, waive any Tablet Command requirement, or modify the terms on which Tablet Command provides the Services to any Sub Entity.

   iv. Customer as Administrator and Payor. Subject to Tablet Command's written approval, Customer may act solely as an administrative coordinator and billing contact for one or more Sub Entities. Unless Tablet Command expressly agrees otherwise in writing, Customer will be responsible for payment of all fees, charges, Taxes, and other amounts arising from or related to each Sub Entity's access to or use of the Services, at the pricing established by Tablet Command for such Sub Entity or, if no separate pricing is established, Tablet Command's then-current list price. Tablet Command may invoice Customer directly for any such amounts, and Customer's payment obligations will be independent of any dispute between Customer and any Sub Entity.

   v. Automatic Payment Obligation Upon Customer Termination. If this Agreement is deemed to be, or is treated as, a Sub Entity Agreement between Tablet Command and a Sub Entity, and the customer that was

originally administering, coordinating, or paying for such Sub Entity's access to or use of the Services terminates, or otherwise ceases to be responsible for payment under, its applicable agreement with Tablet Command, then, effective as of such termination or cessation, the Sub Entity will be automatically obligated, without any further action by any party, to pay directly to Tablet Command all fees, charges, Taxes, and other amounts arising from or related to such Sub Entity's continued access to or use of the Services, at the pricing established by Tablet Command for such Sub Entity or, if no separate pricing is established, Tablet Command's then-current list price. The Sub Entity's payment obligation under this Section will be independent of, and will not be subject to setoff, defense, reduction, or delay based on, any dispute between the Sub Entity and Customer or between the Sub Entity and Tablet Command. If the Sub Entity does not agree to assume such payment obligation, its sole remedy is to cease all access to and use of the Services, and Tablet Command may suspend or terminate the Sub Entity's access to the Services.

vi. Responsibility for Pre-Approval or Non-Compliant Access. If Customer provides, enables, shares, administers, or otherwise facilitates access to the Services for any third party before the applicable Sub Entity Agreement is fully executed, or otherwise in violation of this Agreement, then Customer will be fully responsible for such access and use. Without limiting Tablet Command's other rights and remedies: (A) Customer will pay for all such access and use at Tablet Command's then-current list price; and (B) Customer will be responsible for any breach of this Agreement and all acts and omissions of such person or entity in connection with the Services. Solely for purposes of allocating responsibility under this Agreement, each such Pending User will be deemed an Authorized User of Customer, and any act or omission by such Pending User that would constitute a breach of this Agreement if committed by Customer or an Authorized User will be deemed a breach by Customer. Tablet Command will have no obligations under this Agreement or otherwise to any Pending User.

vii. Relationship to Sub Entity Agreement. Each Sub Entity's rights and obligations with respect to the Services will be governed by the applicable Sub Entity Agreement. Except to the extent expressly set forth in such Sub Entity Agreement, Tablet Command provides the Services for Customer's and the applicable Sub Entity's use only and owes no duties to any other third party. Customer acknowledges that Tablet Command may enforce its rights separately against Customer and against any Sub Entity.

c. ***Restrictions.*** The Services (and its structure, organization, and source code) and Documentation constitute valuable trade secrets of Tablet Command. Accordingly, except as expressly permitted by this Agreement, Customer shall not: (i) decompile, reverse engineer, disassemble, attempt to derive the source code of, or decrypt the Services; (ii) make any modification, adaptation, improvement, enhancement, translation or derivative work from the Services; (iii) violate any applicable laws, rules or regulations in connection with its access or use of the Services; (iv) remove, alter or obscure any proprietary notice (including any notice of copyright or trademark) of Tablet Command or its affiliates, partners, suppliers or the licensors of the Services or otherwise obscure

or modify the manner in which the material is displayed by means of the Services; (v) disseminate performance-related information relating to the Services; (vi) access, modify, remove, or alter the data stored in the Tablet Command SaaS Services through means other than the tools and user interfaces provided by Tablet Command; or (vii) use, access, sell, resell, or offer for any commercial purposes, any portion of the Services or otherwise use, reproduce, display or copy the Tablet Command SaaS Services. The Services are not a substitute for sound fire management techniques and practices in emergency situations and should only be used to supplement such management techniques and practices. Except as stated in this Agreement, Tablet Command grants no rights or licenses to Customer, by implication, estoppel, or otherwise, in or to the Services, or any Intellectual Property Rights therein, and all rights not expressly granted to Customer hereunder are reserved by Tablet Command. Any Open Source Software provided to Customer as part of the Services is not licensed to Customer by Tablet Command hereunder and any license to such Open Source Software is obtained by Customer directly from the licensor of such Open Source Software. "**Open Source Software**" means any software that contains, or is derived in any manner (in whole or in part) from, any software that is distributed as free software, open source software (e.g., Linux) or similar licensing or distribution models, including software licensed or distributed under any of the following licenses or distribution models, or licenses or distribution models similar to any of the following: (a) GNU's General Public License (GPL) or Lesser/Library GPL; (b) the Artistic License (e.g., PERL); (c) the Mozilla Public License; (d) the Netscape Public License; (e) the Sun Community Source License (SCSL), (f) the Sun Industry Standards License (SISL); (g) the BSD License; (h) the Apache License, or (i) any other license identified as an open source license by the Open Source Initiative (www.opensource.org).

d. ***License to Tablet Command***. During the Term, Customer grants Tablet Command an irrevocable, royalty-free, fully paid-up right to view, record, and analyze Customer and its Authorized User's use of the Services, including technical information about the Devices (including Device UUID), computer, physical location, system and application software, and peripherals. The rights granted under this Section 3(d) with respect to data and information collected during the Term will survive expiration or termination of this Agreement.

e. ***General Practices Regarding Use of the Services***.

    i. Tablet Command may establish general practices and limits concerning use of the Services. Customer and its Authorized Users will use the Services in compliance with all applicable international, state, federal and local laws and in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. No Authorized User may access or use the Services for any purpose other than that for which Tablet Command makes it available. Without limiting any other remedies, Tablet Command may suspend or terminate any Customer or Authorized User account and access to the Services if (a) Tablet Command suspects that Customer or an Authorized User has engaged in unlawful or prohibited activity in connection with the Services or breaches this Agreement, (b) Customer's or an Authorized User's use of the Services (i) poses a legal, regulatory, operational, security, or reputational risk to the Services or any third party, (ii) may adversely impact

Tablet Command's systems, the Services or the systems of any other Tablet Command customer, or (iii) may subject Tablet Command, its affiliates or any third party to liability. If Tablet Command suspends Customer's right to access or use any portion of the Services, Customer remains responsible for (A) all fees and charges Customer and the Sub Entity have incurred through the date of suspension; and (B) any applicable fees and charges for any Services to which Customer or the Sub Entity continues to have access, as well as applicable data storage fees, and Customer will not be entitled to any service credits, if any, under the applicable service level agreement.

ii. Tablet Command may terminate an Authorized User's account in its absolute discretion and for any reason. Tablet Command is especially likely to terminate for reasons that include the following: (a) violation of this Agreement; (b) use of the Services in a manner inconsistent with the license right set forth above; (c) an Authorized User's request for such termination; or (d) as required by law, regulation, court or governing agency order. Any termination may be affected without notice and, on such termination, Tablet Command may immediately deactivate or delete such Authorized User's account and/or prohibit any further access to files or data from such account. Tablet Command shall not be liable to Customer, any Authorized User or any other third party for any termination of an Authorized User's access or account hereunder. In addition, an Authorized User's request for termination will result in deactivation but not necessarily deletion of the account.

iii. Certain portions of the Services may require and utilize internet access, phone service, data access or text messaging capability. Customer is solely responsible for obtaining and maintaining access to the foregoing systems.

f. ***U.S. Government Users***. The Services and related documentation are "Commercial Items," as that term is defined at 48 C.F.R. §2.101, consisting of "Commercial Computer Software" and "Commercial Computer Software Documentation", as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. §12.212 or 48 C.F.R. §227.7202, as applicable. Consistent with 48 C.F.R. §12.212 or 48 C.F.R. §227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4, as applicable, the Commercial Computer Software and Commercial Computer Software Documentation are being licensed to U.S. Government end users (i) only as Commercial Items, and (ii) with only those rights as are granted to all other end users pursuant to the terms and conditions herein.

4. ***Fees***. Tablet Command shall provide the Services in consideration for the fees set forth in the Order ("**Fees**"). If Customer is the designated billing administrator or payor for any Sub Entity all fees, charges, Taxes, and other amounts arising from or related to such Sub Entity's access to or use of the Services will be invoiced to and payable by Customer, unless Tablet Command expressly agrees otherwise in writing. Customer's obligation to pay such amounts will not be subject to setoff, defense, reduction, or delay based on any dispute between Customer and Tablet Command or Customer and any Sub Entity. Tablet Command will issue periodic invoices, and Customer will pay such amounts within 30 days of receipt without any setoff or counterclaim, deduction, or withholding. Any invoices that remain unpaid more than 30 days past

their due date shall incur interest at the rate equal to the lower of 15% per year or the maximum rate allowed by applicable law, plus the costs of collection, including reasonable attorney fees and court costs. Late charges are intended as reasonable estimates of the amounts necessary to compensate Tablet Command for costs and losses associated with delays in payment, and not as penalties. Tablet Command reserves the right to increase Fees on no less than 30 days prior written notice to Customer. Tablet Command may audit Customer's use of the Services for compliance with this Agreement, including by processes built into the Tablet Command SaaS Service. The Fees exclude all applicable sales, use, and other taxes, fees, duties and similar charges ("**Taxes**"), and Customer will be responsible for payment of all such Taxes (other than taxes based on Tablet Command's income) and any penalties or charges that accrue with respect to the non-payment of any Taxes. If Customer fails to pay any invoices or amounts when due, then any Services connected with the invoices or amounts due may be terminated or not provided.

5. Term and Termination.

a. **Term**. The term of this Agreement will begin on the Effective Date and will continue until one year from the Effective Date ("**Initial Term**"). This Agreement shall renew automatically for additional one-year terms upon each anniversary of the Effective Date unless either Party provides notice for non-renewal at least 90 days prior to the end of the then-current term ("**Renewal Term**"). The Initial Term and the Renewal Term are collectively referred to herein as the "**Term**."

b. **Termination**. Either Party may terminate this Agreement if the other Party (i) materially breaches any provision of this Agreement and does not cure such breach (provided that such breach is capable of cure) within 30 calendar days after sending written notice thereof, or (ii) has ceased to operate in the ordinary course, made an assignment for the benefit of creditors or similar disposition of such Party's assets, or become the subject of any bankruptcy, reorganization, liquidation, dissolution or similar proceeding. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement will terminate immediately at Tablet Command's option if Customer or any Authorized User, in any manner, breaches Section 2 (Customer Obligations), Section 3 (License Grants and Restrictions), or Section 6 (Confidentiality) hereof or fails to comply with applicable law or request of governmental entities.

c. Effect of Termination. Immediately upon expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason, all of Customer's and its Authorized Users' rights to the Services granted hereunder will immediately cease, and Customer will immediately cease all use of the Services and ensure that all Authorized Users discontinue all use of the Services. Upon termination or expiration of this Agreement, each Party will return to the other Party or at the disclosing Party's election, destroy, the other Party's Confidential Information. Nothing contained herein will require the destruction or purging of Confidential Information maintained on routine computer system backup tapes, disks, or similar storage devices, provided that such Confidential Information remains subject to the terms herein. Any amounts owed to Tablet Command under this Agreement prior to its termination or expiration will become due and payable by Customer immediately upon such termination or expiration.

d. **Survival**. The terms and conditions included in Sections 3(d), 4, 5(c), 5(d), 6, 7, 8, and 11 of this Agreement shall survive any termination of this Agreement.

6. ***Confidentiality.***

a. "**Confidential Information**" means any non-public information that relates to Tablet Command or Customer, as applicable, including the terms and conditions of this Agreement, technical data, know-how, trade secrets, product plans, markets, services offerings, customer lists and customers, software, research and developments, inventions, processes, formulas, designs, drawings, hardware configurations or finances which is marked or indicated at the time of disclosure or observation as being "Confidential" or "Proprietary," or which would be deemed by a reasonable person to be confidential or proprietary in nature. Confidential Information does not include information that a Party can establish by documentary evidence (i) is known to either Party at the time of disclosure as evidenced by written records, (ii) has become publicly known and made generally available through no wrongful act of the receiving Party, (iii) has been rightfully received by a Party from a third party who is authorized to make such disclosure, or (iv) has been independently developed by the receiving Party without use of or reference to the disclosing Party's Confidential Information.

b. ***Nonuse and Nondisclosure***. Neither Party will during or after the Term (i) use the Confidential Information of the other Party for any purpose other than the performance of this Agreement; or (ii) disclose Confidential Information of the other Party to any third party except to those of its employees, contractors and agents who have a reasonable need to know under this Agreement where such employees, contractors and agents are bound by a written confidentiality agreement with the receiving Party not materially less protective than the terms of this Agreement. Confidential Information will remain the sole property of the disclosing Party. Each Party will take all reasonable precautions to prevent any unauthorized disclosure or use of the other Party's Confidential Information by using at least the same care and discretion as used with the receiving Party's own Confidential Information, but in no case less than a prudent and reasonable standard of care. The terms of this Agreement constitute Confidential Information, provided that each Party may disclose the terms of this Agreement (A) in confidence, to its legal counsel, accountants, banks, and current and prospective financing sources and their advisors, or in connection with an actual or proposed merger or acquisition, and (B) in connection with the enforcement of its rights under this Agreement.

c. ***Permitted Disclosure***. Notwithstanding the restrictions on use and disclosure of Confidential Information in Section 6(b), a receiving Party may disclose Confidential Information of disclosing Party as necessary to comply with a legal demand or obligation (e.g., subpoena, civil investigative demand) if the receiving Party (i) provides reasonable prior written notice of such disclosure to the other Party (to the extent legally permitted), (ii) provides any assistance reasonably requested by the other Party to contest or limit the disclosure, and (iii) in any event only discloses the exact Confidential Information, or portion thereof, specifically requested by the required disclosure. If Customer is a public agency subject to the disclosure requirements of any applicable public records, open records, freedom of information, or similar law (a "**Records Law**") and Customer receives a request for information or records that includes Tablet Command's Confidential Information, Customer will provide notice to Tablet Command pursuant to this

section no later than 10 business days prior to the date on which Customer is required to respond to such Records Law request. If Tablet Command contends that any documents are exempt from the Records Law and wishes to prevent disclosure, it may obtain a protective order, injunctive relief, or other appropriate remedy from a court of law in the appropriate jurisdiction before Customer is required to respond to the Records Law request. Customer will cooperate with any challenge by Tablet Command to such Records Law request, including by providing Tablet Command with copies of the request and any related correspondence, and by refraining from voluntarily disclosing any information that Tablet Command contends is exempt from disclosure pending resolution of any such challenge. In any event, Customer will disclose only the minimum amount of Confidential Information specifically required by the applicable Records Law request or legal obligation and will in all cases comply with the requirements of clauses (i) through (iii) of this Section 6(c) with respect to any such disclosure.

d. ***Remedies***. In addition to the procedures for a Records Law request specified in Section 6(c) above, if a Party discloses or uses (or threatens to disclose or use) Confidential Information in a manner not permitted by this Agreement, the Party whose Confidential Information is or may be disclosed or used will have the right, in addition to any other remedies under this Agreement, to seek injunctive relief without the requirement of posting a bond, to enjoin such acts, it being specifically acknowledged by the Parties that other available legal remedies are inadequate.

7. ***Ownership and Feedback***.

a. **Ownership**. Tablet Command owns all right, title, and interest in and to the Services, all modifications thereto by whomsoever made, and all intellectual property rights in and to the foregoing. Except for the limited license granted under this Agreement, at no time will Customer have any right, title, or interest in or to the Services.

b. **Feedback**. If Customer or any Authorized User provides any feedback to Tablet Command related to the Services including any flaws, errors, bugs or other problems it finds in the Services and any suggested improvements or modifications of the Services (collectively, "**Feedback**"), Tablet Command owns and will own all right, title, and interest in and to such Feedback and all intellectual property rights inherent therein or related thereto. Customer hereby assigns to Tablet Command all right, title and interest in and to the Feedback and all intellectual property rights inherent therein and related thereto. During and after the Term, Customer will do all acts reasonably required to perfect and enforce such rights. All such Feedback shall be deemed to be Tablet Command's Confidential Information and shall be subject to the restrictions set forth herein.

8. ***Indemnity; Disclaimer; Limitations of Liability.***

a. ***Indemnification by Customer***. Customer will indemnify, defend and hold harmless Tablet Command, and its affiliates and their respective directors, officers, employees, suppliers, contractors, and agents, from and against all claims, suits, demands, or actions, and any related damages, costs, expenses, interest, awards, penalties, fines, and liabilities including reasonable attorneys' fees, due to or arising out of or related to (i) Customer's or any Authorized User's acts or

omissions in connection with their access to or use of the Services; (ii) any breach of this Agreement by Customer or any Authorized User; (iii) a Pending User's use of the Services; and (iv) Customer's administration of or payment for the Services for a Sub Entity, or data shared through the Services between Customer and a Sub Entity. Customer's obligations under this Section are in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other remedies available to Tablet Command under this Agreement or at law. Tablet Command will promptly notify Customer in writing of any third-party claim under this Section (but Tablet Command's failure to promptly notify Customer will only affect Customer's obligations under this Section to the extent that Tablet Command's failure prejudices Customer's ability to defend the claim). Tablet Command will provide Customer control of the defense or settlement of the third-party claim, and assistance to Customer, at Customer's expense for the claim. Tablet Command may appoint its own non-controlling counsel, at its own expense for any third-party claim. Any settlement requiring Tablet Command to admit liability, pay money, or take (or refrain from taking) any action, will require Tablet Command's prior written consent.

b. ***Indemnification by Tablet Command***. Tablet Command will defend Customer at Tablet Command's own expense, against any action against Customer brought by an unaffiliated third party that alleges that the Tablet Command SaaS Services as provided by Tablet Command to Customer infringes any U.S. copyright or misappropriates any trade secret, and Tablet Command will pay those costs and damages finally awarded or those costs and damages agreed to in a monetary settlement of such action in accordance with this Section. The foregoing obligations are conditioned on Customer: (a) notifying Tablet Command promptly in writing of any such action; (b) giving Tablet Command sole control of the defense thereof and any related settlement negotiations; and (c) cooperating and, at Tablet Command's reasonable request and expense, assisting in such defense. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Tablet Command will have no obligation under this Section or otherwise for any allegation or claims directly or indirectly related to (i) Customer's use of the Services in breach of this Agreement, (ii) Customer's use of the Services in combination with other products or services not explicitly approved by Tablet Command, (iii) Customer's modification of the Services without the explicit consent of Tablet Command, (iv) Customer's continued use of the Services after Customer's receipt of written notice from Tablet Command to cease such use; or (v) Third-Party Materials or Open-Source Software. If Tablet Command is enjoined from delivering either preliminary or permanently, or continuing to license to Customer, the Services and such injunction is not dissolved within 30 days, or if Customer is adjudged, in any final order of a court of competent jurisdiction from which no appeal is taken, to have infringed upon or misappropriated any U.S. patent, copyright, trade secret, trademark, or other proprietary right in the use of the Services in accordance with this Agreement, then Tablet Command may, at its expense and option: (A) obtain for Customer the right to continue using the Services; (B) replace or modify the Services so that it does not infringe upon or misappropriate such proprietary right and is free to be delivered to and used by Customer; or (C) if Tablet Command is unable or determines, in its reasonable judgment, that it is commercially unreasonable to do either of the aforementioned, Tablet Command may terminate this Agreement and will reimburse to Customer the unused portion

of the Fees Customer paid for the Services. THIS SECTION STATES TABLET COMMAND'S ENTIRE LIABILITY AND CUSTOMER'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR INDEMNITY CLAIMS OR ACTIONS.

c. ***DISCLAIMER***. TABLET COMMAND DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES AND INDEMNITIES (OTHER THAN THE INDEMNITY PROVIDED IN SECTION 8(B)), EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN THE PROVISION OF SERVICES HEREUNDER, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR USE. CUSTOMER'S AND EACH AUTHORIZED USER'S USE OF THE SERVICES IS AT THEIR SOLE RISK. THE SERVICES ARE PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE" BASIS AND TABLET COMMAND ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE TIMELINESS, DELETION, MISDELIVERY OR FAILURE TO STORE ANY USER COMMUNICATIONS OR PERSONALIZATION SETTINGS. SPECIFICALLY, TABLET COMMAND MAKES NO WARRANTY THAT (i) THE SERVICES WILL MEET CUSTOMER'S REQUIREMENTS; AND (ii) ANY AUTHORIZED USER ACCESS WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED, TIMELY, SECURE OR ERROR-FREE. EXCLUDING ONLY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF TABLET COMMAND'S WILLFUL MISCONDUCT, TABLET COMMAND SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES INCLUDING ANY LOST DATA, LOST PROFITS AND COSTS OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES, RESULTING FROM CUSTOMER'S OR ANY AUTHORIZED USER'S USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE SERVICES OR FOR ANY OTHER MATTER ARISING FROM OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT, HOWEVER CAUSED AND UNDER ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), EVEN IF TABLET COMMAND HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. SCHEDULED AND PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE AND REQUIRED, AND EMERGENCY MAINTENANCE WORK MAY TEMPORARILY INTERRUPT SERVICES OR ACCESS TO THE SERVICES. TABLET COMMAND IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR CUSTOMER'S OR ANY AUTHORIZED USER'S USE OF THE SERVICES OR THE DECISIONS AND INCIDENT MANAGEMENT OF CUSTOMER OR ANY OF ITS AUTHORIZED USERS. TABLET COMMAND IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGES INCURRED BY CUSTOMER OR ANY AUTHORIZED USER CAUSED BY THE IMPROPER USE OF THE SERVICES OR USE OF THE SERVICES NOT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS AGREEMENT. TABLET COMMAND IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGES INCURRED BY ANY THIRD PARTY CAUSED BY CUSTOMER'S USE OF THE SERVICES. THE SERVICES ARE SUBJECT TO WIFI UNAVAILABILITY, INCLUDING EMERGENCIES, THIRD PARTY SERVICE FAILURES, TRANSMISSION, EQUIPMENT OR NETWORK PROBLEMS OR LIMITATIONS, INTERFERENCE, SIGNAL STRENGTH, AND MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR. TABLET COMMAND IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY ISSUES ARISING FROM THIRD-PARTY INTEGRATIONS OR SERVICES USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SERVICES.

d. ***LIMITATION OF LIABILITY***. In no event will Tablet Command's total cumulative liability to Customer or any Authorized User, arising out of the use of the Services or otherwise, exceed the amounts paid by Customer to Tablet Command under this Agreement in the preceding 12 months prior to the applicable claim

(excluding amounts paid by Customer for Pending Users and for Sub Entities). To the extent any applicable law limits Tablet Command's ability to disclaim or limit liability, Tablet Command's liability will be limited to the fullest extent permitted by such law. The disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability apply, without limitation, to any damages or injury caused by the failure of performance, error, omission, interruption, deletion, defect, delay in operation or transmission, computer virus, communication line failure, theft or destruction or unauthorized access to, alteration of or use of any asset, whether arising out of breach of contract, tortious behavior, negligence or any other course of action by Tablet Command. Any claim or cause of action arising out of or related to use of the Services or this Agreement must be filed within 1 year after such claim or cause of action arose or be forever barred. The Fees reflect the allocation of risk set forth in this Agreement and that Tablet Command would not enter into this Agreement without these limitations on its liability.

9. ***Privacy Compliance***.

a. ***Personal Information Defined***. "**Personal Information**" for purposes of this Agreement means information that Tablet Command processes on Customer's behalf that identifies, relates to, describes, or is reasonably capable of being associated with or linked to a particular identifiable person or household and includes, by way of example, "personal information" as defined by the California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018, as amended, and as defined by the Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (Canada), but excludes such information of Customer's business representatives that Tablet Command collects and processes for its own purposes (e.g., billing, technical support, marketing). For avoidance of doubt and not limitation, de-identified or aggregated information that is no longer reasonably capable of being associated with or linked to a particular identifiable person or household ("**Anonymized Information**") will not be deemed Personal Information even if such information was derived from Personal Information. Tablet Command will not attempt to re-identify the persons associated with Anonymized Information and may use and disclose Anonymized Information without limitation or restriction.

b. ***Restrictions on Use***. Unless specifically directed or authorized by Customer, Tablet Command will not (i) sell or share (for cross-context behavioral advertising purposes) Personal Information; (ii) retain, use, or disclose Personal Information for any purpose other than the specific purpose of performing the Services, including retaining, using, or disclosing Personal Information for a commercial purpose other than providing the Services; (iii) retain, use, or disclose Personal Information outside of the direct business relationship between the Parties; or (iv) combine Customer's Personal Information with personal information Tablet Command processes on behalf of third parties or itself to the extent prohibited by applicable privacy and data security laws. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Tablet Command may retain, use, or disclose Personal Information as reasonably necessary to fulfill or demonstrate compliance with its legal obligations.

c. ***Consent for Use***. Customer will provide all notices and obtain all consents required by applicable laws and regulations for Tablet Command to process Personal Information in connection with the Services including Tablet Command's

transfer to and processing of Personal Information in the United States of America, Canada, and Australia. Customer and each Authorized User will use the Services in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations.

d. ***Data Security***. Tablet Command will implement reasonable administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to protect Personal Information in its possession or control from unauthorized or unlawful access, disclosure, or use (a "**Data Breach**"). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Tablet Command will (i) encrypt all Personal Information while in transit from/to Customer or a third party designated by Customer via SSL 256 bit AES encryption or equivalent; (ii) store Personal Information on server(s) located in SSAE 16 certified data center(s); and (iii) not disclose Personal Information to third-party subcontractors unless such subcontractors have entered into a written agreement with Tablet Command imposing privacy, data security, and confidentiality obligations on such subcontractors no less stringent than those imposed on Tablet Command in this Agreement. Customer gives consent to Tablet Command's use of subcontractors to process Personal Information on Customer's behalf so long as the foregoing criteria are satisfied, and Customer waives any right it may have under applicable privacy and data security laws to receive notice of Tablet Command's appointment or removal of any subcontractor. Customer will not knowingly introduce, or negligently permit to be introduced, into Tablet Command's computer systems, databases, hardware, or software any virus, malware, ransomware, or other contaminants (including codes, commands, instructions, devices, techniques, bugs, or flaw) that may be used to access, alter, delete, threaten, infect, damage, disable, or inhibit full use of Tablet Command's computer systems, databases, hardware, or software.

e. ***Data Breach***. Tablet Command will provide notice by email to Customer within 72 hours after Tablet Command confirms a Data Breach occurred relating to Customer's Personal Information. Tablet Command will provide information reasonably requested by Customer to aid Customer in making any necessary notices to impacted data subjects and/or governmental authorities.

f. ***Cooperation***. Tablet Command will reasonably cooperate with Customer, at Customer's cost, (i) in response to data subject requests for access, correction, deletion, or to exercise any other right provided by applicable laws and regulations to the use of such data subject's Personal Information and (ii) in response to Customer's requests for assistance in connection with a data protection impact assessment, risk assessment, or similar analysis required by applicable privacy and data security laws. In the event Tablet Command receives a data subject request relating to Personal Information, Tablet Command will notify such data subject that it is unable to respond to the request without authorization from Customer and will direct such data subject to contact Customer directly to make the request.

g. ***User IDs***. Customer will protect the confidentiality of user IDs, passwords, and other access credentials used by Customer and Authorized Users' to access the Services. Customer will provide prompt notice to Tablet Command of any actual or suspected compromised user IDs, passwords, or other access credentials. Customer is responsible for all actions taken under its access credentials even if Customer did not authorize such actions. Customer will ensure that access credentials are assigned and managed in accordance with Tablet Command's

approved provisioning procedures and are not shared across separate entities, departments, or agencies except as expressly authorized by Tablet Command in writing. Customer is responsible for all actions taken under credentials issued to Customer, its Administrator, its Authorized Users, and any account structure administered by Customer for any Sub Entity.

h. ***Notice of Noncompliance***. Tablet Command will provide notice to Customer if Tablet Command determines it can no longer process Personal Information in compliance with this Agreement or applicable privacy and data security laws. Customer may, at Customer's cost and upon at least 30 days prior written notice to Tablet Command, take reasonable and appropriate steps to mitigate Tablet Command's processing of Personal Information that is not in compliance with this Agreement or applicable privacy and data security laws.

i. ***Audit***. No more than once per 12-month period, at Customer's cost, Customer or its designee may audit Tablet Command's data security and privacy practices related to Personal Information. Customer will provide at least 30 days prior written notice of its intent to conduct such audit and will reasonably cooperate with Tablet Command to minimize disruption to Tablet Command's day-to-day business operations because of such audit.

j. ***Personal Information Retention***. Upon termination of Customer's account, Tablet Command will return or destroy, at Customer's option, the Personal Information Tablet Command processes on Customer's behalf. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if return of such Personal Information is impractical, Tablet Command may destroy such Personal Information. Further notwithstanding the foregoing, Tablet Command may retain such Personal Information (i) stored in an archive or backup system until such Personal Information is deleted from such system in the normal course of Tablet Command's business and (ii) as reasonably necessary to fulfill or demonstrate compliance with its legal obligations or to defend or pursue a legal claim.

k. ***Opt-In Data Disclosures***. From time-to-time Tablet Command may make available features or integrations that permit Customer to make certain data, which may include Personal Information, available to other Tablet Command customers or to third parties. Customer will appoint and always maintain a minimum of two Authorized Users authorized to instruct Tablet Command regarding Customer's data disclosure preferences ("**Designated Data Representative**"). Customer will appoint and remove Designated Data Representatives in accordance with procedures provided by Tablet Command to Customer from time to time. Tablet Command is not required to restrict its acceptance of data sharing instructions from Customer to instructions submitted by Designated Data Representatives. If a Customer Designated Data Representative opts in to the use of such features or integrations, Customer authorizes and directs Tablet Command to make Customer's data available as explained during the opt-in process and in accordance with the then-current Data Sharing Addendum agreed between Customer and Tablet Command. Notwithstanding the foregoing, unless changed by Customer or its Designated Data Representative in accordance with this section, Customer authorizes and directs Tablet Command to share Automatic Vehicle Location ("**AVL**") data with other Tablet Command customers. Customer agrees that Tablet Command will have no liability to Customer related to data disclosed to other Tablet Command customers or third parties in connection with

such features or integrations. Customer Designated Data Representatives may withdraw Customer's consent at any time by modifying its data sharing settings in the relevant Services interface. Customer may also revoke consent by providing written notice to Tablet Command at the address for notice listed below, or via an email message sent to support@tabletcommand.com. Tablet Command will use commercially reasonable means to make effective (i) changes to data sharing settings in the relevant Services interface no later than 24 hours after submission by the Designated Data Representative, and (ii) data sharing consent revocation by mail or email no later than 3 business days after receipt by Tablet Command.

10. ***Insurance***. Tablet Command will maintain in force during the Term the insurance coverages as set forth on Exhibit B. Customer will maintain in force during the Term the insurance coverages as set forth on Exhibit C. Customer will ensure that Tablet Command is named as an additional insured on such insurance policies. All insurance required under this Agreement must be obtained from insurers which maintain a minimum financial strength rating of "A- VIII" by the A.M. Best Key Rating Guide. Customer shall furnish Tablet Command with certificates of insurance evidencing compliance with all insurance provisions annually at least 10 days prior to the expiration of each required insurance policy. Endorsements confirming primary additional insured coverage and waiver of subrogation must be attached to the insurance certificate and are subject to approval by Tablet Command. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Customer is a governmental entity that is self-insured or participates in a pooled risk program, Customer shall provide Tablet Command with evidence of such coverage or self-insurance reasonably satisfactory to Tablet Command in lieu of the foregoing requirements.

11. ***Miscellaneous***.

    a. ***Governing Law; Venue***. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California without regard to California's conflicts of law rules. Subject to the mandatory binding arbitration requirement in Section 11(c), all claims, legal proceedings or litigation arising in connection with the Services or this Agreement will be brought solely in the United States District Court for the Northern District of California or the Superior and Municipal Courts of the State of California, Santa Clara County, as appropriate and Customer consents to the jurisdiction of and venue in such courts and waives any objection as to inconvenient forum. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Tablet Command will always have the right to commence proceedings in any other court of its choice with the appropriate jurisdiction for interim injunctive relief.
    b. ***No Agency; No Resale Authority.*** Customer acts solely on its own behalf and, if approved by Tablet Command, as an administrative coordinator for any Sub Entity. Customer is not Tablet Command's agent, reseller, broker, or representative and has no power or authority to make commitments for Tablet Command, alter Tablet Command's terms, make representations or warranties on Tablet Command's behalf, or bind Tablet Command in any manner.
    c. ***Mandatory Binding Arbitration.*** All disputes or controversies, whether of law or fact of any nature whatsoever, arising from or in respect of this Agreement will be decided by binding arbitration by a single arbitrator from the Judicial Arbitration Mediation Services, Inc. ("**JAMS**") in accordance with the rules and regulations of JAMS, or by any other body mutually agreed upon by the Parties. No dispute or

controversy arising out of or related to this Agreement may be brought as a class arbitration, class action, or any other type of representative proceeding. There will be no class arbitration or arbitration in which a Party may attempt to resolve a dispute as a representative of, or on behalf of, another individual or group of individuals. The Parties agree that any arbitration hereunder will take place in San Francisco, California. Pre-arbitration discovery will be permitted at the request of either Party under appropriate protection for proprietary and confidential business information. Before filing a demand for arbitration, a Party must send the other Party written notice identifying the matter in dispute and invoking the procedures in this paragraph. Such written notice must be sent promptly after the Party knew or reasonably should have known of an alleged violation of this Agreement. Within 15 days after such written notice is given, one or more principals of each Party will meet at a mutually agreeable location, for the purpose of determining whether they can resolve the dispute themselves by written agreement. If the Parties fail to resolve the dispute by written agreement within the 15-day period, the Party may then initiate the arbitration process by filing a demand with JAMS or such other body as the Parties may agree upon. Nothing in this paragraph will prevent a Party from seeking temporary equitable relief, from JAMS or such other body as the Parties may mutually agree upon, during the 15-day period if necessary to prevent irreparable harm. The Parties will endeavor, within 10 days following the arbitration filing, to select a mutually acceptable arbitrator from the JAMS panel, provided that such arbitrator must be experienced in commercial transactions like those of this Agreement. If they are unable to do so, a JAMS administrator or presiding arbitrator will make such an appointment. Either Party may disqualify any individual arbitrator who is a present or past employee, owner, or consultant to the opposing Party or a competing organization. At the request of either Party, arbitration proceedings will be conducted in the utmost secrecy and, in such case, all documents, testimony, and records shall be received, heard, and maintained by the arbitrators in secrecy under seal, available for inspection only by the Parties, their respective attorneys, and their respective experts, consultants, or witnesses who will agree, in advance and in writing, to receive all such information except for the purposes of the arbitration, until such information becomes generally known. The arbitrator will be able to decree all relief of an equitable nature, including such relief as a temporary restraining order, a temporary injunction, or a permanent injunction, and will also be able to award damages, with or without an accounting and costs, and attorney fees. The decree or judgment of an award rendered by the arbitrator will be final and binding on the Parties and may be entered in any court having jurisdiction over the Parties. Reasonable notice of the time and place of arbitration will be given to persons other than the Parties, if such notice is required by law, in which case such persons or their authorized representatives will have the right to attend or participate in the arbitration hearing in such manner as the law requires.

d. ***Entire Agreement***. This Agreement, the Order, the EULA, and Tablet Command's Privacy Policy (available at https://www.tabletcommand.com/privacy) constitutes the entire agreement between Tablet Command and Customer and governs Customer's use of the Services, and supersede all prior or contemporaneous agreements, written or oral, between Tablet Command and Customer regarding the Services (including, any prior versions of this Agreement). Any terms on any

purchase order or similar document submitted by Customer to Tablet Command related to the Services before or after the Effective Date that purport to amend, alter, modify or add to this Agreement or to bind Tablet Command to different terms and conditions are hereby deemed to be offers to amend this Agreement that are rejected by Tablet Command, and such terms will have no force or effect. Tablet Command's Privacy Policy supersedes any conflicting terms in this Agreement and/or any other guidelines, rules and terms and conditions with respect to the subject matter covered by Tablet Command's Privacy Policy, except to the extent this Agreement contains more specific terms regarding the processing of Personal Information, in which case the terms of this Agreement shall control. Customer's acceptance of this Agreement also constitutes its agreement that it can receive and retain, and Customer's acceptance of the delivery of, communications to Customer by website posting or email.

e. ***Assignability***. This Agreement may not be assigned by Customer, including by operation of law, without the prior written consent of Tablet Command. Tablet Command may assign this Agreement without Customer's consent. The rights and liabilities of the parties hereto shall bind and inure to the benefit of their respective successors, executors and administrators. Any attempted assignment, delegation, or transfer in violation of the foregoing will be null and void and of no force or effect.
f. ***Publicity***. Each party may issue press releases or otherwise publicly reference the other in advertising and marketing (such as Internet, TV, radio, and print) including the use of quotations from key staff, pictures, and videos.
g. ***Attorney's Fees***. If any action at law or in equity is necessary to enforce or interpret the terms of this Agreement, the prevailing Party shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, and necessary disbursements in addition to any other relief to which such Party may be entitled.
h. **Counterparts; Electronic Signatures**. This Agreement will be executed electronically including by Customer's acceptance of the Order that refers to this Agreement, and the Parties agree that they will accept signature by electronic transmission in lieu of original signatures and that the Agreement and any amendments hereto or order forms entered pursuant to this Agreement will have the same binding and enforceable effect with electronic signatures as they would have with original signatures.
i. **Modifications**. Tablet Command may make changes to the Services (including content and product offerings, but excluding pricing changes which are governed by Section 4) at any time and without notice. No modification of this Agreement will be binding on either Party unless such modification is agreed to in writing by the Parties and signed by a person authorized to act on behalf of the Parties.
j. **Notices**. All notices, consents, and approvals under this Agreement must be delivered in writing by electronic mail, courier, electronic facsimile (fax), or certified or registered mail, (postage prepaid and return receipt requested) to the other Party, and will be effective upon receipt if sent by electronic mail or fax, or 5 business days after being deposited in the mail as required above, whichever occurs sooner. Either Party may change its address by giving notice of the new address to the other Party. Tablet Command may provide Customer with notice by sending Customer an email to the address associated with its account.
k. **Remedies**. Except as provided in Section 8, the Parties' rights and remedies under this Agreement are cumulative. Customer acknowledges that the Tablet Command

SaaS Service contains valuable trade secrets and proprietary information of Tablet Command, that any actual or threatened breach of Sections 2, 3, 6, and 7 will constitute immediate, irreparable harm to Tablet Command for which monetary damages would be an inadequate remedy, and that injunctive relief is an appropriate remedy for such breach.

l. **Waivers**. Any waiver or failure to enforce any provision of this Agreement on one occasion will not be deemed a waiver of any other provision or of such provision on any other occasion.

m. **Severability**. If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unenforceable, such provision will be deleted and re-interpreted to the extent necessary to comply with law and interpreted and substituted to accomplish the objectives of such provision to the greatest extent possible under applicable law. The remaining provisions of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect.

n. **Force Majeure**. Tablet Command's obligations under this Agreement will be waived during any time period Tablet Command is subject to a force majeure, including from any act of God, labor disputes or other industrial disturbances, Internet, electrical, hardware, software or other utility failure, software or smart contract bugs or weaknesses, war, terrorism, pandemic, armed conflict, system outage, telecommunications outage, embargoes, acts or orders of any government, change in interest rates or other rates or monetary conditions, or any other cause beyond our reasonable control.

o. **Export**. The Services may be subject to the U.S. export laws and the export or import laws of other countries. Customer will strictly comply with all such laws and will: (i) obtain any export, reexport, or import authorizations required by U.S. or Customer's local laws; and (ii) not provide Services, content, or products derived or obtained from the Services to prohibited countries and entities identified in the U.S. export regulations.

p. **Construction & Interpretation**. When a reference is made in this Agreement to a section, such reference will be to a section of this Agreement, unless otherwise clearly indicated to the contrary. Whenever the words "include," "includes" or "including" are used in this Agreement they will be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation." The words "hereof," "herein" and "herewith" and words of similar import will, unless otherwise stated, be construed to refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement, and section, exhibit and schedule references are references to the sections, exhibits and schedules of this Agreement, unless otherwise specified. The plural of any defined term will have a meaning correlative to such defined term and words denoting any gender will include all genders and the neuter. Where a word or phrase is defined herein, each of its other grammatical forms will have a corresponding meaning. Any reference to a Party will include such Party's permitted successors and permitted assigns. If any ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement will be construed as if drafted jointly by the parties, and no presumption or burden of proof will arise favoring or disfavoring any Party by virtue of the authorship of any provision of this Agreement. No prior draft of this Agreement will be used in the interpretation or construction of this Agreement. Each provision of this Agreement will be given full separate and independent effect. Although the same or similar subject

matters may be addressed in different provisions of this Agreement, except as expressly provided in this Agreement, each such provision will be read separately, be given independent significance and not be construed as limiting any other provision of this Agreement (whether more general or more specific in scope, substance or content).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Agreement by their authorized representatives as of the Effective Date.

Customer	**Tablet Command, Inc.**
By:	By:
Name:	Name: William Pigeon
Title:	Title: Chief Executive Officer
Address for Notice:	Address for Notice: Tablet Command, Inc. 1212 Broadway Plaza, Suite 2100 Walnut Creek, California 94596

EXHIBIT A
TABLET COMMAND SAAS SERVICE

The Tablet Command SaaS Service is designed to support early incident notification, enhanced situational awareness, incident management tools, and the coordination of resources and personnel during emergency incidents and includes the following features:

● Mobile and web-based applications that provide real-time incident creation, interactive command tools, and a map-based interface for managing personnel, resources, and incident structure;

● Integration with supported CAD and AVL systems, enabling automatic incident ingestion, unit status tracking, and location updates;

● Integration with a customer's Esri ArcGIS Online Organization account, allowing for the display and use of customer-managed GIS layers such as pre-incident plans, hydrants, hazards, evacuation zones, and other spatial data directly within Tablet Command's interface;

● Support for integration with customer-provided staffing and personnel management systems, enabling enhanced visibility of available personnel and improved accountability workflows;

● Multi-device synchronization across command staff and support personnel to facilitate collaborative incident management and shared situational awareness in the field and in command centers;

● Offline operational capability, enabling incident continuity and data entry in environments without connectivity, with automatic synchronization once connectivity is restored; and

● Integration with additional public safety and situational tools, which may include:
In-app audio streaming for tactical coordination.

EXHIBIT B
TABLET COMMAND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

During the Term, Tablet Command will maintain in force no less than the insurance coverages set forth as follows:

Commercial General Liability

General Aggregate:	$4,000,000
Each Occurrence:	$2,000,000
Products/Completed Operations Aggregate:	$4,000,000
Personal & Advertising Injury:	$4,000,000
Damage to Rented Premises:	$250,000
Medical Expenses (Any one person):	$10,000

Automobile Liability

Hired/Non-Owned:	$4,000,000

Errors & Omissions

General Aggregate:	$4,000,000
Per Claim:	$2,000,000
Per Occurrence:	$2,000,000

Cyber Liability

General Aggregate:	$4,000,000
Each Occurrence:	$2,000,000

EXHIBIT C
CUSTOMER INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

During the Term, Customer will maintain in force no less than the insurance coverages set forth as follows:

Commercial General Liability

General Aggregate:	$4,000,000
Each Occurrence:	$2,000,000
Products/Completed Operations Aggregate:	$4,000,000
Personal & Advertising Injury:	$4,000,000
Damage to Rented Premises:	$250,000
Medical Expenses (Any one person):	$10,000

Automobile Liability

Hired/Non-Owned:	$4,000,000

Errors & Omissions

General Aggregate:	$4,000,000
Per Claim:	$2,000,000
Per Occurrence:	$2,000,000

Cyber Liability

General Aggregate:	$4,000,000
Each Occurrence:	$2,000,000

Tablet Command

Quote

San Angelo Fire Department - 2-Way Enterprise

San Angelo Fire Department
306 W 1ST STREET
San Angelo, TX 76903
United States

Tablet Command, Inc.
1212 Broadway Plaza
Suite 2100
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
United States

Stacy Wright
Battalion Chief
stacy.wright@sanangelo.gov
325-657-4283 ext. 3011

Sales Person:
Mark Flathouse
mark@tabletcommand.com
877-998-2639

Quote created: June 7, 2026
Quote expires: October 1, 2026

Total **$37,550.00**

Products & Services

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
CAD Integration Install/Configure (2-Way) 1 of 3	1	$2,000.00		$2,000.00
User Training - On Site (per Day)	1	$2,500.00		$2,500.00
CAD Interface License (2-Way)	1	$8,000.00 / year		$8,000.00 / year for 1 year
Agency License (2-Way)	1	$2,750.00 / year		$2,750.00 / year for 1 year

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
Staffing to TC Interface License	1	$1,000.00 / year		$1,000.00 / year for 1 year
Pro License (Tablet)	24	$500.00 / year		$12,000.00 / year for 1 year
Manage	3	$50.00 / year		$150.00 / year for 1 year
User Status to CAD	24	$200.00 / year		$4,800.00 / year for 1 year
Location to CAD	24	$150.00 / year		$3,600.00 / year for 1 year
TC Mobile users 1-50	1	$750.00 / year		$750.00 / year for 1 year

SUMMARY	
Annual subtotal	$33,050.00
One-time subtotal	$4,500.00

Total	**$37,550.00**

Comments

Service Terms 10/1/2026 - 9/30/2027 (Estimated).

One time service fee for CAD integration/install are split into three (3) installment payments over three years.

CAD:Hexagon
Prices are subject to increase after the quote expiration date. This quote is exclusively for the Tablet Command software licensing and services provided herein, and strictly excludes any external integration, interface, or configuration costs assessed by third-party vendors (including, but not limited to, CAD, RMS, or IT infrastructure providers) required to establish connectivity.

Per Discussion on 6/26/2026: Invoice the one time subtotal 7/1/2026 ($4500) and Annual Subtotal 10/1/2026 ($33,050.00)

Purchase terms

Net 30

SOLE SOURCE AFFIDAVIT

CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS
PURCHASING DIVISION

Submit to sapurch@cosatx.us

Statement

Company	Date (MM/DD/YYYY)
WELLE TABLET COMMAND	07/13/2026
Contact Person	**Phone**
WILLIAM PIGEON	415-625-0186
Address (address/city/state/zip)	
1212 BROADWAY PLAZA STE 2100 WALNUT CREEK, CA. 94596	

Before me, the undersigned official, on this day, appeared, _____, a person known to me to be the person whose signature appears below; who after being duly sworn under his/her oath deposed and said:

1. My name is WILLIAM PIGEON; I am over the age of 18, have never been convicted of a felony and am competent to make this affidavit.
2. I am an authorized representative of the following company or firm: TABLET COMMAND, INC.
3. The above-named company or firm is the sole source of the following items and there are no other items available in the marketplace that have the same fit, form, and function of the items listed below:
   iOS, AVL Sharing, Incident Sharing, Device First, CAD Integration, etc.
4. To comply with the State of Texas definition of a sole source provider (Section 252.022, Subchapter A of the Local Governmental Code 7), the vendor must indicate below which of the following requirements they satisfy:
   - ◉ An item for which competition is precluded because of the existence of a patent, copyright, secret process, or monopoly;
   - ○ A film, manuscript, or book;
   - ○ A captive replacement part or component for equipment.
5. There is/are no other like item(s) or product(s) available for purchase that would serve the same purpose or function and there is only one price for the above named item(s) or products(s) because of exclusive distribution or marketing rights. **A vendor who markets a product through distributors, or more than one outlet, is not a sole source provider because the products are available from more than one source.**

William Pigeon — *Signature of Authorized Official*

Co-Founder & CEO — *Title of Authorized Official*

Notary

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me on this _____ **day of** _____, **20**____.

SEAL

Initials WP **Date** 07/13/2026

PLEASE SEE ATTACHED:
CA NOTARIAL CERTIFICATE

Notary Public Signature	
Print Name	
My Commission Expires	

For Purchasing Use Only

☐ The City approves this form effective for one (1) year. Initials

Expires _____

[v020221]

JURAT

A Notary Public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California

County of Contra Costa

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me on this 13th day of July 2026 by

William Pigeon

proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) who appeared before me.

AMY L. SCHROLL
Notary Public - California
Contra Costa County
Commission # 2420099
My Comm. Expires Oct 9, 2026

Amy L. Schroll

AMY L. SCHROLL, NOTARY PUBLIC
For the State of California
Contra Costa County Commission: 2420099
Commission Expiration: October 9, 2026

REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Charles Michalewicz, Engineer, Engineering Services

Meeting Date: July 21, 2026

Item type: Consent Item

Caption:

Consider approving Change Order 1 for RFB OP-01-26 Lake Nasworthy Boat Ramp Replacements to Shirley and Sons in the amount of $126,240 and authorizing an Assistant City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Patrick Frerich)

Staff Recommendation:

Approve

Summary/History:

Change Order #1 is to add a second course of chip seal and spot base stabilization in the parking lot at Knickerbocker Rd boat ramp. This will repair areas that are more degraded than when the project was designed and give a better and more resilient parking lot for the improved boat ramp.

The original contract was awarded April 7, 2026 in the amount of $2,175,284.16. The new total with this change order will be $2,301,524.16.

Funds are available from the applicable Lake Nasworthy Improvement Funds approved by voter referendum on November 5, 2019.

Funding Source(s):

Fund:	Account:	Project Number:	Amount Budgeted:
Lake Nasworthy trust.	5320640 53014		$126,240

Financial Impact:

The original contract was awarded April 7, 2026 in the amount of $2,175,284.16. The new total with this change order will be $2,301,524.16.

Other Information/Recommendation:

Staff recommends approving Change Order #1 to Shirley and Sons.

Attachments:

1. Co request knickerbocker parking lot — Co request knickerbocker parking lot.pdf

Presentation:

Patrick Frerich

Approvals/Reviews:

Charles Michalewicz	Created/Initiated
Kevin Pate	Approved
Patrick Frerich	Approved
Shane Kelton	Approved
Brandon Dyson	Approved
Jeffrey Tomlinson	Approved
Jonathan Flores	Approved
Tina Dierschke	Approved
Brandon Dyson	Approved
Heather Stastny	Final Approval

SHIRLEY & SONS
CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC.

P.O. Box 429 • Cleveland, Texas 77328-0429
15705 FM 787 West • Cleveland, Texas 77327
HOUSTON LINE: (713) 222-7881 • PHONE: (281) 592-9254 • FAX: (281) 592-9543

June 30, 2026

Change Order Request Knickerbocker parking lot

Attn: Charles

We are requesting this change order for an additional second course of chip seal and spot base stabilization at the knickerbocker site:

1. Add additional course 1000 Gal x $68.00 = $68,000.00
2. Add additional 40 CY base x $770.00 = 30,800.00
3. Spot base repair 871.11 SY x $31.50 = $27,440.00
4. Total Change Order $126,240.00

Also see attached CHFRS-2P Product alternate.

Any questions please contact

Ronald Shirley

WRIGHT
Asphalt Products Company

17255 Market Street
Channelview, TX 77530
281-452-0166, Fax 281-457-1430

Product Specifications

Product: **CHFRS-2P**

Description: Cationic High Float Rapid Set Emulsion Modified with Polymer

Meets Specifications: TxDOT Item 300.2 CHFRS-2P

Typical Material Use: Surface Treatment

Test Parameter	Unit of Measure	Test Method	Specification		Test Temp	Typical Results
			Min	Max		
Emulsion Properties						
Particle Charge		AASHTO T 59	positive			positive
Sieve Test	%, wt	AASHTO T 59		0.1		0.02
Viscosity, Saybolt Furol	sfs	AASHTO T 72	100	400	50°C	323
Storage Stability, 1 day	%	AASHTO T 59		1		0.2
Demulsibility	%	AASHTO T 59	60			74.9
Distillation Test						
Residue	%, wt	AASHTO T 59	65			71.7
Oil Distillate	%, vol			0.5		0
Distillation Residue Test						
Polymer Content	%, wt	Tex-533-C	3.0			3.0
Penetration, 100g 5 sec	dmm	AASHTO T 49	80	130	25°C	106
Viscosity	Poise	AASHTO T 202	1300		60°C	2577
Elastic Recovery, 5cm/min	Cm	Tex-539-C	55		10°C	66.3
Float Test	sec	AASHTO T50	1800		140°F	1800+

Updated:01072020

Average Storage Temperature Range (°F): 160-170 Maximum Allowable (°F): 180

Application Temperature Range (°F): 120-160 Maximum Allowable (°F): 180

REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Charles Michalewicz, Engineer, Engineering Services

Meeting Date: July 21, 2026

Item type: Consent Item

Caption:

Consider approving Task Order 13 for Right of Way Acquisition Services for various projects in the amount of $421,300 under IDIQ PW-01-23 Master Contract with Kimley Horn and Associates Inc., and authorizing an Assistant City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Patrick Frerich)

Staff Recommendation:

Approve

Summary/History:

The City's Public Works Department is requesting Right of Way Easement Acquisition Services for various projects including the Community Accessibility and Connectivity Project (CACP) and Chadbourne Corridor Connectivity and Accessibility Project (C-CAP). With Council approval, Kimley Horn, Inc. will assist in acquiring the necessary easements to construct the sidewalk and other improvements that are part of the TxDOT TASA grants awarded in 2023 and 2025, respectively. The acquisition process must meet TxDOT requirements for acquisition and include proper notifications, appraisals, legal documents, etc. A total of 27 easements will be sought.

Acquisition of the easements will be brought for Council approval at a later date once all easements are quantified and negotiated.

Funding Source(s):

Fund:	Account:	Project Number:	Amount Budgeted:
533	5333200-57050		$421,300

Financial Impact:

Funds are budgeted and available in FY'26.

Other Information/Recommendation:

Staff recommends awarding Task Order #13 to Kimley Horn and Associates, Inc.

Attachments:

1.	COSA CACP & Chadbourne Easement Acquisition_Exhibit A Scope (6-26-26)	COSA CACP & Chadbourne Easement Acquisition_Exhibit A Scope (6-26-26).pdf

2.	San Angelo CACP & N Chadbourne Property Owners_Easements (Revised)	San Angelo CACP & N Chadbourne Property Owners_Easements (Revised).xlsx

Presentation:

Patrick Frerich

Approvals/Reviews:

Charles Michalewicz	Created/Initiated
Kevin Pate	Approved
Patrick Frerich	Approved
Shane Kelton	Approved
Brandon Dyson	Approved
Jeffrey Tomlinson	Approved
Tina Dierschke	Approved
Brandon Dyson	Approved
Heather Stastny	Final Approval

EXHIBIT "A"

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Agreement between the City of San Angelo, Texas (City)

and Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc (Consultant)

For the following project:

Easement Acquisition Services for the CACP and N. Chadbourne Street Improvements,

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Consultant will provide Permanent Easement Acquisition services for the following projects:

- San Angelo Community Accessibility and Connectivity Project (CACP), or "Project A"
- N. Chadbourne Street Improvements, or "Project B"

For Project A, these permanent easement services consist of the following easements along the project extents:

- Along Johnson Street: assumed 1 unique parcel and 1 unique property owner
- Along Arden Road: assumed 1 unique parcel and 1 unique property owner
- Along Avenue N: assumed 2 unique parcels and 2 unique property owners
- Along Glenna Street: assumed 5 unique parcels and 5 unique property owners
- Along 29th Street: assumed 1 unique parcel and 1 unique property owner
- Along S. Chadbourne Street: assumed 1 unique parcel and 1 unique property owner
- Along N. Chadbourne Street: assumed 7 unique parcels and 6 unique property owners

For Project B, these permanent easement services consist of the following easements along the project extents:

- Along N. Chadbourne Street: assumed 9 unique parcels and 8 unique property owners

Consultant shall perform the following Professional Services:

TASK SUMMARY

Task 1 – Project Management (Applies to Project A and Project B)

1.1 Project Management and Meetings

A. Prepare for and attend virtual biweekly progress meetings (as-needed) with City that consists of an actively managed line list detailing each parcel, status updates, projected and actual costs for Projects A and Project B. Assumes up to nine (9) progress meetings.
B. Prepare for and attend up to three (3) virtual progress meetings with TxDOT staff, as needed.

C. Develop project acquisition plan and schedule for Project A and Project B.
D. Coordination with City, TxDOT, and sub-consultants
E. Prepare meeting agendas and summaries
F. Project correspondence and invoicing
G. Quality control and internal document reviews

Task 2 – CACP (Project A) Easement Acquisition

2.1 Easement Acquisition Services

Consultant will perform real estate functions required to analyze, negotiate, and acquire real property interests on behalf of the City. All easement documents will be prepared to comply with the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) Right of Way (ROW) Manual. Acquisition procedure will comply with TxDOT and Federal Highway Administration guidelines and policies. Consultant, performed through a qualified subconsultant, will provide the following:

A. Title
   (1) Obtain preliminary title commitments for required parcels along alignments – performed through a qualified subconsultant.
   (2) Prepare a list of title exceptions to be cleared or addressed, if necessary.
   (3) Up to seventeen (17) preliminary title commitments are included in this task.
B. Exhibits and Legal Documents
   (1) Prepare exhibits showing permanent easements for each unique property.
   (2) Prepare letter of intent for each unique property owner.
   (3) This task includes up to seventeen (17) unique property owner exhibits based on property owner locations along each path.
C. Acquisitions – performed through a qualified subconsultant – to consist of:
   (1) Draft all real estate documents based on the format provided by TxDOT and the City.
   (2) Perform landowner contact and all negotiations, including local travel as needed, necessary to acquire permanent easements required by the project. Any proposed modifications to City's documents will require approval along with any requests for increasing compensation.
   (3) This Task consists of acquiring up to eighteen (18) permanent easements along the proposed sidewalk and driveway improvements for access and constructability purposes within seventeen (17) unique properties.

2.2 Appraisal Services

A. The City will provide funding estimates (price per square foot) for all project easements. The Consultant will prepare an initial easement acquisition offer to each property owner using this provided funding estimate. If the property owner requests an appraisal, the Consultant – performed through a qualified subconsultant – will perform a Market Study and Appraisals. The Consultant will not proceed with the Appraisal services listed below unless authorized by the City in writing. These Appraisal services consist of:

(1) Preparing a market analysis for determining market value ranges.
(2) Analyzing previously purchased easement prices in the area.
(3) Creating Project Funding Estimates.
(4) Performing a Review Appraisal

B. The scope of services above consisting of the Market Study and Appraisals may or may not be performed as part of this project, depending on whether each property owner requests an appraisal for their respective unique property. Up to seventeen (17) appraisals are included in this task.

2.3 Survey and Easement Documentation Preparation

Consultant will perform legal easement documentation preparation for the permanent easements described above in Task 2.1. Consultant will provide the following.

A. Separate Instrument Easement, to consist of:
   (1) Consultant will prepare metes and bound descriptions and exhibits for eighteen (18) Permanent Easements. TBPELS Firm Number: 10115500. Exhibits to contain the following:
      a. Parcel number
      b. Area required
      c. Area remaining
      d. Legal description
      e. Current owner
      f. Easements locatable in the public record
      g. All physical features
      h. Metes and bounds description of parcel to be acquired. Each type of easement shall be described separately.

Task 3 – N. Chadbourne Street (Project B) Easement Acquisition

3.1 Easement Acquisition Services

Consultant will perform real estate functions required to analyze, negotiate, and acquire real property interests on behalf of the City. All easement documents will be prepared to comply with the TxDOT ROW Manual. Acquisition procedure will comply with TxDOT and Federal Highway Administration guidelines and policies. Consultant, performed through a qualified subconsultant, will provide the following:

A. Title
   (1) Obtain preliminary title commitments for required parcels along alignments – performed through a qualified subconsultant.
   (2) Prepare a list of title exceptions to be cleared or addressed, if necessary.
   (3) Up to nine (9) preliminary title commitments are included in this task.

B. Exhibits and Legal Documents
   (1) Prepare exhibits showing permanent pedestrian easements for each unique property.
   (2) Prepare letter of intent for each unique property owner.
   (3) This task includes up to eight (8) unique property owner exhibits based on property owner locations along each path.

C. Acquisitions – performed through a qualified subconsultant – to consist of:
   (1) Draft all real estate documents based on the format provided by City.
   (2) Perform landowner contact and all negotiations, including local travel as needed, necessary to acquire permanent easements required by the project. Any proposed modifications to City's documents will require approval along with any requests for increasing compensation.
   (3) This Task consists of acquiring up to nine (9) permanent easements along the proposed sidewalk and driveway improvements for access and constructability purposes within eight (8) unique properties.

3.2 Appraisal Services

A. The City will provide funding estimates (price per square foot) for all project easements. The Consultant will prepare an initial easement acquisition offer to each property owner using this provided funding estimate. If the property owner requests an appraisal, the Consultant – performed through a qualified subconsultant – will perform a Market Study and Appraisals. The Consultant will not proceed with the Appraisal services listed below unless authorized by the City in writing. These Appraisal services consist of:
   (1) Preparing a market analysis for determining market value ranges.
   (2) Analyzing previously purchased easement prices in the area.
   (3) Creating Project Funding Estimates.
   (4) Performing a Review Appraisal
B. The scope of services above consisting of the Market Study and Appraisals may or may not be performed as part of this project, depending on whether each property owner requests an appraisal for their respective unique property. Up to nine (9) appraisals are included in this task.

3.3 Survey and Easement Documentation Preparation

Consultant will perform legal easement documentation preparation for the permanent easements described above in Task 3.1. Consultant will provide the following.

A. Separate Instrument Easement, to consist of:
   (1) Consultant will prepare metes and bound descriptions and exhibits for nine (9) Permanent Easements. TBPELS Firm Number: 10115500. Exhibits to contain the following:
      a. Parcel number
      b. Area required
      c. Area remaining
      d. Legal description
      e. Current owner
      f. Easements locatable in the public record
      g. All physical features
      h. Metes and bounds description of parcel to be acquired. Each type of easement shall be described separately.

Assumptions

- The City will be responsible for facilitating notarizing documents and their applicable fees, and record easement documents, if required.
- The City will be responsible for developing the Notice to Owner packet that will be sent to each property owner for each of the three projects.
- The Consultant will not be responsible for drafting, negotiating, or executing Right of Entry (ROE) letters with property owners of the subject properties.
- Purchase price of easements is not included in this scope of work and is not included in the fee price outline in Exhibit A.
- Recording or filing fees are not included in this scope of work and not included in the fee priced outline in Exhibit A.
- The Consultant will not be responsible for developing any documentation or performing coordination for Temporary Construction Licenses associated with Project A or B.
- Consultant shall rely on the completeness and accuracy of all information provided by the City or City's consultants or representatives. City shall provide all information requested by the Consultant during the project.

Additional Services

City and Consultant agree that the following services are beyond the Scope of Services described in the tasks above. However, Consultant can provide these services, if needed, upon the City's written request. Any additional amounts paid to the Consultant because of any material change to the Scope of the Project shall be agreed upon in writing by both parties before the services are performed. These Additional Services include, but are not limited to, the following:

- ROW acquisition services for additional parcels not listed in the Scope of Services
- Easement Feasibility Staking
- Acquisition services associated with TCLs
- Project site visits
- Additional meetings with City staff, property owners, or TxDOT not included in the Scope of Services
- Any services not listed in the Scope of Services

Schedule

Upon receipt of the Notice to Proceed (NTP), the Consultant will prepare a project schedule with specific delivery dates for Project A and B. The schedule will be reliant upon property owner responsiveness and negotiations and receiving feedback from the City and TxDOT.

- End of Scope of Services –

EXHIBIT "A"

FEE BREAKDOWN

The Consultant will perform the services in Tasks 1 – 3 for the total lump sum fee below. Individual task amounts are informational only. All permitting, application, and similar project fees will be paid directly by the City.

Fee Breakdown		
Task #	**Task Description**	**Fee**
Task 1 - Project Management (Applies to Project A and Project B)		
1.1	Project Management	$ 38,600.00
Task 2 - CACP (Project A) Easement Acquisition		
2.1	Easement Acquisition Services	$ 105,800.00
2.2*	Appraisal Services	$ 98,200.00
2.3	Survey and Easement Documentation Preparation	$ 47,500.00
	Subtotal:	**$ 251,500.00**
Task 3 - N. Chadbourne Street (Project B) Easement Acquisition		
3.1	Easement Acquisition Services	$ 55,400.00
3.2*	Appraisal Services	$ 52,000.00
3.3	Survey and Easement Documentation Preparation	$ 23,800.00
	Subtotal:	**$ 131,200.00**
	Lump Sum (LS) TOTAL:	**$ 421,300.00**

*Consultant will not proceed with Appraisal services under tasks 2.2 and 3.2 unless authorized by the City in writing.

The Consultant will not exceed the total contract amount of $421,300 without authorization from the City.

Lump sum fees and expenses will be invoiced monthly based upon the overall percentage of services performed. Payment will be due within 30 days of your receipt of the invoice and should include the invoice number and Consultant project number.

San An		
Corridor	**Parcel ID #**	**Address**
Johnson	R73050	1820 KNICKERBOCKER RD SAN ANGELO, TX 76904
Arden	R18614 , R18619	3204 SHERWOOD WAY SAN ANGELO, TX 76904
Avenue N	R30864	2901 W AVENUE N SAN ANGELO, TX 76904
Avenue N	R31365	2781 W AVENUE N SAN ANGELO, TX 76904
Glenna	R17808	620 GLENNA STREET SAN ANGELO, TX 76901
Glenna	R17806	3797 E HOUSTON HARTE SAN ANGELO, TX 76901
Glenna	R8348	925 GLENNA STREET SAN ANGELO, TX 76901
Glenna	R8437	1101 GLENNA STREET SAN ANGELO, TX 76901
Glenna	R72714 , R107046	3062 GLENNA DRIVE SAN ANGELO, TX 76901
29th St	R15512	613 W 29th St, San Angelo, TX 76903
29th St	R13861	112 W 29TH STREET SAN ANGELO, TX 76903
S Chadbourne	R11582	917 S CHADBOURNE STREET SAN ANGELO, TX 76903
N Chadbourne	R17406	2702 N CHADBOURNE STREET SAN ANGELO, TX 76903
N Chadbourne	R18232	2501 N CHADBOURNE STREET SAN ANGELO, TX 76903

N Chadbourne	R18247	2517 N CHADBOURNE STREET SAN ANGELO, TX 76903
N Chadbourne	R18217	2605 N CHADBOURNE STREET SAN ANGELO, TX 76903
N Chadbourne	R11218	2821 N CHADBOURNE STREET SAN ANGELO, TX 76903
N Chadbourne	R11218	2829 N CHADBOURNE STREET SAN ANGELO, TX 76903

Indicates parcel owners that have multiple parcels

ngelo CACP Project Premanent Easements

Property Owner	Page Reference	Easement Type
San Angelo ISD	44	Ped Easement
SHERWOOD COMMONS LIMITED PARTNRSHIP	92, 93	Ped Easement
Charles W. Beasley	111	Ped Easement
St Luke United Methodist Church	113, 114	Ped Easement
JULIO C. VASQUEZ & JOE ANN VASQUEZ (PREMIE AUTOMOTIVE)	146	Ped Easement
DAVID M. FLOMAR (ORIG-EQUIP TRUCK ACCESSORIES)	146	Ped Easement
STEPHEN MCLAUGHLIN & KRISTEN DUNLAP PROPERTY MANAG	148	Ped Easement
PARRISH JOHN R & TARESA K(DEC)	148	Ped Easement
Migalou Investments, LLC	182	Ped Easement
87 AND 29, LLC	209	Ped Easement
W&W-AFCO Steel, LLC	210	Ped Easement
Meza Jesse & Amelia Life Estate	231	Ped Easement
John CO	272	Ped Easement
Ann Marie Jones	285	Ped Easement

LNT Capital, LLC	285	Ped Easement
Tomas Tellez & Erika Tellez	286	Ped Easement
Joes Park Restaurant Trust	289	Ped Easement
Joes Park Restaurant Trust	289	ROW Easement

Easement Acreage
0.008
0.0239
0.0322
0.17790
0.0063
0.012
0.02530
0.00420
0.106100
0.019000
0.004247
0.001722
0.002020
0.002319

0.002066
0.001699
0.017287
0.005372

CORRIDOR	STA	LT/RT	Address
CHAD	1008	LT	2901 N CHADBOURNE ST
CHAD	1008	RT	2902 N CHADBOURNE ST
CHAD	1009	LT	2917 N CHADBOURNE ST
CHAD	1008+50	RT	2902 N CHADBOURNE ST
CHAD	1009	LT	2920 CHADBOURNE ST
CHAD	1010	RT	2950 N CHADBOURNE ST
CHAD	1011	RT	2934 N CHADBOURNE ST
CHAD	1014	LT	3001 N CHADBOURNE ST
CHAD	1014	LT	3013 N CHADBOURNE ST

Indicates parcel owners that have multiple parcels

N. Chadbourne Street Project		
Owner	Parcel ID #	Sqft of Easement
VASQUEZ OLGA & BOBBY	R13854	986.2175
WILSON CLARK	R13849	297.2489
MJET VENTURES LLC	R13855	3220.4984
WILSON CLARK	R13852	266.671
MDH PROPERTIES LTD	R13858	427.9919
DIAMONE L ENTERPRISES	R13857	259.9955
SBAS INVESTMENTS 2 LLC	R13860	374.2965
TOM GREEN COUNTY	R13927	400
SPIRIT MASTER FUNDING X LLC	R13928	105

Acres of Easement	BUSINESS/RESIDENTIAL*
0.022640438	VASQUEZ GROCERY Y CARNICERIA
0.006823896	PLANET SMOKE & VAPE SHOP
0.07393247	BENNY'S BODY SHOP
0.006121924	PLANET SMOKE & VAPE SHOP
0.009825342	CLEARTALK WIRELESS
0.005968675	VACANT
0.008592665	DOLLAR GENERAL
0.009182736	TOM GREEN COUNTY LIBRAY
0.002410468	FAMILY DOLLAR

REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Jeremy Miller, Assistant Director of Operations, Operations

Meeting Date: July 21, 2026

Item type: Consent Item

Caption:

Consider authorizing an expenditure not to exceed $5,090,332.75 in matching funds for the purchase of qualifying properties and related activities under the National Resource Conservation Service's Emergency Watershed Protection Program and authorizing an Assistant City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Patrick Frerich)

Staff Recommendation:

Approve

Summary/History:

On August 5, 2025, Council authorized the City's participation in the National Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) Emergency Watershed Protection (EWP) Program, which includes the buyout of private properties at imminent risk of stormwater runoff damage.

The program requires the City to conduct due diligence and purchase eligible properties, with 80 percent of those costs reimbursed by the NRCS. Staff identified $1,800,000 to cover the City's 20 percent share, and Council approved this funding at its September 2, 2025 meeting.

The City has now received final program approval from the NRCS, with total program costs estimated at $21,583,081. Staff is seeking Council approval to accept this program amount and acknowledge the potential 20 percent match of $5,090,332.75 needed to fully implement the program. Any expenses exceeding the previously authorized $1,800,000 will be brought back to Council for approval before proceeding. As an additional note, the grant allows for in-kind contributions instead of cash as part of the match. COSA intends to utilize existing staff, resources, and volunteer organizations as in-kind matching contributions as appropriate. Therefore, the total match will include $1,800,000 previously authorized plus in-kind value.

Funding Source(s):

Fund:	Account:	Project Number:	Amount Budgeted:
Intergovernmental Fund			$0.00

Financial Impact:

Funding for the $1,800,000 matching funds will be sourced from the $2,000,000 council budgeted for emergency flood relief expenses. This item will also establish a revenue and offsetting expenditure account

for the $16,492,748.25 in program funds from the NRCS. Both the program and matching funds will be budgeted in the Intergovernmental fund.

Other Information/Recommendation:

Staff recommends designating $5,090,332.75 to cover the City's matching portion of the NRCS EWP Program with current authorization by Council capped at $1,800,000 plus in-kind value.

Attachments:

1. City of San Angelo -5120-014 -EWP Buyouts City of San Angelo -5120-014 -EWP Buyouts.pdf

Presentation:

Patrick Frerich

Approvals/Reviews:

Jeremy Miller	Created/Initiated
Shane Kelton	Approved
Patrick Frerich	Approved
Brandon Dyson	Approved
Jeffrey Tomlinson	Approved
Jonathan Flores	Approved
Tina Dierschke	Approved
Brandon Dyson	Approved
Heather Stastny	Final Approval

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Natural Resources Conservation Service

NOTICE OF GRANT AND AGREEMENT AWARD

1. Award Identifying Number	2. Amendment Number	3. Award /Project Period	4. Type of award instrument:
NR267442XXXXC007		Date of Final Signature - 01/06/2027	Cooperative Agreement

5. Agency (Name and Address)	6. Recipient Organization (Name and Address)
Natural Resources Conservation Service 101 South Main Street Temple, TX 76501	CITY OF SAN ANGELO 72 WEST COLLEGE AVE SAN ANGELO TX 76903-5814 UEI Number / DUNS Number: KZC2VLA6F2P9 / 078547502 EIN:

7. NRCS Program Contact	8. NRCS Administrative Contact	9. Recipient Program Contact	10. Recipient Administrative Contact
Name: MICHAEL ROBISON Phone: (254) 742-9901 Email: michael.robison@usda.gov	Name: KAYLIE ALDERMAN Phone: (817) 509-3374 Email: kaylie.alderman@wdc.usda.gov	Name: Charles Michalewicz Phone: (325) 657-4206 Email: charles.michalewicz@sanangelo.gov	Name: Jennifer Bellemare Phone: (325) 657-4206 Email: jennifer.bellemare@sanangelo.gov

11. CFDA	12. Authority	13. Type of Action	14. Program Director
10.923	16 U.S.C 2203 33 U.S.C 701B-1 33 U.S.C. 701b-1 33 U.S.C. 701b-1, PL 117-58 Agricultural Credit Act of 1978 FedAg Improvement and Reform Act of 1999 Public Law 104-127, 110 Stat. 1016 Sec 216 of the Flood Control Act of 1950 Section 216, Public Law 81-516, 33 U.S.C Section 403, Public Law 95-334 Title III, Part Subtitle H, Section 382	New Agreement	Name: Patrick Frerich Phone: (325) 657-4206 Email: patrick.frerich@sanangelo.gov

15. Project Title/ Description: City of San Angelo for Emergency Watershed Protection Program Project # 5120_014 in Tom Green County, Texas for implementation of recovery measures.

16. Entity Type: C = City or township Government

17. Select Funding Type

Select funding type:	☒ Federal	☒ Non-Federal
Original funds total	16,492,748.250	$5,090,332.75
Additional funds total	$0.00	$0.00

Grand total	16,492,748.250	$5,090,332.75

18. Approved Budget

Personnel	$0.00	Fringe Benefits	$0.00
Travel	$0.00	Equipment	$0.00
Supplies	$0.00	Contractual	$0.00
Construction	15,270,998.250	Other	$1,221,750.00
Total Direct Cost	16,492,748.250	Total Indirect Cost	$0.00
		Total Non-Federal Funds	$5,090,332.75
		Total Federal Funds Awarded	16,492,748.250
		Total Approved Budget	21,583,081.000

This agreement is subject to applicable USDA NRCS statutory provisions and Financial Assistance Regulations. In accepting this award or amendment and any payments made pursuant thereto, the undersigned represents that he or she is duly authorized to act on behalf of the awardee organization, agrees that the award is subject to the applicable provisions of this agreement (and all attachments), and agrees that acceptance of any payments constitutes an agreement by the payee that the amounts, if any, found by NRCS to have been overpaid, will be refunded or credited in full to NRCS.

Name and Title of Authorized Government Representative Kristy Oates State Conservationist	Signature	Date
Name and Title of Authorized Recipient Representative Tina Dierschke Assistant City Manager	Signature	Date

NONDISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

The USDA's Non-Discrimination Statement is incorporated by reference and can be accessed at the following location: https://www.usda.gov/non-discrimination-statement.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

The above statements are made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. Section 522a).

Statement of Work

Purpose

The purpose of this agreement is for the United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, hereinafter referred to as the 'NRCS', to provide technical and financial assistance to the City of San Angelo, hereinafter referred to as the 'Sponsor', for Emergency Watershed Protection (EWP) Program Project # 5120 in Tom Green County, Texas for implementation of recovery measures, that, if left undone, pose an imminent threat to life and/ or property.

Objectives

The objective of this agreement is to provide both financial assistance (FA) funding as well as technical assistance (TA) funding to the Sponsor to implement NRCS EWP Program Buyout project measures to remove flood damaged structures that resulted from the Texas Severe Storms and Flooding, July 2, 2025 that created imminent hazards to life and property.

The implementation of EWP Program measures as detailed in the Damage Survey Reports (DSR) and described here (see Addendum 1, attached for a list of site addresses according to DSR number):

- DSR 48-31-26-5120-014 – Buyout properties at 100 locations in San Angelo, Texas

Budget Narrative

The official budget described in this Budget Narrative will be considered the total budget as last approved by the Federal awarding agency for this award.

Amounts included in this budget narrative are estimates. Reimbursement or advance liquidations will be based on actual expenditures, not to exceed the amount obligated.

Total Estimated Project Budget: $21,583,081.00

NRCS funding for this project is provided to the Sponsor in two separate NRCS funding accounts, one for financial assistance (FA) and one for technical assistance (TA). FA costs are associated with acquisition and construction activities; TA costs are associated with planning, design, contract administration, deliverable reviews/inspections for quality assurance purposes. These expenditures shall be accounted for separately in order for expenses to be eligible for reimbursement.

The budget includes the following: (Note: Eligible costs are identified in 2 budget categories and must be tracked separately.)

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (FA) COSTS:
Acquisition, construction, demolition, relocation of structure (if applicable), parcel restoration costs, activities necessary to comply with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (Uniform Act, 42 USC 61) and 49 CFR 24, (a.k.a. the URA).

75% NRCS $15,270,998.25 + 25% Sponsor $5,090,332.75: $20,361,331.00

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (TA) COSTS:
Planning, design, contract administration and quality assurance inspections.
100% NRCS: Up to $1,221,750.00

1. NRCS pays up to 75 percent of eligible acquisition, construction, demolition, relocation (if applicable), and restoration costs and Sponsor pays 25 percent of these costs.

2. NRCS will contribute up to $1,221,750.00 for design services, contract administration, and management costs. It is possible that technical and administrative costs will exceed this amount, requiring the Sponsor to contribute resources to complete technical and administrative work.

3. NRCS will provide FA to the Sponsor for approved acquisition and on-the-ground construction costs, subject to the above limits. Construction costs are associated with the installation, relocation or demolition of the emergency measures including labor, equipment and materials. Acquisition costs are associated with necessary activities performed as due

diligence prior to, and including the purchase, recordation and title insurance of the EWP Program Buyout. Allowable costs for property acquisition and structure demolition or relocation projects for EWP Program Buyouts depend on the scope of work in this cooperative agreement. Generally allowable costs for EWP Program Buyouts are listed below, and other costs will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis; however, the terms and conditions of this cooperative agreement between NRCS and the project Sponsor will determine NRCS financial contributions.

ALLOWABLE COSTS MAY INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING: (Note: * = Required if agreement is for acquisition or structure relocation):

a. *Preliminary title commitments, title searches, title opinions, bring-downs/title commitment updates, or other title work necessary as determined by the Sponsor to identify the current condition of the subject property title Deed.

b. Assessments needed to perform environmental due diligence (e.g. Environmental phase I assessments, All Appropriate Inquiries or equivalent) to determine if there are any prior environmental concerns on or near the subject parcel. Sponsors should consult with their legal counsel to determine the appropriate level of report to secure a Warranty Deed for the subject parcel.

c. *Appraisals and technical appraisal reviews (completed by an appropriately licensed/certified appraiser in accordance with Sponsor's Appraisal and Technical Appraisal Review Specifications).

d. *Acquisition of lands to be deed restricted including any building improvements thereon. The valuation basis for the property acquisition will be based on the day before the qualifying disaster event for acquisition/demolition.

e. *Closing and settlement services needed to comply with local/state law, other legal fees for property acquisition and recordation of deed with deed restrictions.

f. *Final title insurance policies.

g. Boundary surveys as necessary, to be determined by the Sponsor with recommendations by NRCS.

h. Relocation and moving expense allowances for eligible displaced persons in accordance with 49 CFR 24 (June 3, 2024, Final Rule), a.k.a. "The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition for Federal and Federally-Assisted Programs" (URA); and 42 U.S.C. 4601 of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisitions Policy of 1970 (Uniform Act).

i. *Hazardous building materials assessments (as needed).

j. *Hazardous-Materials abatement and disposal associated with structures planned for demolition in accordance with federal, state and local regulations. This includes abatement of asbestos, lead paint, pressure treated lumber, disposal of household hazardous materials, removal of septic/heating fuel tanks and decommissioning of water wells in accordance with state law and NRCS standards/specifications (where applicable). All claims must include appropriate certifications from qualified professionals licensed to perform the abatement, removal or decommissioning activity in the state it is performed.

k. *Demolition of structures, removal of all impervious surfaces (driveways, concrete slabs, sidewalks, etc.) and disposal of demolition debris in an approved landfill; fees for utility disconnects associated with the demolition of a residence; removal of septic systems, residential fuel tanks, decommissioning of water wells in accordance with federal, state and local regulations; removal of trees or vegetation within construction limits as necessary to perform demolition work or that pose a hazard to people or property; backfill of basements with clean fill, grading of site, and pollution and erosion control measures during construction activities.

l. Relocation of mobile home or house including the reasonable cost of disassembling, moving and reassembling any appurtenances attached prior such as porches, decks, skirting and awnings; anchoring of the unit; utility hookup charges and foundation preparation to ensure the home is decent safe and sanitary in accordance with the URA. Relocation of mobile home may also include reimbursement for nonrefundable mobile home park entrance fee in some cases. See URA 49 CFR 24.301(g)(11). Note: mobile home must be considered decent, safe and sanitary in accordance with 49 CFR 24 before issuance of this reimbursement payment.

m. *Conservation practice measures necessary to restore the property to fulfill the EWP program objectives and meet the terms of the prescribed deed restriction(s) and this agreement.

n. Quality control/inspection activities during construction.

4. NON-ALLOWABLE COSTS:

a. Aesthetic improvements beyond the natural conditions of the site as it existed before the property was developed.

b. Erecting buildings, public infrastructure, utility development beyond reasonable utility reconnection for a relocated dwelling; installation of recreational fields or facilities; installation of paved non-permeable surfaces, etc.

c. Costs to clear title issues such as payoffs for property liens/judgments/back taxes/utilities, unrecorded or incorrectly recorded titles, probate proceedings, etc.

d. Acquisition of properties with known contamination that would prevent the successful restoration of the property in accordance with project land uses, goals and objectives. This includes properties showing evidence of past contamination as indicated by a Phase I environmental assessment/AAI or equivalent, that requires abatement of the soil, water or other natural resources in and around the property itself to obtain a post-remediation/environmental clearance report (a.k.a. Certificate of Completion/No Further Action Letter/clearance report).

e. Environmental assessments more intensive than a Phase I, site remediation, remediation plans, environmental clean-up or certification of remediation services. Note: abatement of hazardous materials associated with the structure may be an acceptable FA cost. See "Allowable Costs", item J above.

f. Acquisition of properties that are already permanently deed restricted as open space or that have limited land uses already aligning with EWP Program Buyout objectives.

g. Subdivided parcels: Lands that will not be deed restricted must be removed from the appraisal valuation basis and are non-allowable costs. This may include utility easements which are recommended to be removed from the buyout restricted area. Boundary surveys to delineate utility easements and/or restricted vs. non-restricted lands may be allowable costs.
h. Acquisition of properties containing industrial or commercial businesses that utilize, produce, or store large volumes of hazardous materials (e.g. dry cleaners, gas stations, petrochemical storage facilities, manufacturing businesses, junkyards, mechanic's shops, landfills, etc.).
i. Properties where state or local ordinances already dictate demolition, relocation and/or prohibit future development of the property (e.g. setback requirements, on-going eminent domain projects, etc.).
j. Permits, permit fees, licenses or certifications needed by professionals to implement the emergency measures.

5. NRCS will provide TA reimbursement to the Sponsor for technical and administrative costs directly charged to the project, subject to the above limits. These costs may include:

a. Engineering costs for developing a project site plan (e.g. designs that include construction drawings and specifications, operation and maintenance plan, quality assurance/inspection plan, engineer's cost estimate, etc.).

b. Contract administration costs including, but not limited to: soliciting, evaluating, awarding and administering contracts for construction and engineering services, including project management, developing solicitations, holding public information meetings, communications with buyout participants, reviewing deliverables for payment, verifying invoices, quarterly/annual reporting, and record keeping.

6. The Sponsor will contribute funds toward the total acquisition and construction costs in either direct cash expenditures or the value of non-cash materials or services (in-kind). The value of any in-kind contribution shall be agreed to by NRCS in writing prior to implementation.

7. The Sponsor is required to report deviations from budget, project scope, or objectives. Sponsor must request prior approvals from NRCS for budget and program plan revisions.

Responsibilities of the Parties:

SPONSOR RESPONSIBILITIES

If inconsistencies arise between the language in the Statement of Work (SOW) in the agreement and the general terms and conditions, the language in the SOW takes precedence.

1. Perform the work and produce the deliverables as outlined in this Statement of Work.

2. Comply with the applicable version of the General Terms and Conditions.

3. Accomplish acquisition and construction of the EWP Program emergency measures by contracting, in-kind construction services, or a combination of both.

4. Sponsor will adhere to their own local, state and federal land acquisition requirements and regulations throughout the process, in consultation with NRCS during certain activities as listed herein.

5. Comply with Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (Uniform Act) and Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition for Federal and Federally Assisted Programs (URA) and provide assurances outlined in 49 CFR 24.4(a). This includes, but is not limited to:

a. Providing fair and reasonable relocation payments and assistance to displaced persons as defined in 49 CFR 24.
b. Provide relocation planning, assistance coordination and advisory services to displaced persons in accordance with 42 U.S.C. 61, §4625.
c. Prior to displacement, assist displaced person(s) with finding comparable replacement dwellings.
d. In acquiring real property, it will be guided, to the greatest extent practicable under State Law by the land acquisition policies in section 4651 and the provisions of section 4652 of 42 U.S.C. 61. If the Sponsor falls under any exceptions to this act due to state laws, they must provide those exceptions to section 4651 and 4652 of 42 U.S.C. 61 to NRCS in writing prior to executing the agreement.
e. Sponsor must pay property owners necessary expenses as specified in 42 U.S.C. 61, §§4653 and 4654.

6. Submit summary and supporting documentation for eligible relocation expenses (e.g. eligible moving expenses, replacement housing payments, etc.) for displaced persons (e.g. tenants as defined by 49 CFR 24.2(a)) to NRCS as part

of any request for reimbursement of eligible relocation benefits in accordance with 7 CFR 21. Note: In order to secure cost-share reimbursement for replacement housing payments, Sponsor must submit proof that replacement housing meets decent, safe and sanitary criteria as outlined in the URA. This could be in the form of a certificate of occupancy or a signed statement of inspection that the domicile meets the definition of Decent Safe and Sanitary in accordance with 49 CFR 24.2(a).

7. Provide relocation assistance advisory services which satisfy the requirements of 7 CFR 21, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3601 et seq.), and Executive Order 11063 (27 FR 11527, November 24, 1962) (see 49 CFR Part 24). See also 49 CFR §24.205

8. Ensure and certify by signing this agreement that its cost share obligation is from a non-Federal source, unless there is statutory authority allowing a specific grant to be used as a federal match.

9. Sponsor will identify interested participants and coordinate with NRCS to initiate the acquisition process.

10. Sponsor will secure preliminary title commitments or equivalent, and provide a copy to NRCS for programmatic eligibility review.

11. All appraisals must comply with the URA and Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP). Appraisals must also be consistent with NRCS Appraisal Specifications and Statement of Work, provided by NRCS government representative. Appraisal basis valuation date (i.e. current Fair Market Value or pre-disaster FMV) shall be determined by the NRCS State Conservationist with coordination and input from the Project Sponsor.

12. Obtain Technical Appraisal Reviews consistent with the 49 CFR 24 and NRCS Technical Appraisal Review Specifications and Statement of Work, provided by NRCS government representative.

13. Notify participants of the potential for duplicate benefit payments and inform them of any liabilities associated with receiving assistance from multiple federal agencies for the same disaster related need. Collect documentation of other federal assistance received from participants and conduct a duplication of benefits analysis, including a determination that assistance received was used for its intended disaster related need.

14. Determine the purchase offer price for the subject parcel acquisition. This will include any reductions from duplication of benefits for persons that received other federal financial assistance from sources without the statutory authority to provide matching funds, for the same disaster, purpose and intent, OR where disaster assistance was not used for its intended purpose.

15. If applicable, procure boundary surveys in accordance with state property boundary survey standards for any parcels that will be sub-divided or where it is necessary to ascertain property and construction limits or determine any potential encroachments between adjacent parcels.

16. Acquire adequate real property rights (land and water), permits and licenses in accordance with local, state, and Federal laws necessary for the demolition and installation of EWP Program emergency measures prior to construction. Costs related to permits are the Sponsor's responsibility and are ineligible for reimbursement.

17. Accept all financial and other responsibility for excess costs resulting from failure to obtain, or delay in obtaining, adequate land and water rights, permits and licenses needed for the project.

18. Provide the agreed-to portion of the actual, eligible and approved acquisition and construction cost. These costs may be in the form of cash, in-kind property acquisition, acquisition due diligence activities, construction services, or a combination thereof. Final acquisition and construction items that are eligible generally include: title services (title searches, title commitments, final title policies); appraisals, technical appraisal reviews, calculating offers, negotiation; boundary surveys if needed; Phase I environmental assessments or equivalent as needed; bring-down services or title commitment updates; closing, settlement and recording services; relocation advisory assistance counseling services; or other services needed in order for the Sponsor to conduct real property acquisition in accordance with their local, state and federal regulations. These costs consist of costs from contracts awarded to contractors and Sponsor in-house or eligible in-kind construction or service costs for materials, labor, and equipment, if applicable. Sponsor is to pay all seller closing costs with the exception of payoffs needed to cure title defects, taxes/utilities due and owing at time of closing, liens, judgments, and other ownership issues. The Sponsor shall provide NRCS documentation to support all eligible acquisition services and construction costs when requesting reimbursement. Costs incurred prior to the Sponsor and NRCS signing this agreement are ineligible and will not be reimbursed.

19. Be responsible for 100 percent of all ineligible acquisition and construction costs and 100 percent of any unapproved upgrades to increase the level of protection over and above that described in the DSR.

20. Account for and report FA and TA expenditures separately in order for expenses to be eligible for reimbursement.

NRCS funding for this project is provided to the Sponsor in two separate NRCS funding accounts, one for TA and one for FA, requiring this separation. Refer to the Budget Narrative section. Separate itemization of FA and TA costs are required on form "Request for Advance or Reimbursement" (form SF-270).

21. Must maintain written standards of conduct covering conflicts of interest and governing the actions of its employees engaged in the selection, award, and administration of contracts. No employee, officer, agent, or board member with a real or apparent conflict of interest may participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by the Federal award. A conflict of interest includes when the employee, officer, agent, or board member, any member of their immediate family, their partner, or an organization that employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated herein, has a financial or other interest in or a tangible personal benefit from an entity considered for a contract. An employee, officer, agent, and board member of the Sponsor may neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors. Reference 2 CFR § 200.318 regarding standards of conduct covering conflicts of interest and governing the performance of its employees engaged in the selection, award, and administration of contracts.

22. Coordinate with landowners to schedule closings for all participating properties. Closings will result in the Sponsor purchasing the property by warranty deed, subject to a deed restriction approved by NRCS.

23. Record property warranty deed with NRCS approved deed restriction appended to title for the acquired properties. Provide copy of recorded deed/deed restriction and any settlement statements/HUD-1 closing statements to NRCS for record keeping purposes.

24. Collect and summarize all supporting documentation for eligible moving expenses of displaced persons in accordance with 49 CFR 24. Collect any supporting documentation (e.g. copies of new lease agreements or purchase agreements for new dwellings, moving expense receipts, application fee/credit check fee receipts, etc.) associated with replacement housing payments or eligible moving expenses. Submit supporting documentation and any summaries of benefits for displaced persons to NRCS for record-keeping purposes.

25. Prepare and send Explanation of Federal Benefits Received statements to all participants that receive funding through the EWP Program Buyout effort. Summary must include the participant's name, address, the location for which the benefit was received, name/date of the qualifying disaster, and an itemized list of benefits received including their intended purpose. Contact your NRCS point of contact for a copy of the "Explanation of Federal Benefits Statement" template for use.

26. If applicable, any in-house or eligible in-kind construction services (materials, labor, and/or equipment supplied by the Sponsor), shall have a Sponsor developed Plan of Operations describing the construction services to be performed and estimated quantities and values. The Plan of Operations shall be reviewed and concurred in by NRCS prior to commencement of construction.

27. The following documentation is required to support the Sponsor's request for reimbursement for construction work performed under the approved Plan of Operations (work performed by Sponsor forces):

a. Records documenting the actual costs of materials used in constructing the eligible EWP Program emergency measures.
b. Records documenting the type, quality, and quantities of materials actually used in constructing the eligible EWP Program emergency measures.
c. Daily time records for each employee showing name, classification, wage rate, hours, and dates actually employed for constructing the eligible EWP Program emergency measures.
d. Equipment operating records showing the type and size of equipment, hourly rate, actual hours of operation and dates used to install the eligible EWP Program emergency measures. Equipment idle time is not eligible in-kind construction services, even if on the job site, and should not be included in the equipment operating records.

27. The required documentation for reimbursement of technical or administrative services will be invoices from consultants and/or employee itemization of services including a description of services. Appraisal invoice(s) will not be reimbursed by NRCS without a Technical Appraisal Review and concurrence of the appraisal(s).

28. Ensure that any special requirements for compliance with environmental and/or cultural resource laws are incorporated into the project. Sponsor is responsible for conducting environmental due diligence in accordance with their local, state and Federal laws for real property acquisition. Sponsor may request reimbursement for expenses associated with conducting Phase I or equivalent environmental assessments, if needed, to determine likelihood of hazardous materials and other environmental concerns in, or immediately near the project area. Sponsor is responsible for ensuring that no on-site or off-site conditions exist that may impede or prevent restoration of the site to the goals and objectives outlined in the approved deed restriction. A site may be deemed ineligible by NRCS if it cannot be adequately restored based on cultural resource or environmental findings. Any changes in eligibility, modifications of project boundaries, or newly identified remediation needs shall be communicated and/or concurred by NRCS. Any remediation

measures performed to abate identified environmental concerns within or near the project area must be communicated to NRCS as well as any environmental clearance or certification documents submitted to NRCS. Note: NRCS cannot reimburse the Sponsor for any activities associated with environmental assessments beyond a Phase I environmental study and cannot assist with remediation activities associated with the soil or surrounding natural resources.

29. Procure Hazardous Building Material Assessment Reports as needed to assess haz-mat building remediation/ abatement needs for each structure to be demolished.

30. The Sponsor must secure, at its own expense, all Federal, State, and local permits and licenses necessary for completion of the work described in this agreement as well as any necessary natural resource rights, and provide copies of all permits and licenses obtained to NRCS.

31. Sponsor in conjunction with landowner, will coordinate shutoffs for gas, electric, water, sewer and any other applicable utilities and ensure appropriate clearances are obtained prior to demolition of structures. Sponsor must submit proof of utility disconnection to NRCS point of contact. This item is only reimbursable for disconnects and shutoffs needed within the deed restricted area(s).

32. Ensure that technical and engineering standards and specifications of NRCS are adhered to during construction of the project. Provide NRCS Program/Technical Contact progress reports as necessary and agreed to. If any questions or concerns arise pertaining to the standards and specifications, contact NRCS Program/Technical Contact for resolution. Progress reports should include (as applicable): a breakdown of activities performed, technical on-site inspections of work accomplished for the period, future work planned, results of material tests, deficient work products and/or tests with corrective actions taken, modifications anticipated, technical problems encountered, contractual issues and other relevant information.

33. Ensure that all contractors on NRCS assisted projects are performing their work in accordance with OSHA regulations and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 3701-3708) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). The Sponsor is responsible for construction inspection, quality control and checking the contractor's compliance with safety requirements.

34. As determined necessary by the NRCS State Conservationist, provide final demolition and construction plans, specifications and certified design/as-built drawings and quantities for the project. Sponsor shall obtain NRCS review and acceptance of any demolition and/or construction plans prior to commencement. A copy of the as-built drawings will be submitted to the NRCS Program/Technical Contact.

35. Arrange for and conduct final inspection of completed project with NRCS to determine whether all work has been completed and installed in accordance with contractual requirements.

36. For payment requests, provide a completed "Request for Advance or Reimbursement" (form SF-270) with all documentation to support the request to the NRCS Program/Technical Contact. Payments will be withheld until all required documentation is submitted and complete. Documentation to support the property acquisition includes the approved appraisal document, concurring appraisal technical review, negotiated price agreed to by landowner, and any reductions for duplicate benefits received. For advances, the HUD-1/closing statement must be provided showing the amount of advanced funds spent within 30 days of the end of the advance period. The HUD-1/Closing statement will be used to verify the correct amount advanced was paid to the landowner. Sponsor must promptly refund any balances of unobligated funds advanced to them from NRCS that are not authorized to be retained by the recipient. See OMB Circular A-129, §200.345 "Collection of Amounts Due", for requirements regarding unreturned amounts that become delinquent debts.

37. Ensure that information in the System for Award Management (SAM) is current and accurate until the final Federal Financial Report (SF-425) under this award or final payment is received, whichever is later. Payments will not be processed during the time the SAM registration is expired. Processing will only occur when the SAM registration is active.

38. Must indemnify and hold NRCS harmless to the extent permitted by State law, for any costs, damages, claims, liabilities, and judgments arising from past, present, and future acts or omissions of the Sponsor in connection with its acquisition and management of the EWP Program Buyouts project pursuant to this agreement. Further, the Sponsor agrees that NRCS will have no responsibility for acts and omissions of the Sponsor, its agents, successors, assigns, employees, contractors, or lessees in connection with the acquisition and management of the EWP Program pursuant to this agreement that result in violation of any laws and regulations that are now or that may in the future become applicable.

39. By entering this Cooperative Agreement, the Sponsor agrees to the following Assurances:

a. The land will be maintained as open space and for natural resource conservation, and the land uses will primarily

consist of the “generally allowable uses” that are compatible with the requirements of the EWP Program and an NRCS approved deed restriction on the property;
b. The project Sponsor will be responsible for all operation and maintenance activities and costs for the property;
c. Adjoining property owners will be notified about the acquisition project and offered advisory services in compliance with 49 CFR 24;
d. The Sponsor will do proper due diligence to ensure that any duplication of benefits is determined and accounted for in the final offer extended to the program participant;
e. The Sponsor will retain all records dealing with the award and administration of the contract(s) for 3 years from the date of the Sponsor’s submission of the final request for reimbursement, until final audit findings have been resolved, or in accordance with the Uniform Relocation Act, whichever is longer;

40. Determine a fair and equitable method to ensure persons receiving project or relocation assistance are U.S. citizens, lawful residents and qualifying, eligible, voluntary participants. Note: Unlawful residents may still be eligible for relocation assistance advisory services under certain provisions of the Uniform Relocation Act.

41. Deed Restriction Language: The project Sponsor must include a sample of the deed restriction (not including property-specific details) that the Sponsor intends to record with each property Deed. The sample must be consistent with the EWP Program Deed Restriction Template. Minor formatting changes or changes to align with local requirements are allowable; however, modifications to the language that impacts the overall intent of the EWP Program Deed Restriction Template can only be made with prior approval from NRCS State Conservationist in consultation with their regional Office of General Counsel. The NRCS State Conservationist must review and concur each property deed restriction prior to NRCS authorizing closing for a property.

42. The project Sponsor must ensure all property owners are treated fairly and are offered an equitable package of benefits. The project Sponsor must inform each property owner in writing the fair market value (pre-event or current) of the property and the method used to determine the final offer (see 49 CFR 24 §24.102(d-e)). Landowners/parcels that do not meet program eligibility criteria must be informed in writing that the emergency buyout measure will not be pursued at this time.

43. Collaborate with State NRCS to determine project valuation basis. Properties appraised for the EWP Program Buyout option will use either current fair market value or pre-disaster date fair market value at the discretion of the NRCS State Conservationist in consultation with the project Sponsor. Once a decision has been made to proceed with current or pre-disaster date valuations, the Sponsor must apply the same valuation method throughout the project area.
44. Upon completion of the emergency measures, the Sponsor shall assume responsibility for any Operation & Maintenance plans concurred by NRCS.

45. Submit reports to the ezFedGrants system or the Farm Production and Conservation (FPAC) Grants and Agreements Division via email to FPAC.BC.GAD@usda.gov as outlined in the applicable version of the General Terms and Conditions. Reporting frequency is as follows:

Performance reports: Semi- Annual Financial Reports (form SF-425): Quarterly

NRCS RESPONSIBILITIES

1. Provide Deed Restriction template to Sponsor. Review and concurrence of any drafted deed restriction samples used for the project area must be done by the NRCS State Conservationist (STC) in consultation, as necessary, with their local regional Office of General Counsel, prior to notification to property owners of their potential program eligibility.

2. Review all acquisition deliverables for programmatic eligibility of project parcels. This includes performing a review of the Phase I/All Appropriate Inquiry or equivalent environmental assessments to ensure the property does not have evidence of past contamination that could negatively impact site restorability. It also includes a review of the title report/ commitment for existing easements or encumbrances that mirror the EWP Program buyout goals and objectives. Parcels with protections equal, or equivalent to, conditions outlined in the EWP Program Buyout deed restriction are not eligible for the Buyout option.

3. Complete environmental and cultural resources reviews in accordance with NEPA and Title 420 Part 401. Any cultural resource phase IA or IB assessments required to determine historic architectural or other cultural resources are to be procured by NRCS. Determine parcel eligibility based on EWP program policy.

4. Monitor Sponsor compliance with 7 CFR 21 (reference 49 CFR 24).

5. If applicable, designate a government representative (GR) to serve as liaison with the Sponsor. Program/Technical Contact is identified on the Notice of Award.

6. Maintain all supporting acquisition documents for due diligence and offer justification, (i.e. title commitments,

environmental assessments/phase I reports if available, appraisals, technical appraisal reviews, relocation payment/ benefit justifications, offer summaries, Sponsor developed specifications, etc.), in accordance with Title 120 Part 408 of the NRCS General Manual, Records.

7. Review duplication of benefits calculations and final offer calculations and consult with FEMA representative or the Office of General Counsel when necessary to ensure accuracy of offer calculations prior to extending offers to eligible landowners.

8. Review any Sponsor requests and supporting documentation for eligible moving expenses or replacement housing payments for displaced persons prior to issuing reimbursement of benefits to Sponsor. This includes reviewing the replacement dwelling and making a determination that it has been inspected by an appropriate Sponsor representative, it is decent, safe and sanitary, and checking replacement housing payment calculations based on the replacement dwelling cost. In many cases, NRCS will need a copy of the rental contract or downpayment amount for a new rental or home purchase in order to determine this benefit amount.

9. Review/comment and concur the following items: proposed deed restriction(s); construction/demolition plans and specifications; preliminary and final restoration plans; construction quality assurance plan, Plan of Operations (if required), and any operation and maintenance plans developed by the Sponsor before they are implemented.

10. State Conservationist must review and concur each drafted Deed Restriction prior to closing on a property.

11. Assist Sponsor in establishing design parameters; determine eligible acquisition and construction costs during the pre-design conference.

12. Make periodic site visits during the installation of the EWP Program measures to review construction progress, document conformance to engineering plans and specifications, and provide any necessary clarification on the Sponsor's responsibilities.

13. Upon notification of the completion of the EWP Program measures, NRCS shall promptly review the performance of the Sponsor to determine if the requirements of this agreement and fund expenditures as agreed to have been met.

14. Make payment to the Sponsor covering NRCS' share of the cost upon receipt and approval of Form SF-270 and supporting documentation. In the event there are questions regarding the SF-270 and supporting documentation, NRCS will contact the Sponsor in a timely manner to resolve concerns.

15. Once the project is completed and all requests for reimbursement submitted, any excess funding remaining in the agreement will be de-obligated from the agreement.

Expected Accomplishments and Deliverables

1. Develop project schedule with estimated timelines to carry out the activities necessary to meet the objectives of this agreement within 10 calendar days of agreement execution date. See EWP Program Buyouts Process Flowchart and EWP Program Buyouts Sponsor Checklist for more details. Note: some tasks may run concurrently with others.

2. Prepare and submit deed restriction sample for review and concurrence by NRCS State Conservationist prior to notification to property owners of their potential program eligibility (see Deed Restriction template provided by NRCS for suggested language). Note: changes to deed restriction template for format or compliance with state laws may be acceptable but substantial deviation from the deed restriction language may require approval by the Office of General Counsel and could cause significant delays in the process.

3. For large buyout projects: conduct a relocation study/survey of available replacement housing for displaced persons. This should include an estimate of the number of households to be displaced, estimated value and rental rates of properties to be acquired, an estimate of the number of comparable replacement dwellings in the area, an estimate of the number, type and size of the businesses, farms and nonprofit organizations that will be displaced and their number of employees, (does not include owned businesses or farms—these are voluntary participants that do not have the same entitlements as displaced persons per the Uniform Act and 49 CFR 24), an estimate of the available replacement business sites, and other consideration of any special relocation advisory services that may be necessary from the agency displacing a person. See 49 CFR 24.205(a) for more details.

4. For large buyout projects: Develop community outreach plan, announce and hold formal public information meeting within 60 calendar days of agreement execution date. For small projects or single address buyout projects, an informal informational meeting targeting specific impacted areas, including buyout project adjacent properties, will suffice.

5. Provide “Acknowledgement of Voluntary Participation” document to potentially eligible landowners and collect signed copies from interested landowners in accordance with requirements in 49 CFR 24. In addition to acknowledgement, collect landowner proof of citizenship. Provide NRCS point of contact (POC) list of potentially eligible voluntary participants and their respective addresses and contact information within 10 calendar days of informational meeting.

6. Consult NRCS POC for Appraisal and Technical Appraisal Review template statements of work/specifications and review and modify as needed to meet project requirements, and state and local regulations. Note: Sponsors wishing to buyout trailer parks, farms or commercial properties will need to work with an appraiser and technical appraisal reviewer to establish the appraisal problem and develop project specific statements of work and specifications. Submit any drafts to NRCS POC for review and concurrence prior to procuring appraisals for commercial operations, farms, mobile home parks, trailers, condominiums, apartment complexes or other complex appraisal scenarios not covered in the existing Appraisal statement of work/specifications.

7. Solicit or otherwise secure professional services for: title due diligence, Phase I environmental assessments (or equivalent), boundary surveys (as needed), appraisals, appraisal technical reviews and closing services. See agreement General Terms and Conditions for rules and regulations related to solicitation and sub-contracting.

8. Perform necessary title and environmental due diligence. Review preliminary title commitments, environmental phase I assessments, determine citizenship status of landowners, determine displaced persons/# of households impacted. Perform boundary surveys (as needed) to identify any easements, boundary discrepancies, construction limits, sub-divide the deed restricted areas, delineate access routes, or resolve other property boundary issues related to obtaining a clear title according to the Sponsor’s land acquisition requirements. Submit copies of preliminary title commitments/ title searches or equivalent to NRCS for programmatic review of parcel eligibility. Submit copies of Phase I Environmental Assessments’ (or equivalent) executive summaries to NRCS point of contact for review of parcel eligibility. Submit any survey files, maps, GIS shapefiles, or equivalent to NRCS POC.

9. Notify participants of appraisal process and send invitation to accompany the appraiser during the property walk-thru.

10. Perform appraisals and technical appraisal reviews. Communicate any revisions or suggested changes from technical appraisal review to appraiser. Appraiser must address any revision requests and Sponsor must verify that required revisions were completed as needed.

11. Provide an offer calculation summary and applicable supporting documents (i.e. appraisal, technical appraisal review, negotiated terms and conditions, duplication of benefits calculations) to support the valuation. It should include the concurred fair market value minus any reductions due to other federal benefits received by the applicant for the same disaster and intended purpose, and any price negotiations proposed by the Sponsor, either upward or downward. The final offer price must be submitted to NRCS for review and concurrence prior to extending the offer to participating landowner(s).
12. Provide summary of calculations and supporting documents to NRCS for review and concurrence, to support the purchase offer. This should include reductions for any duplication of benefits calculations and supporting documentation that justifies any changes to the appraised value.

13. Send notification letters of ineligibility to any landowners that cannot meet the program eligibility requirements due to title issues, due diligence concerns, known boundary issues, failure to meet programmatic or future land use objectives, or other reasons deemed appropriate by the Sponsor with concurrence from NRCS.

14. Determine tenants eligible for relocation assistance payments and provide relocation advisory services including conducting displaced person interviews to identify comparable replacement housing in accordance with URA. Perform other relocation assistance advisory services to eligible persons within project area in accordance with URA requirements.

15. Send 90-day notices to tenants for properties with accepted offers. Inspect any displaced persons replacement dwellings to ensure they meet the definition of decent, safe, and sanitary in accordance with 49 CFR 24. Provide any rental or downpayment assistance payments to eligible displaced persons with sufficient proof of new lease or sale contract for replacement dwelling that meets the definition of decent, safe and sanitary.

16. Track documentation and issue payments for any eligible actual cost moving expenses within timelines established by URA 49 CFR 24. Provide summarization of URA payments and documentation of moving expenses to NRCS to support requests for reimbursement of eligible relocation expenses. Sponsor must submit supporting documentation for reimbursement of eligible displaced person relocation benefits. Note: Payments may be issued up to 12 months beyond the date of closing. See 49 CFR 24 for exceptions to this rule. Agreement must remain open and active in order to reimburse sponsor for any displaced persons’ benefits within that time period.

17. Sponsor shall review and clear title according to their local and state requirements to procure a Warranty Deed on the subject property. Send final draft of Warranty Deed and property specific deed restriction to NRCS POC for review

and concurrence by NRCS State Conservationist within 10 calendar days prior to closing. Address any needed revisions to deed restriction prior to closing, if applicable.

18. Notify landowner and any occupants of closing date, clear building in accordance with URA and local and state regulations. Perform final property inspection to ensure occupants, pets, and belongings are removed prior to closing.

19. Secure closing services and coordinate closing(s) with landowner(s). Ensure any outstanding taxes, utilities, mortgages, liens, judgments, etc. are settled prior to closing. Record Warranty Deed and title deed restriction. Record documents within 7 days after closing date. Provide copies of recorded deed, deed restriction, and closing statement/ HUD-1 in order to liquidate any funds advances. Note: if payment made to landowner at closing is less than NRCS advanced amount, Sponsor is responsible for returning any unspent funds promptly to NRCS to liquidate the advance.

20. Secure site for safety. Lock doors, garages, basement hatches, board windows and fence off site as necessary to prevent trespassers/squatters.

21. Prepare and submit draft demolition and restoration plans to NRCS POC at least 30 days prior to demolition/ construction. Contact your NRCS POC for copies of existing conservation or construction practice specifications and to coordinate on demolition plan development. Submit final plans to NRCS POC for review and concurrence.

22. Prior to commencement of work and/or solicitation of bids, submit for NRCS review and concurrence a Quality Assurance Plan (QAP). The QAP shall outline technical and administrative expertise required to ensure the EWP Program emergency measures are installed in accordance with the plans and specifications; identify individuals with the expertise; describe items to be inspected; list equipment required for inspection; outline the frequency and timing of inspection (continuous or periodic); outline inspection procedures, and record keeping requirements. A copy of the final QAP shall be provided to NRCS and requires NRCS concurrence prior to commencement of construction.

23. Perform hazardous building materials assessment to determine hazardous materials that need abatement or special handling during demolition activities. Submit haz-mat building assessment reports to NRCS prior to demolition activities.

24. Work with landowner to complete utility disconnects for gas, water, electric, etc. on closed properties and provide copy of disconnection notices to NRCS POC.

25. Contract for services and construction in accordance with the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), 2 CFR § 200.317 through 200.327 , applicable State regulations, and the Sponsor's procurement regulations, as appropriate. (See General Terms and Conditions attached to this agreement for a link to the CFR.) In accordance with 2 CFR § 200.327 , contracts must contain the applicable provisions described in Appendix II to Part 200. Davis-Bacon Act would not apply under this Federal program legislation.

26. Notify NRCS of environmental clearance, modification of construction plans, or any unresolved concerns as well as copies of all permits, licenses, and other documents required by Federal, state, and local statutes and ordinances prior to solicitation for installation of the EWP Program emergency measures. All modifications to the acquisition plan and design plans and specifications shall be reviewed and concurred by NRCS.

27. Manage construction/demolition/haz-mat abatement (if applicable) and restoration contract in accordance with approved NRCS designs and specifications, and all local, state and federal regulations. If applicable, perform any eligible relocation activities including any replacement site work in accordance with local, state and federal regulations and 49 CFR 24. Provide construction inspection in accordance with the QAP. Stabilize site for erosion.

28. Prepare in collaboration with NRCS and submit an Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Plan, promptly following completion of final restoration practices. The O&M Plan shall describe the activities the Sponsor will do to ensure the project performs as designed. Upon completion of the emergency measures, the Sponsor shall assume responsibility for operations and maintenance.

29. Arrange for, and conduct final inspection of completed project with NRCS, to determine whether all work has been performed in accordance with contractual requirements. Provide a PE certification (if applicable) on as-builts or a separate certification statement that the project was installed in accordance with approved plans and specifications.

30. At the completion of the agreement activity, NRCS and the Sponsor shall verify that all required activities have been accomplished in accordance with all EWP Program and cooperative agreement requirements.

31. Provide an explanation of benefits to all participants that received funds for the buyout or relocation assistance. Contact NRCS POC for an example explanation of benefits letter template for consideration and use.

32. The project Sponsor shall provide to NRCS, the following property information:

a. Photograph(s) of the property site after project was completed,
b. A signed Statement of Voluntary Participation from the owner(s) of each property identified in the Agreement,
c. A copy of the recorded notarized deed that includes the deed restriction language and property description for each property,
d. Latitude and longitude of each property given to the nearest sixth decimal place,
e. Description of how pre-event market value was determined, if applicable,
f. Documentation of duplication of benefits review,
g. Copy of the offer calculation/summary,
h. Date structure was removed from property,
i. Number of displaced persons assisted,
j. Number of occupants in each acquired property,
k. Copies of Explanation of Benefits Statements issued to any participants,
l. For relocation projects, a certificate of occupancy from the local government agency or building department for each relocated structure to certify that the structure is code compliant.

Resources Required

See the Responsibilities of the Parties section for required resources, if applicable.

Milestones

See Expected Accomplishments and Deliverables Section

General Terms and Conditions and References

For information regarding documentation relevant to this award reference the links below:

General Terms and Conditions:

Reference this link for the General Terms and Conditions pertaining to this award:
https://www.fpacbc.usda.gov/about/grants-and-agreements/award-terms-and-conditions

Federal Financial Report (SF 425) form and instructions:
The SF 425 and instructions are available at this link:

https://www.fpacbc.usda.gov/about/grants-and-agreements/required-reports-closing/index.html

Performance Progress Report:

The Farm Production and Conservation Business Center Performance Progress Report (OMB Control Number 0565-0001) and instructions are available at this link:

https://www.fpacbc.usda.gov/about/grants-and-agreements/required-reports-closing

Payments:

Preparation guidance and templates for the Budget Expense Tables and Deliverable Expense Tables are available at this link:

https://www.fpacbc.usda.gov/about/grants-and-agreements/award-payments

Section 1619: (Protected Data)

Refer to the Section 1619 information on this website:

https://www.fpacbc.usda.gov/about/grants-and-agreements/applicant-and-award-resources

Prior Approval Matrix:

Refer to the Prior Approval Matrix on this website:

https://www.fpacbc.usda.gov/about/grants-and-agreements/applicant-and-award-resources

Inventions:

Invention disclosure statements pursuant to 37 CFR Section 401.14(c) must be made in writing to fpac.bc.gad@usda.gov.

REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Danielle Rix, Asst. Water Utilities Director, Water Utilities

Meeting Date: July 21, 2026

Item type: Consent Item

Caption:

Consider awarding WU-08-26 Aluminum Sulfate to Chameleon Industries for 1-year with four 1-year extensions, and authorizing an Assistant City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Danielle Rix)

Staff Recommendation:

Approve

Summary/History:

The City of San Angelo Water Utilities Department recently requested bids for the chemical purchase of Water Treatment Coagulant for the Water Production Plant for use in the treatment of potable water. The bid consisted of 3 items and respondents were to meet certain specifications and delivery requirements.

For the item of Aluminum Sulfate, only one bid was received from Chameleon Industries.

Funding Source(s):

Fund:	Account:	Project Number:	Amount Budgeted:
2604200	41550		$180,000.00

Financial Impact:

Please see the attached bid tab. Necessary funds will be budgeted out of Fund 260 for each fiscal year of the contract and extensions. Any increases shall not exceed an annual increase of 4% of the originally quoted cost.

Other Information/Recommendation:

Staff recommends that the bid be awarded to Chameleon Industries.

Attachments:

1. WU-08-26 Bid Tabulation DRAFT — WU-08-26 Bid Tabulation DRAFT.pdf

Presentation:

Danielle Rix

Approvals/Reviews:

Danielle Rix	Created/Initiated
Shane Kelton	Approved
Brandon Dyson	Approved
Jeffrey Tomlinson	Approved
Jonathan Flores	Approved
Tina Dierschke	Approved
Brandon Dyson	Approved
Heather Stastny	Final Approval

City of San Angelo Purchasing Division

RFB Bid Tabulation

WU-08-26 • Water Treatment Coagulant

Tuesday, May 5, 2026 2:00 p.m.

					Chameleon Industries			DNA Chem Inc.		
			Total Cost		$ 198,650.0			$ 124,900.0		
#	Items	Approximate Annual Quantity	Unit of Measure	# of Delivery Days	Unit Price	Total Cost	# of Delivery Days	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Water Treatment Coagulant (3)								
#1-1	Aluminum Sulfate	115000	Gallons	2	$ 1.56	$ 179,400.0	0	$ 0	$ 0
#1-2	Cationic Polymer CI4784	10000	Gallons	2	$ 1.3	$ 13,000.0	5	$ 12.49	$ 124,900.0
#1-3	PAC CI8840	5000	Gallons	2	$ 1.25	$ 6,250.0	0	$ 0	$ 0

Vendor states they bid Pounds instead of Gallons for Cationic and PAC

REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Danielle Rix, Asst. Water Utilities Director, Water Utilities

Meeting Date: July 21, 2026

Item type: Consent Item

Caption:

Consider awarding WU-08-26 Cationic Polymer to DNA Chem Inc. for 1-year with four 1-year extensions, and authorizing an Assistant City Manager to negotiate and execute all related documents (Danielle Rix)

Staff Recommendation:

Approve

Summary/History:

The City of San Angelo Water Utilities Department recently requested bids for the chemical purchase of Water Treatment Coagulant for the Water Production Plant for use in the treatment of potable water. The bid consisted of 3 items and respondents were to meet certain specifications and delivery requirements.

For the item of Cationic Polymer, two bids were received. After bidding, Chameleon Industries informed the city that they bid in pounds instead of gallons as the bid stated. The bid by DNA Chem Inc. was without error and therefore the only adequate bid.

Funding Source(s):

Fund:	Account:	Project Number:	Amount Budgeted:
2604200	41550		$125,000.00

Financial Impact:

Please see the attached bid tab. Necessary funds will be budgeted out of Fund 260 for each fiscal year of the contract and extensions. Any increases shall not exceed an annual increase of 4% of the originally quoted cost.

Other Information/Recommendation:

Staff recommends that the bid be awarded to DNA Chem Inc.

Attachments:

1. WU-08-26 Bid Tabulation DRAFT — WU-08-26 Bid Tabulation DRAFT.pdf

Presentation:

Danielle Rix

Approvals/Reviews:

Danielle Rix	Created/Initiated
Shane Kelton	Approved
Brandon Dyson	Approved
Jeffrey Tomlinson	Approved
Jonathan Flores	Approved
Tina Dierschke	Approved
Brandon Dyson	Approved
Heather Stastny	Final Approval

City of San Angelo Purchasing Division

RFB Bid Tabulation

WU-08-26 • Water Treatment Coagulant

Tuesday, May 5, 2026 2:00 p.m.

					Chameleon Industries			DNA Chem Inc.		
			Total Cost		$ 198,650.0			$ 124,900.0		
#	Items	Approximate Annual Quantity	Unit of Measure	# of Delivery Days	Unit Price	Total Cost	# of Delivery Days	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Water Treatment Coagulant (3)								
#1-1	Aluminum Sulfate	115000	Gallons	2	$ 1.56	$ 179,400.0	0	$ 0	$ 0
#1-2	Cationic Polymer CI4784	10000	Gallons	2	$ 1.3	$ 13,000.0	5	$ 12.49	$ 124,900.0
#1-3	PAC CI8840	5000	Gallons	2	$ 1.25	$ 6,250.0	0	$ 0	$ 0

Vendor states they bid Pounds instead of Gallons for Cationic and PAC

REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Danielle Rix, Asst. Water Utilities Director, Water Utilities

Meeting Date: July 21, 2026

Item type: Consent Item

Caption:

Consider rejecting the bid received for WU-08-26 related to the purchase of PAC Cl chemical (Danielle Rix)

Staff Recommendation:

Approve

Summary/History:

The City of San Angelo Water Utilities Department recently requested bids for the chemical purchase of Water Treatment Coagulant for the Water Production Plant for use in the treatment of potable water. The bid consisted of 3 items and respondents were to meet certain specifications and delivery requirements.

For the item of PAC Cl only one bid was received from Chameleon Industries. After bidding, the vendor informed the city that they bid in pounds instead of gallons. Staff recommends rejecting this bid and rebidding to receive proper bids.

Funding Source(s):

Financial Impact:

Please see the attached bid tab. Rejecting this bid and advertising the project again does not have any fiscal impact at this time.

Other Information/Recommendation:

Staff recommends rejecting the bids for RFB WU-08-26 and rebidding the project for PAC Cl.

Attachments:

1. WU-08-26 Bid Tabulation DRAFT — WU-08-26 Bid Tabulation DRAFT.pdf

Presentation:

Danielle Rix

Approvals/Reviews:

Danielle Rix — Created/Initiated

Shane Kelton	Approved
Brandon Dyson	Approved
Jeffrey Tomlinson	Approved
Jonathan Flores	Approved
Tina Dierschke	Approved
Brandon Dyson	Approved
Heather Stastny	Final Approval

City of San Angelo Purchasing Division

RFB Bid Tabulation

WU-08-26 • Water Treatment Coagulant

Tuesday, May 5, 2026 2:00 p.m.

					Chameleon Industries			DNA Chem Inc.		
			Total Cost		$ 198,650.0			$ 124,900.0		
#	Items	Approximate Annual Quantity	Unit of Measure	# of Delivery Days	Unit Price	Total Cost	# of Delivery Days	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Water Treatment Coagulant (3)								
#1-1	Aluminum Sulfate	115000	Gallons	2	$ 1.56	$ 179,400.0	0	$ 0	$ 0
#1-2	Cationic Polymer CI4784	10000	Gallons	2	$ 1.3	$ 13,000.0	5	$ 12.49	$ 124,900.0
#1-3	PAC CI8840	5000	Gallons	2	$ 1.25	$ 6,250.0	0	$ 0	$ 0

Vendor states they bid Pounds instead of Gallons for Cationic and PAC

REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Brandon Dyson, City Attorney, Legal

Meeting Date: July 21, 2026

Item type: Consent Item

Caption:

Consider authorizing an order renewing the Declaration of Disaster issued by the Mayor and extended by City Council related to the severe storm and flash flooding event that occurred on July 4, 2025 (Brandon Dyson)

Staff Recommendation:

Approve

Summary/History:

The City continues to receive requests and information from community partners related to recovery work that is still ongoing due to the flood disaster. Likewise, the Governor's Office has consistently continued the state-wide disaster declaration related to the July 4, 2025 flood. After seeking guidance from our emergency management partners at the state level, it is recommended that our city and county government continue another 180-day extension of our local disaster declaration.

Many factors contributed to this recommendation, most importantly all of the long term recovery rebuild activities that are happening and will continue to happen in our community for the months to come. Ball park statistics show approximately 4000 properties/homes were affected by the July 4th flooding disaster state wide. Of those, approximately 2000 properties/homes were affected in San Angelo/Tom Green County/Concho Valley Region. With this data, our non-profit rebuild teams will continue to be actively working in our community for the next several months. Another important highlight of extending our disaster declaration is that it will keep the doors open for potential additional grant funding and donated resources for all of our non-profit partners, to include our San Angelo COAD & the Concho Valley Long Term Recovery Organization.

This disaster declaration extension will ensure that all of the long term recovery and rebuild organizations have the state and federal support they need to help our citizens and neighbors recover from this devastating disaster.

This extension will continue and extend prior waivers of building, planning, and development fees as authorized by Resolution Nos. 2025-075, 2026-011, 2026-028. Assisting property owners to regain their independence and live at home again with a new or repaired building which meets International Residential Building codes is the goal for our community.

Funding Source(s):

Financial Impact:

Other Information/Recommendation:

Attachments:

1. Order Renewing State of Disaster (7-21-26) Order Renewing State of Disaster (7-21-26).doc

Presentation:

Brandon Dyson

Approvals/Reviews:

Brandon Dyson	Created/Initiated
Tina Dierschke	Approved
Jose Rivera	Approved
Shane Kelton	Approved
Aaron Vannoy	Approved
Patrick Brody	Approved
Brandon Dyson	Approved
Heather Stastny	Final Approval

ORDER RENEWING
DECLARATION OF STATE OF LOCAL DISASTER
FOR SAN ANGELO, TEXAS

WHEREAS, the Mayor of San Angelo, Texas declared a state of local disaster on July 4, 2025, due to imminent threat from severe storms and flash flooding events (the "Storm");

WHEREAS, in accordance with Texas Government Code Section 418.108(b), the declaration of local state of disaster may not be continued or renewed for a period of more than seven (7) days except with the consent of the City Council;

WHEREAS, City Council authorized continuing the Mayor's declaration of local state of disaster on July 10, 2025, October 7, 2025, and again on February 3, 2026, with the February 3rd renewal being for a period of one hundred eighty (180) days;

WHEREAS, the State of Texas, through the Office of the Governor, has continued to renew and extend the state-wide disaster declaration related to the July 4, 2025 flood;

WHEREAS, incorporated areas of San Angelo have suffered widespread or severe damage or loss of life or property on July 4, 2025 from the Storm;

WHEREAS, the Storm caused significant accumulations of debris, damage to public infrastructure and private property, and public health and safety threats related to the same;

WHEREAS, repairs to infrastructure, homes, and businesses are ongoing and expected to continue for longer than originally anticipated;

WHEREAS, City Council finds that the local state of disaster should be renewed for an additional 180-day period to facilitate remediation efforts related to the Storm;

WHEREAS, a declaration of disaster activates the City's Emergency Management Plan;

WHEREAS, the Mayor and City Council of San Angelo have determined that further measures must be taken to protect the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of the City of San Angelo; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of San Angelo, Texas, pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 418.108(b), has consented to renew the declaration of local state of disaster for San Angelo, Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT DECLARED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS, that:

1.) As previously continued by Order of City Council on February 3, 2026, the Mayor's declaration of state of local disaster for San Angelo, Texas resulting from the Storm is hereby renewed (the "Declaration").

2.) This Declaration renews and extends City Council Resolution Nos. 2025-075, 2026-011, and 2026-028 regarding the waiver and imposition of specified building permit, planning, and development fees for the disaster area. This renewal and extension shall expire with this Declaration unless earlier terminated or extended by further action of City Council.

3.) This Declaration continues to activate the City's Emergency Management Plan.

4.) This Declaration continues to activate the recovery and rehabilitation aspects of all applicable local or interjurisdictional emergency management plans and authorizes the furnishing of aid and assistance under the Declaration, and the preparedness and response aspects of the plans are activated as provided in the plans.

5.) This Declaration renewing a local state of disaster shall be effective for one hundred eighty (180) days on and from its date of issuance, provided however that this declaration may be terminated before the expiration of one hundred eighty days by subsequent order of the Mayor, and may be continued or renewed beyond one hundred eighty days from its date of issuance only with the consent of the City Council of the City of San Angelo, Texas.

6.) The sections, paragraphs, sentences, clauses and phrases of this Declaration are severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence, paragraph or section of this Declaration should be declared invalid by the final judgment or decree of any court or competent jurisdiction, such invalidity shall not affect any of the remaining phrases, clauses, sentences, paragraphs and sections of this Declaration that can be given effect without the invalid provision, and to this end the provisions of this Order are severable.

7.) This Declaration shall be given prompt and general publicity and shall be filed promptly with the City of San Angelo City Clerk.

8.) This Declaration shall take effect immediately from and after its issuance.

It is hereby **ORDERED**, this 21st day of July, 2026.

_____

Tom Thompson, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Heather Stastny, City Clerk

Approved as to Form:

_____
Brandon Dyson, City Attorney

REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Aaron Vannoy, Director, Planning and Development Services

Meeting Date: July 21, 2026

Item type: Regular Item

Caption:

Second reading of an ordinance for PD26-01, a request for a zone change from the Single-family Residential zoning district to a Planned Development zoning district with base zoning of the Infill Residential zoning district to allow for fifteen single-family homes located at 620 E. 43rd St. (Aaron Vannoy)

Staff Recommendation:

Approve

Summary/History:

This request is to add additional housing around Lake View High school area. The early proposals were duplex style housing on the 6 currently platted lots. The proposal was tabled once at the Planning Commission and once with the City Council for a better design and look at the new zoning standards under the proposal.

The site plan has been reworked by SKG Engineering utilizing the RS-5 Infill residential district design standards. This allows for smaller lots but still modest single-family homes. The narrow lot width and the removal of specific required lot depth has allowed the redesign to fit individual lots, with their own parking through shared parking access. The lots facing Bonham St, will align with the housing structures on E 43rd to cause a line of sight issue at the intersection.

Planning staff believe this layout would be very productive for the area. Each home would have a yard with parking. We believe this is still in character with the neighborhood and allows for a density of 15 total units on what was originally 6 platted lots.

Funding Source(s):

Financial Impact:

Other Information/Recommendation:

Attachments:

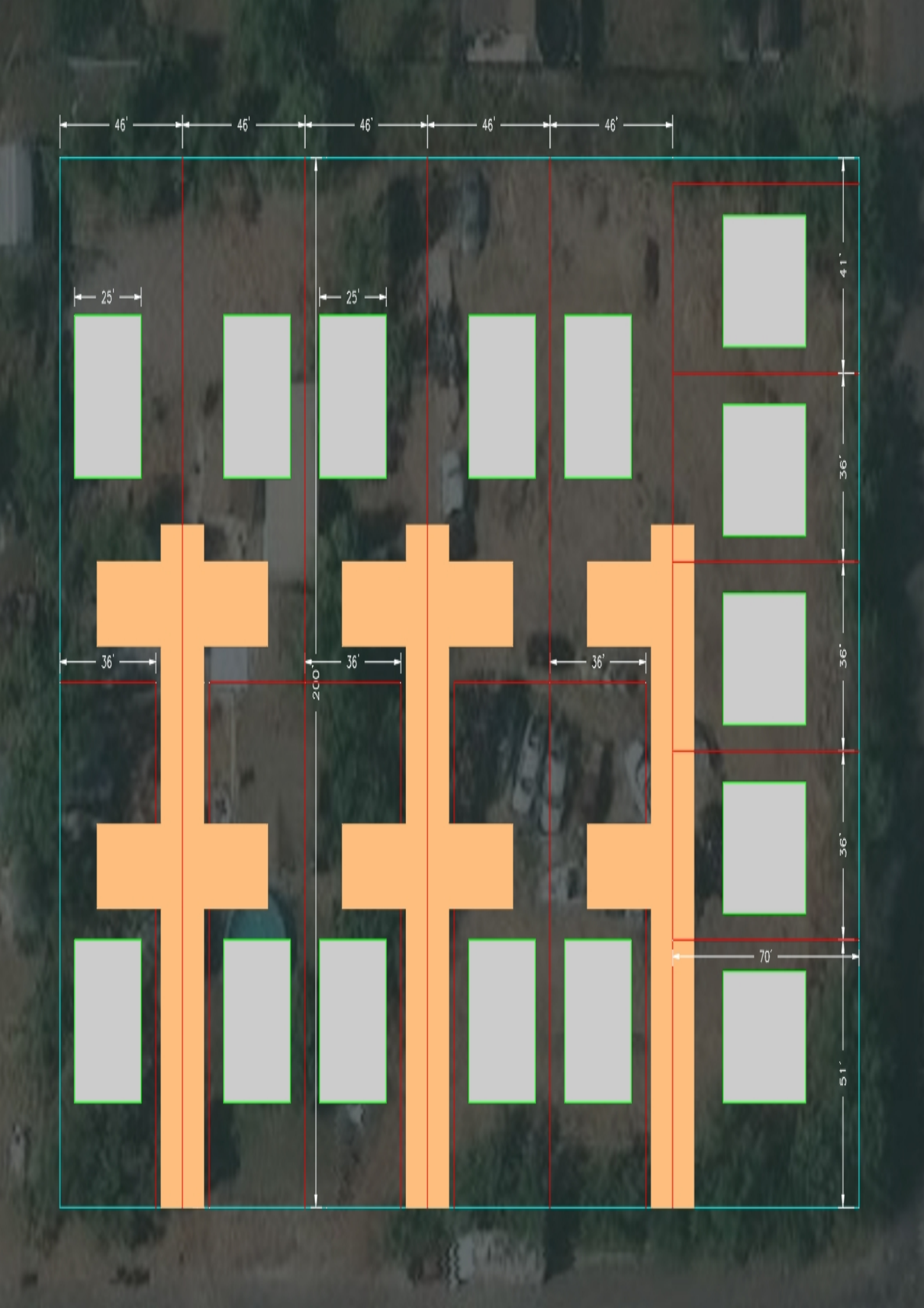
1.	Proposed layout	6394 (1).png
2.	Sec 303 Residential Intent Statements	Sec 303 Residential Intent Statements .pdf
3.	Sec._501.	Sec._501..pdf
4.	[PD26-01 - Ordinance]	[PD26-01 - Ordinance].docx

Presentation:

Aaron Vannoy

Approvals/Reviews:

Aaron Vannoy	Created/Initiated
Aaron Vannoy	Approved
Brandon Dyson	Approved
Heather Stastny	Final Approval


46'
46'
46'
46'
46'
25'
25'
41'
36'
36'
36'
36'
36'
200'
70'
51'

Sec. 303. Residential District Intent Statements

A. *R&E (Ranch and Estate) District*. The Ranch and Estate District is intended to provide opportunities for development of low density, detached single-family residences on lots of at least one acre in a suburban or rural setting. This District is also intended to serve as a holding zone for vacant land areas annexed to the City.

B. *RS-1 (Single-Family Residential) District*. The Single-Family Residential District is intended to provide opportunities for development of detached single-family residences at medium densities.

C. *RS-2 (Two-Family Residential) District*. The Two-Family Residential District is intended to provide opportunities for development of detached single-family residences and two-family residences at medium densities.

D. *RS-3 (Zero Lot Line, Twinhome and Townhome Residential) District*. The Zero Lot Line, Twinhome and Townhome District is intended to provide opportunities for medium density residential development using townhome, twinhome and zero lot line concepts to incorporate (1) more efficient use of land than typical single-family development, making needed housing more affordable; (2) design of dwellings that integrate and relate internal/external living areas resulting in more pleasant and enjoyable housing; and (3) placement of dwellings against the property line, permitting outdoor space to be grouped and utilized to its maximum benefit.

E. *RS-4 (Small Lot Residential) District.* The Small Lot Residential District is intended to provide opportunities for development of detached single-family residences on smaller lots between 3,000 and 5,500 square feet.

F. *RS-5 (Infill Residential) District.* The Infill Residential District is intended to provide opportunities for development of residences within the designated infill area of the city. With lot sizes between 2,500 and 6,000 square feet, and with several residential structure types allowed, RS-5 seeks to introduce flexibility to those looking to subdivide or build upon smaller vacant spaces within infill areas as to meet housing needs and promote affordability.

G. *RS-6 (Three- and Four-Family Residential) District.* The Three- and Four-Family Residential District is intended to provide opportunities for development of detached three-family and four-family residences at medium to high densities.

H. *RM-1 (Low-Rise Multifamily Residential) District*. The Low-Rise Multifamily Residential District is intended to provide opportunities for development of low-rise, two-story or walk-up apartments.

I. *RM-1L (Low-Rise Multifamily Legacy Residential) District*. The Low-Rise Multifamily Legacy Residential District is intended to allow properties zoned RM-1 on or before May 5th, 2026, to retain their development standards rather than those of the newly amended RM-1 district. In no case should a property be rezoned to the Low-Rise Multifamily Legacy District.

J. *RM-2 (High-Rise Multifamily Residential) District*. The High-Rise Multifamily Residential District is intended to provide opportunities for development of high-rise apartments.

K. *MHP (Manufactured Housing Park) District*. The Manufactured Housing Park District is intended to provide opportunities for development of land with improvements and utilities specifically for the accommodation of manufactured housing in projects under unified management and control. These parks may include other services and common facilities for use by the residents. Any MHP district may include more than one manufactured housing park as long as each park within the district is under unified management and control.

L. *MHS (Manufactured Housing Subdivision) District*. The Manufactured Housing Subdivision District is intended to provide opportunities for development of land subdivided into two or more lots for the purpose of sale and occupancy with manufactured housing units.

Sec. 501. Residential District Standards

A. *Residential District Regulations*. Development in residential districts shall conform to the following regulations.

Development Standard	Single-Family							Multifamily			Manufactured	
	R&E	RS-1	RS-2	RS-3	RS-4**	RS-5**	RS-6	RM-1L	RM-1	RM-2	MHP	MHS
***Minimum Lot Area** (sq. ft.)	43,560	5,000	6,000	2,100	3,000	2,500	[1]	[7L]	7,000	43,560	[6]	4,600
Maximum Lot Area	-	-	-	-	5,500	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minimum Lot Dimensions (feet in width)	120’	50’	50’	30’	35’	35’	[1]	[7L]	50’	200’	[6]	40’
Minimum Front Yard (feet)	40	20	20	[2]	[2]	15	18	[2L]	[2]	20	20	25
Minimum Side Yard (feet)												
One side yard (minimum)	15	5	5	[3]	5	5	5	[3L]	[3]	20	20	5
The other side yard (minimum)	15	5	5		5	5	5			20	20	5
Minimum Rear Yard (feet)	20	[4]	[4]	10	10	10	15	[5L]	[5]	20	20	20
Maximum Height												
In feet	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	-	-	-
In stories	2-½	2-½	2-½	2-½	2-1/2	2-1/2	2-1/2	2-1/2	2-½	-	-	-
Maximum Density (units/gross acre)	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	25	25	35	10	-

NOTES:

*Additional lot area may be required under state law in circumstances where disposal of septic wastewater will be discharged through on-site waste treatment facilities (including septic systems).

**RS-4 zoning has a minimum of 1 parking space required. RS-5 zoning has a minimum of 1 space per unit required.

[1] Triplex is minimum lot size of 6,000 sq ft and minimum lot frontage of 35’ and minimum of 6 parking spaces. Quadraplex is minimum lot size of 7,000 sq ft and minimum lot frontage of 50’ and minimum of 8 parking spaces.

[2] RS-3 and RS-4 require a minimum 18’ front yard or 15’ with rear entry; multifamily residential and group living structures require a minimum 25-foot front yard.

[2L] Single-family and two-family units require a minimum 25-foot front yard; multifamily residential and group living structures require a minimum 25-foot front yard; zero lot line, twin home units and townhouse units require a minimum 15-foot front yard, except on arterial streets, where the minimum front yard shall be 25 feet.

[3] Apartment dwelling units or group homes require a minimum 10-foot side yard on both sides; and zero lot line units generally require one side yard of at least ten feet, and the other side yard may be reduced to 0 feet, but not more than one foot. See Subsections C and D for side separation standards required of twin home and townhouse units, respectively.

[3L] Single-family and two-family units generally require a minimum 5-foot side yard on both sides; apartment dwelling units or group homes require a minimum 10-foot side yard on both sides; and zero lot line units generally require one side yard of at least ten feet, and the other side yard may be reduced to 0 feet, but not more than one foot. See Subsections C and D for side separation standards required of twin home and townhouse units, respectively.

[4] Twenty (20) feet except as allowed by Subsection 402.A.1.b, specifically, for certain substantially open structures.

[5] Multifamily residential and group living structures require a minimum 20-foot rear yard.

[5L] Single-family units and two-family units require a minimum 20-foot rear yard except as specifically allowed under Chapter 12, Exhibit "A," Article 4 "Specific Use Standards," Subsection 402.A.1.b for certain substantially open structures; zero lot line, townhouse and twin home units require a minimum 10-foot rear yard. Multifamily residential and group living structures require a minimum 20-foot rear yard.

[6] Overall minimum lot size for establishment of a Manufactured Housing Park is ten acres; within the overall lot, each space for placement of a mobile home or HUD-code manufactured home is required to be: (1) For any Manufactured Housing: (a) Two thousand four hundred square feet, with a minimum lot dimension of 34 feet if designed to accommodate a single or double wide Manufactured Home not exceeding 960 square feet within its walls; or (b). Three thousand six hundred square feet, with a minimum lot dimension of 40 feet if designed to accommodate a double or triple wide Manufactured Home exceeding 960 square feet within its walls; and (2) For any Mobile Home: (a) Two thousand four hundred square feet, with a minimum lot dimension of 34 feet if designed to accommodate a single or double wide Mobile Home not exceeding 960 square feet within its walls; or (b) Three thousand six hundred square feet, with a minimum lot dimension of 40 feet if designed to accommodate a double or triple wide Mobile Home exceeding 960 square feet within its walls. The minimum lot size for any Recreational Vehicle space shall be a minimum of 1500 square feet.

[7L] Minimum Lot Area for Single-Family Unit: 5,000; Two-Family Unit: 6,500; Zero-Lot Line or Twinhome Unit: 2,500; Townhouse Unit: 1,875; Multifamily: 7,000. Minimum Lot Dimensions: Single-Family Unit: 50’x100’; Two-Family Unit: 50’x100’; Zero-Lot Line or Twinhome Unit: 40’x60’; Townhouse Unit: 25’x75’; Multifamily: 60’x100’.

B. *Additional Standards for Zero Lot Line Dwellings*

1. Side yards on lots with a zero-lot line dwelling shall meet the following requirements.

    a. One side yard must be a minimum of ten feet.

    b. The remaining side yard may range from 0 feet, up to a maximum of one foot, except for lots where minimum setbacks required from side streets or from adjoining lots in other zoning districts necessitate this remaining side yard to be a minimum of 5 feet. In no circumstance shall the separation between a zero-lot line home and any dwelling on an adjoining lot be less than ten feet.

c. Any side yard abutting a street right-of-way must be a minimum of 5 feet.

d. Any side yard abutting a lot in a different zoning district must be a minimum of 5 feet.

e. A maximum 2-foot eave overhang is allowed within these required side yards.

2. A perpetual easement with a minimum width of four feet shall be provided on the adjacent lot, for the maintenance of the wall of the dwelling with the zero-lot line. This required easement shall be in favor of the lot on which a zero-lot line is planned at or near the boundary to which this easement is adjacent. This required easement shall extend along the entire length of the side boundary to which the easement is adjacent.

3. Except as permitted by subparagraphs a and b below, no doors or window openings of any kind (and no air conditioning units, utility meters and electric panel boxes) shall be allowed on the wall of a dwelling or accessory building that lies on or faces a zero-lot line.

   a. Any portion of an exterior wall which lies at least three feet from and substantially parallel to the zero lot line side boundary shall not be considered on the zero-lot line, and any portion of an exterior wall which lies substantially perpendicular to a zero lot line side boundary shall also not be considered on the zero lot line. Doors and windows shall generally be permitted on such walls, subject to the following limitation(s) and requirement(s):

      (1) If a door and/or window opens onto a courtyard substantially framed by a dwelling's exterior walls on at least three sides, and such door or window would offer the only practicable means of exterior access to and from a bedroom, then such door or window shall not be permitted.

      (2) If a door and/or window opens onto a courtyard which is substantially framed by a dwelling's exterior walls on at least three sides, and the remaining side(s) of such courtyard open(s) onto a zero lot line side boundary, then the remaining side(s) of such courtyard shall be enclosed by a privacy wall extending along that zero lot line side boundary. Said privacy wall shall be at least six feet (6') but no more than eight feet (8') in height and, furthermore, shall be composed of solidly opaque materials which are substantially the same as those comprising the adjoining exterior walls on the residence.

   b. One or more translucent windows (as approved by the Building Official) shall be allowed on the zero-lot line side of the lot on which a dwelling or accessory building is located.

      (1) The cumulative area of such translucent window(s) shall not exceed 16 square feet in size.

4. The roof of each unit must be designed to prevent stormwater runoff from draining onto the adjacent lot.

5. Required easements shall be shown on the final plat. If required easements are not shown on the final plat of lots for zero lot line homes, then such easements shall be created by means of a replat or other separate legal instrument filed with the Clerk of Tom Green County, before permits for building are granted by the City.

6. In no case shall the owner of any zero-lot line dwelling be granted an easement on the adjoining property for the use or enjoyment of any portion of that property, except for a 4-foot maintenance easement in number 3 above.

C. *Additional Standards for Twinhomes*

1. Only one twinhome dwelling shall be allowed on a single lot.

2. Any lot occupied by a twinhome dwelling shall have a minimum side yard of ten feet along any side boundary not adjacent to another twinhome structure.

D. *Additional Standards for Townhouses*

1. Only one townhouse dwelling shall be allowed on a single lot.

2. For the purposes of this subsection, a cluster of attached townhouse dwellings shall be referred to as a townhouse structure. The minimum space required between townhouse structures shall be as follows.

   a. The end walls are to be fire-rated as defined by the city's building code, no minimum space shall be required.

   b. In all other cases, a minimum spacing of ten feet shall be required. A maximum 2-foot eave overhang is allowed within this required separation area.

3. A minimum space of ten feet shall be required between a townhouse structure and any other residential structure (other than a townhouse) or the side boundary of any lot in a non-residential zoning district. A maximum 2-foot eave overhang is allowed within this required separation area.

4. Walls between individual dwelling units in a townhouse structure shall be fire-rated as defined by the City's building code, including adjoining walls and ceilings where a garage or carport is adjacent to or connected with any living area.

5. The number of individual townhouse dwelling units in a townhouse structure shall be no more than 8 units, nor less than 3 units. The Building Official shall grant no certificates of occupancy for less than 3 attached dwellings in a townhouse structure.

E. *Additional Standards for Industrialized Housing*.

1. All industrialized housing shall have exterior siding, roofing, roof pitch, foundation fascia, and fenestration compatible with the single-family dwellings located within 500 feet of the outer boundaries of the lot on which the industrialized housing is proposed to be located.

2. All industrialized housing shall comply with City building setbacks, subdivision control, square footage, and other site requirements applicable.

3. All industrialized housing shall be securely fixed to a permanent foundation.

4. Any property owner or authorized agent who intends to construct, erect, install, or move any industrialized housing into the City shall first make application to the Building Official and obtain the required permits.

5. If the industrialized housing is the principal single-family dwelling on a lot and is less than 1,200 square feet:

   a. It shall have a value equal to or greater than the median taxable value for each single-family dwelling located within 500 feet of the outer boundaries of the lot on which the industrialized housing is proposed to be located, as determined by the most recent certified tax appraisal roll for the County. For purposes of this subsection, "value" shall mean the taxable value of the industrialized housing and lot after installation of the housing.

b. If no single-family dwellings exist within 500 feet of the outer boundaries of the lot, the property owner shall not be required to demonstrate comparable value.

c. If there are existing single-family dwellings, the Planning Director shall determine compliance with comparable value after the property owner has provided a list of the addresses and current tax valuations of all existing single-family dwellings within 500 feet of the lot on which the industrialized housing will be located and a statement from the tax assessor or a competent appraiser of the taxable value that the lot and industrialized housing will have after installation.

F. *Additional standards for manufactured homes in the RS-1, RS-2, or R&E Zoning Districts after September 5, 2017:*

(a) An applicant that seeks to place a manufactured home on a property may do so provided that a previous mobile home or manufactured home existed on the premises within one year (365 days) of the date of the application. The applicant shall provide evidence satisfactory to the Planning Director, or his designee, that a previous mobile home or manufactured home existed on the premises within the one year period.

(b) All manufactured homes shall comply with city building setbacks, subdivision control, square footage, and other site requirements applicable for the applicable Zoning District and housing type.

(c) The owner of an existing manufactured home may remove the manufactured home from its location and place another manufactured home on the same property, provided that the replacement is a newer manufactured home and is at least as large in living space as the prior manufactured home.

G. *Standards for Nonresidential Uses Allowed in Residential Districts*. Principal nonresidential uses allowed in residential zoning districts identified in the table below shall be subject to the same General Development Standards as that certain type of housing which corresponds to such residential district, as follows.

District	**Housing Type**
R&E	Single-Family Residential
RS-1	Single-Family Residential
RS-2	Two-Family Residential
RM-1	Multifamily Residential
RM-2	Multifamily Residential

H. *Yard Requirements along District Boundaries*. Whenever a block face is intersected by a district boundary, all lots fronting on that block face shall conform with the minimum front yard requirements of the most restrictive district found on that block face.

I. *Yard Requirements for Accessory Structures*. See Sec. 402: Accessory Uses and Structures

J. *Yard Determination by Planning Director*. Where a lot does not conform to typical lot and block configuration, the Planning Director shall determine which lot lines shall be considered front, side and rear lot lines. In making this determination, the Planning Director shall take into consideration the pattern of adjacent lots, as well as the frontage of lots across an intervening street. Building orientation or address shall not determine yard requirements.

K. *Additional Standards for Front and Side Yards*

1. Where 35% or more of a block face between intersecting streets is developed with buildings which have observed, with a variation of five feet or less, a front yard greater or lesser than required by this Section, new buildings shall not be erected closer to the street right-of-way than the building line so established by those existing buildings. This regulation shall not be interpreted as requiring a minimum front yard of more than 50 feet.

2. Where a building line is shown on a plat recorded with the Tom Green County Clerk, and such building line provides a front yard and/or side yard greater than required by this Section and is part of a comprehensive plan for orderly development of a subdivision with either a uniform or staggered building line, no building shall be located more than 5 feet closer to the street right-of-way than the building line established on the plat, as long as other minimum setback standards of this Section are met.

3. For all uses in residential districts and for residential uses in any district, on a corner lot where another lot abutting the rear of that corner fronts onto a side street, there shall be a front yard required on all streetside boundaries of that corner lot. For the purpose of this subsection, any separation by an alley, utility-owned right-of-way, watercourse or other drainage feature with a minimum width of ten feet shall cause nearby lots to not be abutting.

   a. Street Frontage

      i. Front yard determined by the developer is the standard front yard for the zoning district in which the lot is located in.

      ii. Side yard adjacent to the second street will be a minimum of 10 feet.

      iii. A variance can only be requested if more than 10 feet of Right-of-Way is present.

(Ordinance adopted 1-4-00; Ordinance adopted 4-18-06; Ordinance adopted 4-15-14; Ordinance adopted 5-2-17; Ordinance 2017-09-131, §§ 5, 6, adopted 9-5-17; Ord. No. 2020-091, § 1, 9-29-20)

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 12, EXHIBIT "A" OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS, WHICH ADOPTS ZONING REGULATIONS, USE DISTRICTS AND A ZONING MAP, IN ACCORDANCE WITH A COMPREHENSIVE PLAN, BY CHANGING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATION OF THE FOLLOWING PROPERTY: **APPROXIMATELY 1.379 ACRES LOCATED IN BLK 38 OF LAKEVIEW ADDITION, LOTS 11 THRU 16;** FROM SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL (RS-1) TO A PLANNED DEVELOPMENT (PD) ZONING DISTRICT WITH A BASE ZONING OF INFILL RESIDENTIAL (RS-5), PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND, PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE

RE: PD26-01: 620 E 43rd STREET

WHEREAS, on the 23rd day of March 2026, the Planning Commission for the City of San Angelo in compliance with the City Charter, City ordinance and state law, and after holding a public hearing thereon, caused to be prepared and delivered a report and recommendation to City Council to approve the Planned Development (PD) zoning district; and,

WHEREAS, on the 7th day of July 2026, City Council held a public hearing on PD26-01, pursuant to published notice, and has considered the application, comments, reports and recommendations of the Planning Commission and staff, public testimony, and other relevant support materials.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO:

SECTION 1: The basic zoning ordinance for the City of San Angelo, as enacted by the governing body for the City of San Angelo effective January 4, 2000, and included within Exhibit "A" of Chapter 12 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of San Angelo, and zoning map be and the same are hereby amended to designate the following described properties permanently zoned Planned Development (PD26-01) zoning district:

The real property being approximately 1.379 Acres located Blk 38 of Lakeview Addition, Lots 11 thru 16 also known as 620 E 43rd St within the City of San Angelo, Tom Green County, Texas, as more particularly described and depicted on Exhibit "A" of this Ordinance. ("**Zone Change Map**").

SECTION 2: The Director of the Planning & Development Department, or his/her designee, is hereby directed to correct zoning district maps in the office of the Planning & Development Department, to

implement the zoning provision adopted herein, as further depicted on **Exhibit "A"** of this Ordinance ("**Zone Change Map**").

SECTION 3: The use of the hereinabove described property shall be subject to all applicable regulations contained in **Exhibit "B"** of this Ordinance ("Development Conditions"), and Chapter 12 of the Code of Ordinances for the City of San Angelo, as amended.

SECTION 4: The terms and provisions of this Ordinance shall be deemed to be severable in that, if any portion of this Ordinance shall be declared to be invalid, the same shall not affect the validity of the other provisions of this Ordinance.

SECTION 5: This Ordinance shall be effective on, from and after the date of adoption.

INTRODUCED on the **7th day of July 2026,** and finally PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED on this the **21st day of July 2026.**

THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO

_____
Tom Thompson, Mayor

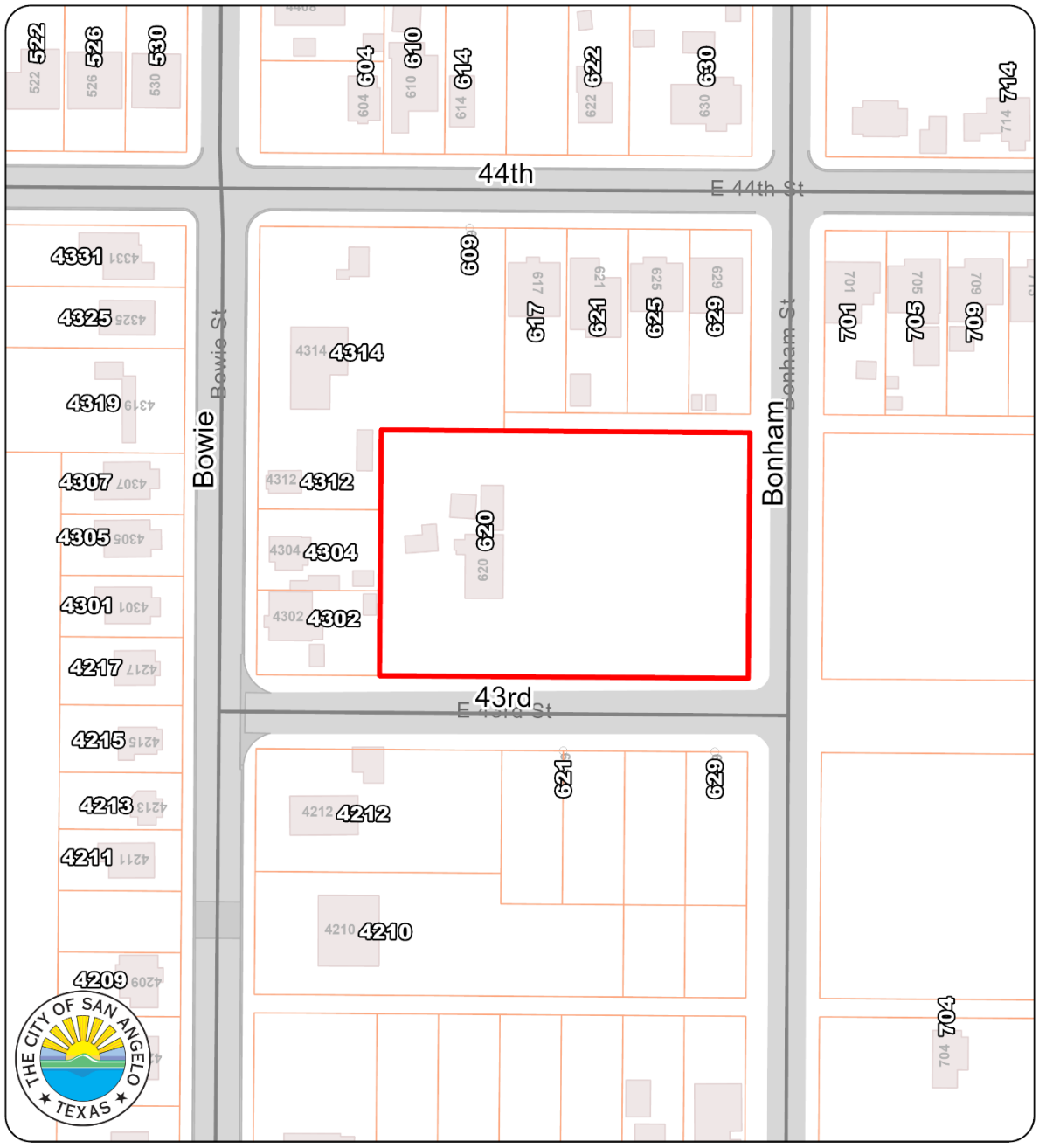
ATTEST:

_____
Heather Stastny, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Brandon Dyson, City Attorney

Exhibit "A" (Zone Change Map)



Ordinance Map
Case : PD26-01: 620 E 43rd St
Council District: #2 - Joe Self
Neighborhood: Lake View

Scale: 0 0.01 0.01 0.02 0.03 0.04 Miles

Subject Property:

Vision Plan: Neighborhood

N

Exhibt "B" (Development Conditions)

1. Applicant must obtain and comply with all necessary Building Permits.
2. Except as otherwise specified, the development of the subject property shall generally conform to the Infill Residdnetial (RS-5) Zoning District standards.

Development Standard	RS-5**
***Minimum Lot Area** (sq. ft.)	2,500
Maximum Lot Area	6,000
Minimum Lot Dimensions (feet in width)	35'
Minimum Front Yard (feet)	15
Minimum Side Yard (feet)	
One side yard (minimum)	5
The other side yard (minimum)	5
Minimum Rear Yard (feet)	10
Maximum Height	
In feet	35
In stories	2-1/2
Maximum Density (units/gross acre)	-

3. This property has a maximum density of 15 units per acre.

4. This property is limited to single family homes. No apartment buildings are allowed.

5. Project should generally conform the submitted site plan in Exhibit "C"

Exhibt “C” (Site Plan)



REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Michael Muncey, Internal Auditor, Budget

Meeting Date: July 21, 2026

Item type: Consent Item

Caption:

Second reading of an ordinance amending the budget for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2025, and ending September 30, 2026, for Animal Shelter operational needs (Jonathan Flores)

Staff Recommendation:

Approve

Summary/History:

This proposed amendment contains the following items (additional information attached):

At 71% of the fiscal year, Animal Services adoption revenue is over budget by $60,883. This amendment updates the budget to include additional revenue and corresponding expenses needed to support the Animal Shelter's operational needs through the end of the fiscal year.

Funding Source(s):

Fund:	Account:	Project Number:	Amount Budgeted:
	Animal Shelter Adoption Revenue		$60,883
	Animal Shelter Operational Expenses		$60,883

Financial Impact:

The numbers above are net benefit/(cost). See Exhibit A of the ordinance for additional details. Negative numbers indicate the use of fund balance. Funds showing $0.00 have a corresponding revenue and expenditure offset each other; therefore, the net financial impact is zero. Please see the attached BA memos for more details.

Other Information/Recommendation:

Staff recommends approval.

Attachments:

1.	BA Memo - Animal Services	BA Memo - Animal Services.pdf
2.	2026 07-07 Ordinance	2026 07-07 Ordinance.docx

Presentation:

Jonathan Flores

Approvals/Reviews:

Michael Muncey	Created/Initiated
Michael Muncey	Approved
Jonathan Flores	Approved
Brandon Dyson	Approved
Heather Stastny	Final Approval

City of San Angelo

Memo

To: Jonathan Flores, Finance Director

From: Angela Bloss, Neighborhood & Family Services Director

Date: 06/24/2026

Re: Budget Amendment Request

Purpose of Budget Amendment Request:

Over halfway through the fiscal year, Animal Services is $60,883 over their revenue budget. This amendment is to budget for the additional revenue and corresponding expenses.

Source of Funding:

General Fund - Animal Services revenue

Funding previously approved? If so, by City Manager or City Council and when?

Project/Budget to be amended	Revenue	Expense
General Fund		
Animal Services Adoption Revenue	60,883	
Animal Services Operational Expenses		60,883

Additional Comments:

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO AMENDING THE BUDGET FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1, 2025, AND ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2026, FOR ANIMAL SHELTER OPERATIONAL NEEDS.

WHEREAS, the City of San Angelo has determined that certain budgeted amounts should be amended due to purchases, and

WHEREAS, the resources necessary for these changes are available.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS THAT:

The City's budget for fiscal year 2025-2026 be amended by the amounts contained in **Exhibit "A"**.

INTRODUCED with public hearing on the 07 day of July 2026, and finally PASSED on this 21 day of July 2026.

ATTEST:

_____
Heather Stastny, City Clerk

THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS:

_____
Tom Thompson, Mayor

APPROVED AS TO CONTENT:

_____
Jonathan Flores, Finance Director

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Brandon Dyson, City Attorney

Exhibit A

City of San Angelo
Proposed Budget Amendment

Fund	Total Revenue Amendment	Total Expense Amendment	Net Benefit/(Cost)
General Fund – Animal Services	60,883	60,883	-
	$ 60,883	**$ 60,883**	**$ -**

City of San Angelo

Proposed Budget Amendment
Additional Information

Project/Need	Source of Funding	Revenue	Expense	Net Benefit/(Cost)
Fund Animal Shelter needs through fiscal year end	**General Fund**	**60,883**	**60,883**	**-**
		$ 60,883	**$ 60,883**	**$ -**

REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Heather Stastny, City Clerk, City Clerk

Meeting Date: July 21, 2026

Item type: Regular Item

Caption:

Submission of the recall petition filed on June 22, 2026, pertaining to Mayor Thomas "Tom" N. Thompson, and the City Clerk's certification that the petition is insufficient pursuant to Section 48 of the City Charter (Presentation made by City Clerk Heather Stastny)

Staff Recommendation:

Summary/History:

On April 21, 2026, an affidavit seeking the recall of Mayor Thomas "Tom" N. Thompson was filed with the Office of the City Clerk. In accordance with the Charter, official recall petition pages were issued to the petitioner for circulation.

On June 22, 2026, the completed recall petition was returned to the City Clerk for review. The petition returned consisted of 103 pages containing a circulator-certified total of 1,887 signatures.

Pursuant to Section 48 of the City Charter, the Office of the City Clerk conducted an administrative review to determine whether the petition contained the minimum number of signatures required to proceed to signature verification. The review included a count of all signatures submitted and a review of each signature line to determine whether it contained the minimum required information, including the signer's signature, printed name, residence address, date of birth and/or voter registration number, and the date signed. The review was limited to the scope necessary to determine whether the petition met the minimum threshold established by Charter.

The administrative review determined 1,852 signature lines contained the minimum required information. Section 48 of the City Charter requires signatures equal to thirty percent (30%) of the number of votes cast in the last regular municipal election for the office sought to be recalled, resulting in a required minimum of 2,971 signatures.

The petition therefore falls 1,119 signatures short of the minimum threshold required by the Charter and is insufficient on its face. As a result, the Office of the City Clerk did not proceed with verification of individual signer qualifications, including voter registration status, residency within the City of San Angelo, duplicate signatures, or other substantive review of signer eligibility, as such review could not alter the outcome.

Pursuant to Section 48 of the City Charter, the City Clerk's certification and supporting administrative review documents are submitted to the City Council for receipt and inclusion in the official record.

Funding Source(s):

Financial Impact:

None.

Other Information/Recommendation:

No action is required by Council.

Attachments:

1.	Affidavit for Recall Petition.Summers	Affidavit for Recall Petition.Summers.pdf
2.	Receipt of Recall Petition Affidavit SIGNED	Receipt of Recall Petition Affidavit SIGNED.pdf
3.	Receipt of Filed Recall Petition Pages - SIGNED	Receipt of Filed Recall Petition Pages - SIGNED.pdf
4.	PETITION FOR RECALL SIGNATURE PAGES_Redacted_Part1	PETITION FOR RECALL SIGNATURE PAGES_Redacted_Part1.pdf
5.	PETITION FOR RECALL SIGNATURE PAGES_Redacted_Part2	PETITION FOR RECALL SIGNATURE PAGES_Redacted_Part2.pdf
6.	PETITION FOR RECALL SIGNATURE PAGES_Redacted_Part3	PETITION FOR RECALL SIGNATURE PAGES_Redacted_Part3.pdf
7.	Certification of Insufficiency of Recall Petition to REQUESTOR - Mayor Thompson	Certification of Insufficiency of Recall Petition to REQUESTOR - Mayor Thompson.pdf
8.	Exhibit A - Recall Petition Signature Verification Dashboard Mayor Thompson	Exhibit A - Recall Petition Signature Verification Dashboard Mayor Thompson.pdf
9.	Exhibit B - Administrative Review Log Mayor Thompson	Exhibit B - Administrative Review Log Mayor Thompson.pdf
10.	Certification of Insufficiency of Recall Petition to COUNCIL - Mayor Thompson	Certification of Insufficiency of Recall Petition to COUNCIL - Mayor Thompson.pdf

Presentation:

Heather Stastny

Approvals/Reviews:

Heather Stastny	Created/Initiated
Brandon Dyson	Approved
Heather Stastny	Final Approval

RECALL AFFIDAVIT AND SUPPORTING AFFIDAVIT ATTACHMENTS

State of Texas
County of Tom Green

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared the following person(s) _____,
who, being duly sworn, upon oath states:

I am a qualified voter of the City of San Angelo, Texas.

I hereby state my intention to circulate a petition for the recall of Thomas Thompson, who currently holds elected office in the City of San Angelo.

The grounds for recall are as follows:

Failure to disclose material facts, timelines, and supporting documentation related to the Skybox data center project that are of clear public interest and relevance.

Failure to promote meaningful and functional citizen engagement in a matter of significant community impact.

Participation in or allowance of the withholding of public information subject to valid Texas Public Information Act (TPIA) requests AND in violation of the *San Angelo Charter Code of Ethics for Members of San Angelo City Council and Boards and Commissions*.

Providing misleading or inaccurate public statements regarding accessibility to project representatives while unequal access to information was reportedly provided to select parties.

Failure to uphold ethical obligations including transparency, fairness, and open governance, as reflected in applicable City of San Angelo Code of Ethics principles, including:

- Conducting public deliberations openly unless legally confidential
- Sharing substantive information relevant to public decision-making
- Acting impartially and in the public interest

Patterns of procedural structuring and meeting notice practices that have had the effect of limiting adequately noticed and timely public awareness, participation, and meaningful engagement on matters of significant community impact.

Additional concerns include potential procedural irregularities in public notice practices, questions regarding the full scope of the project, and the neutrality of key zoning-related decisions.

<u>These concerns collectively raise serious questions regarding adherence to both the letter and spirit of governing laws, policies, and ethical responsibilities owed to constituents.</u>

I/We request that the City Clerk of the City of San Angelo issue the official recall petition forms and provide all required instructions for their lawful circulation and execution in accordance with the City Charter.

Executed on this 21st day of April, 2026

Richard Summers
Affiant Signature

Richard Summers
Printed Name

4001 S/I Ross St Apt 295
Address

2202290470
Voter Registration Number

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this 21 day of April, 2026.

Shiloh Salinas
Notary Public, State of Texas

SHILOH SALINAS
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID# 131121597
My Commission Expires
MAY 9, 2029

[Repeat Affiant and Notary Field Attachments for multiple petition sponsors]

Office of the City Clerk

April 22, 2026

RE: Receipt of Recall Petition Affidavit – Mayor Thomas "Tom" N. Thompson

Mr. Richard Summers
4001 Sul Ross St., Apt. 295
San Angelo, TX 76904

Dear Mr. Summers:

This letter serves as official acknowledgement that on April 22, 2026, the Office of the City Clerk received your affidavit initiating the recall of Mayor Thomas "Tom" N. Thompson, Mayor of the City of San Angelo, Texas. In connection with the filing of said affidavit, you, as the requesting voter and circulator, were issued one hundred sixty (160) official recall petition pages, each containing twenty (20) signature lines, for a total of three thousand two hundred (3,200) available signature lines.

Pursuant to the City Charter, the completed petition must be returned and filed with the City Clerk within sixty (60) days of the date the affidavit was filed. Accordingly, the petition must be received by this office no later than Sunday, June 21, 2026. Because this date falls on a weekend, the filing deadline extends to the next business day, Monday, June 22, 2026. Petitions received after that date will not be accepted or certified, regardless of the number of signatures collected.

To be sufficient for the recall to proceed, the petition must contain the valid signatures of registered voters of the City of San Angelo equal to at least thirty percent (30%) of the number of cotes cast in the last municipal election for the office of Mayor. In the 2025 General Election, a total of nine thousand nine hundred two (9,902) votes were cast for the office of Mayor. Accordingly, the petition must contain a minimum of two thousand nine hundred seventy-one (2,971) valid signatures of qualified voters of the City.

Please be advised that petition circulators are responsible for ensuring that all applicable requirements are met. The City Clerk's Office will review the filed petition for compliance upon submission and will notify you of the results of that review in writing.

If you have any questions regarding this matter or the petition process, please contact the City Clerk's Office at (325) 657-4405 during regular business hours.

Sincerely,

Heather Stastny
City Clerk
City of San Angelo

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT

I, Richard Summers, hereby acknowledge that I have received the petition pages issued by the Office of the City Clerk, as well as a copy of this letter outlining the requirements and deadlines associated with the recall petition process.

Richard Summers

Richard Summers

Date: 4/22/26

Office of the City Clerk

June 22, 2026

RE: Receipt of Filed Recall Petition Pages – Mayor Thomas "Tom" N. Thompson

Mr. Richard Summers
4001 Sul Ross St., Apt. 295
San Angelo, TX 76904

Dear Mr. Summers:

This letter serves as official acknowledgement that on June 22, 2026, the Office of the City Clerk received petition pages submitted in support of the recall for Thomas "Tom" N. Thompson, Mayor.

The petition pages received by this office are identified as follows:

Petition Page Numbers Received	Petitioner Initials	Clerk Initials
• 2-41		
• 43-66		
• 68-69		
• 71-81		
• 84-86		
• 91-92		
• 96-111		
• 115-117		
• 119-120		

Total Number of Petition Pages Received: 103 of 160

By signing below, the undersigned acknowledge that the petition pages listed above constitute all petition pages physically delivered to the City Clerk's Office at the time of filing. Any petition pages not listed above were not received by the City Clerk's Office as part of this submission. Further, no petition pages will be accepted after the filing deadline, June 22, 2026.

Pursuant to the City Charter, the City Clerk shall review the petition and determine the sufficiency of the signatures contained therein. The deadline for completion of the certification process is July 22, 2026.

This receipt acknowledges only the pages received and does not constitute a determination regarding the validity, sufficiency, or certification of any signatures contained within the petition. The City Clerk's Office will provide written notice of the results of the certification review upon completion.

If you have any questions regarding this matter or the petition process, please contact the City Clerk's Office at (325) 657-4405 during regular business hours.

Sincerely,

Heather Stastny
City Clerk
City of San Angelo

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT

I, Richard Summers, hereby acknowledge that I have received a copy of this Receipt of Filed Recalled Petition Pages and that the petition pages listed herein accurately reflect the petition pages submitted by me to the City Clerk's Office on the date indicated.

I further acknowledge and understand that:

1. The petition pages identified in this receipt constitute all petition pages submitted by me at the time of filing. RS
2. Any petition page not listed on this receipt is not considered received by the City Clerk's Office as part of this filing. RS
3. No additional petition pages, signatures pages, amendments, supplements, replacements, or corrections will be accepted after the petition has been filed and receipted by the City Clerk's Office. RS
4. No petition pages will be accepted after the petition filing deadline stated in this receipt. RS
5. The City Clerk's receipt of petition pages does not constitute a determination that the petition is sufficient, that any signatures are valid, or that the requirements of the City Charter have been satisfied. RS

Richard Summers

Richard Summers
Date: 4/22/26

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Scott Chaves	908 Shields St	76901	[redacted]	2203311611	5/3/2026
2.		TAMILYN BROWN	3824 Honeysuckle LN	76904		3	5-3-2026
3.		KERRY BROWN	3824 HONEYSUCKLE LN	76904			5-3-26
4.		Barbara Smith	816 W 48th St	76903			5-3-26
5.		Jane Cocuzzi	626 Ashford Drive	76901			5-3-26
6.		John Cocuzzi	626 Ashford Drive	76901			5-3-26
7.		Mark Brown	3320 Tanglewood Dr	76904			5-3-26
8.		MEGAN BROWN	3320 TANGLEWOOD DR.	76904			5/3/26
9.	Donald Treadwell	DONALD TREADWELL	5217 SADDLE RIDGE TRL	76904		112949906 6	5/3/26
10.		NANCY TREADWELL	5217 SADDLE RIDGE TRL	7690		53	5/3/26
11.		Carl Lehrer	1138 LINDA LEE DR	76905			5/3/26
12.		JOE BYNUM	5751 Green Hill Road,	76901		52	5/3/26
13.		John Bynum	5751 Green Hill	76901		1177421971	5/3/26
14.		ASHLEY HARRIS	1138 LINDA LEE DR.	76905			5/3/26
15.		Maranda Patterson	2202 North St.	76901			5/3/26
16.		Taylor Holden	1956 Live Oak St	76901			5/3/26
17.		Heather Wylie	815 Preusser	76903			5/3/26
18.		Olimpia Medina	118 Westave C.	76903		9	5/3/26
19.		Carrie Burkland	2715 Oxford	7690		1962	5/3/26
20.		Kathleen Wylie	2806 Palo Duro Dr.	76904			5/3/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, China Young, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 15 day of MAY, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X _____
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

_____

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 3 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Debra A Treadway	Debra A Treadway	3300 Vogt Blvd #66	76905	[redacted]		5/3/26
2.	Annalisa Santiago	Annalisa Santiago	2314 Rio Grande St	76901			5/3/26
3.	Tabitha Cawger	Tabitha Cawger	2801 Bowie St.	76903			5/3/26
4.		Evan Cowger	2801 Bowie St	76903			5/3/26
5.	Christina Colwell	Christina Colwell	518 Van Zandt	76905			5/3/26
6.	Hayden Bennett	Hayden Bennett	3303 Driftwood Court	76904			5/3/26
7.	Isaiah Bara	Isaiah Bara	203 E Riverside ave	76905			5/3/26
8.	Lindy Robinson	Lindy Robinson	12569 Dove Creek	76904			5/3/26
9.	Robbie Robinson	Robbie Robinson	12589 Dove Creek Ln. W	76904			5/3/26
10.	Blanca Lopez	Blanca Lopez	325 E 14th St	76903			5/3/26
11.	Edelmira Delgado	Edelmira Delgado	1709 Parker st	76901			5/3/26
12.	katelynn Quain	katelynn Quain	1105 N Jefferson st	76901			5/3/26
13.	W. DAVID Hicks	DAVID Hicks	1056 CRICKET LN	76905			5 3 26
14.	Adelaida Hicks	Ada Hicks	1056 CRICKET Ln.	76905			5/3/26
15.	Trevor Bourgeois	Trevor Bourgeois	2114 Valley view Dr	76904			5/3/26
16.	Michelle Bourgeois	Michelle Bourgeois	2114 Valleyview Dr	76904			5/3/26
17.	Tammy McKinney	Tammy McKinney	8521 Redwood Ln	76901			5/3/26
18.	Ronnie McKinney	Ronnie McKinney	8521 Red wood Ln	76901			5/3/26
19.	ISAI GALVAN	ISAI GALVAN	2733 OAK MOUNTAIN TRL	76904			5-3-26
20.		Andrea Roberts	22 W. Ave I	76903			5-3-26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, China Young, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 15 day of May, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

HStastny

Name of Circulator: _____

ETITION FOR RECALL

/rite/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Misty McGlothlin	305 Champion Cir	76904	[redacted]		5/03/2026
2.		Linda Martinez	609 N. Schroeder	76905			5/03/26
3.		ANTONIO MARTINEZ	718 W 15TH ST	76903			05/03/2026
4.		ANTONIO MARTINEZ	718 W 15TH ST	76903			05/03/2026
5.		Linda Martinez	609 N. Schroeder Ave	76904			
6.		Caitlin Wylie					05/08/2026
7.		Caitlin Wylie	8743 Harvard Ave.	7690			05/16/2026
8.		Sally Meyers	19 N Washington	7690			05/16/2026
9.		Cody Meyers	19 N. Washington	7690			5/20/2026
10.		Ann Hausher	2680 Yale Ave.	769			05/20/2026
11.		MANUEL F. GARCIA	2239 VALLEYVIEW BLVD.	769			05/20/2026
12.		Anita GARCIA	2239 Valleyview Blvd	76			05/20/2026
13.		Priscilla C. Griffis	1502 S. Madison	769			05/20/2026
14.		Charity Pierce	414 E. 13 ST	769			05/20/2026
15.		LEROY WARMAN	3901 Robin Hood Trail	769			05/20/2026
16.		Xavier Santa-Ana	7901 Sentinel Cir	769			05/20/2026
17.		PEGGY DeSHONG PAYNE	123 Decoty St	769			05/20/2026
18.	KRISTA SHARY	KRISTA SHARY	1600 N JEFFERSON ST	769			05/20/2026
19.		Esmerejildo Diaz	607 Buffalo Lane	769			05/20/2026
20.		Thomas Caruso	2901 Sunset Dr	76			

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Heather Wylie, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 17 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of June, 2026.

X Heather Wylie
Signature of Circulator

X Andrea Villa
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

ANDREA VILLA
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID# 131492277
My Commission Expires
APRIL 15, 2030

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

_____

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 5 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Andrue Sanders	Andrue Sanders	3801 W Arden Rd	76901	[redacted]		5-3-26
2.	Jordan Blanton	Jordan Blanton	4110 Goliad St.	76903			5-3-26
3.	Martha Paez	Martha Paez	1314 Gregory Dr	76905			5-3-26
4.	Lori Boswell	Lori Boswell	1707 Webster	76901			5/3/26
5.	Shane Boswell	Shane Boswell	1707 Webster st	76901			5-3-26
6.	Tony Edmunds	Tony Edmunds	12 E. 29th ~~Apt. 103~~	76903			5-3-26
7.	Miranda Norris	Miranda Norris	1134 E. 24th 1/2 st	76903			5-3-26
8.	Terrence Morris						
9.	Terrence Morris	Terrence Morris	1134 E24th 1/2 st.	76903			5-3-26
10.	Dana Wrinkle	Dana Wrinkle	4221 Autumnwood Trail	76904			5-3-26
11.	Sophia Deveraux	Sophia Deveraux	4234 City Farm Road	76905			5-3-26
12.	Rebecca P. Lopez	Rebecca P. Lopez	136 Las Lomas Dr.	76904			5-03-26
13.	Benny Salinas	Benny Salinas	3850 Deerfield rd	76904			5-03-26
14.	Becky Salinas	Becky Salinas	3850 Deerfield Rd.	76904			5-3-26
15.	John D. Fox	John D. Fox	2801 Colorado Ave.	76901			5-3-26
16.	Kross Kenyon	Kross Kenyon	3433 Arden Rd.	76901			5-3-26
17.	Olivia Kaykendall	Olivia Kaykendall	3433 Arden Rd.	76901			5-3-26
18.	Giselle Velasco	Giselle Velasco	2506 Sweetbriar dr.	76904			5-3-26
19.	Noah Rabaytor	Noah Rabaytor	2506 Sweetbriar Dr.	76904			5-3-26
20.	Rebecca Ridge	Rebecca Ridge	1418 S. Park St	76901			5-3-26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Steph Baco, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 15 day of May, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 4 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Hilary Choate	Hilary J. Choate	3133 Clearview Dr	76904	[redacted]		5/13/26
2.	John Choate	JOHN CHOATE	3133 Clearview Dr	76904			5/13/26
3.	Chandler Janssen	Chandler Janssen	9 west AVE P	76901			5/12/26
4.	Corey Guevara	Corey Guevara	206 Maryland TX	76905			6/2/26
5.				76904			
6.		STEPHANIE ROPCZYNSKI	312 E. 40th St.	76903			6/4/26
7.		Joel Ross	312 E 40th St	76903			6/4/26
8.	Megan Clayton Anthony	Megan Clayton Anthony	2763 Southwestern Ave	76904			6-17-26
9.							
10.							
11.							
12.							
13.							
14.							
15.							
16.							
17.							
18.							
19.							
20.							

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Michael LePe, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 7 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 19 day of June, 2026.

X Michael LePe
Signature of Circulator

X Kierstyn Grace Bell
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

KIERSTYN GRACE BELL
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-20-2029
Notary ID 135536991

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

HStastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 7 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1. Kathleen Taunton	Kathleen Taunton	1148 E. 23rd	76903	[redacted]		6-4-2026
2. Lynda McKamie	Lynda McKamie	100 E. 41st	76903	[redacted]		6/5/2026
3. Gabriel	Angelina Galvan	3218 Webster	76901	[redacted]		6/5/26
4. Shinar Campal	SHINAR CAMPAL	3221 ROCKBROOK DR	76904	[redacted]		6/5/26
5. Alan Baugh	Alan Baugh	3221 Rockbrook Dr	76904	[redacted]		6/5/26
6. [illegible]	Weston Winchester	2709 Rio Grande	76901	[redacted]		6.6.26
7. HR[illegible]	Hudson Russwurm	2545 W Twahig Ave	76901	[redacted]		6.6.26
8. Joseph Gonzales	Joseph Gonzales	6102 Lydian Ct	76904	[redacted]		6-6-26
9. [illegible]	Jeslyn Juanillo	1584 W Indian Creek	76901	[redacted]		6-6-26
10. Michael Ramirez Ortiz	Michael Ramirez Ortiz	424 E 32nd St	76903	[redacted]		6-6-26
11. Mason Beck	Mason Beck	15757 Fitzgerald Dr	76904	[redacted]		6-6-26
12. [illegible]	Ben Reagan	2801 Sunset Dr	76904	[redacted]		6-6-26
13. [illegible]	[illegible]	157		[redacted]		
14. ~~Joseph T. Ward~~	~~Joseph T. Ward~~	~~5009 Welch Rd~~	~~76904~~	[redacted]		~~6-6-26~~
15. Terry Pritchard	Terry Pritchard	5360 Briarwood Dr	76903	[redacted]		6-10-26
16. Dennis Pritchard	Dennis Pritchard	5360 Briarwood Dr	76903	[redacted]		6/10/26
17. [illegible]	Erik Zobel	615 S Jefferson	76901	[redacted]		
18. Laurel Dane	LAUREL DANE	2602 CIRCLE J. S.A. 76901	76901	[redacted]		6-18-26
19. A. J. Dane	A. J Dane	" " " " "	"	[redacted]		6-18-26
20. Melissa Lopez	Melissa Lopez	25 S. Florence, San Angelo, Tx 76903	76903	[redacted]		6-18-26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Elizabeth Morales, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 18 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 18 day of June, 2026.

X Elizabeth Morales
Signature of Circulator

X [signature]
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

MARCELA BECERRA NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF TEXAS NOTARY ID 12582498-2 MY COMM. EXP. 11-08-2026

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

[signature]

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 8 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Laura Willis	4097 Townview	76901	[redacted]		6/10/26
2.		Chrysten M Lofton	4042 Huntington Lane #804	76904			06/10/26
3.		Jim Maddix	4083 Mercantile Ave, San Angelo, TX	76903			6/10/26
4.		Tiffany Moore	2117 Jomar St San Angelo	76901			6-10-26
5.		Jimmy Moore	2117 Jomar St San Angelo	76901			6-10-26
6.		James Blakeney	3326 Rock Brook Dr 1306	76904			6-10-26
7.		Alyssa Spence	7101 Appaloosa Trl 812	76901			6-10-26
8.		Clinton Moore	7101 Appaloosa Trl 812	76901			6/10/26
9.		Rhonda Kitzberger	615 S Adams St.	76901			6-14-26
10.		Christine M. Leech	202 Las Lomas Ct. SA	76904			6-14-26
11.		Cirra Juarez	313 West 13th St	76903			6/15/26
12.		Daryl Gustafson	1705 KENWOOD DR	76903			6/15/26
13.		Erin Martinez	520 W. Washington Dr.	76903			6/15/26
14.		Izabella Dabney	4009 Green Meadow Dr.	76904			6/15/26
15.		Esther Whitted	3221 Red Bluff Hwy	76904			6/15/26
16.		Savannah Longden Floyd	120 Santa Fe Park Drive	76903			6/16/26
17.		Micah Floyd	120 Santa Fe Park Dr.	76903			6/16/26
18.		JASON BRAKE	5806 BERKSHIRE	76901			6-16-2026
19.		Sky Smithall	1225 S. Madison	76901			6/19/26
20.		Amanda Brake	5806 Berkshire Rd.	76901			6.19.26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, China Young, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 20 day of JUNE, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

HStastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 4 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Olivia Hansen	Olivia Hansen	6013 Melrose Ave	76901	[redacted]		06/20/2026
2.	Jennifer Morrone	Jennifer Morrone	119 Van Zandt St	76905			06/20/26
3.	Marcella Bosequett	Marcella Bosequett	5806 Hanover Pl	76901			6-20-26
4.	John Bosequett	John Bosequett	5806 HANOVER Place	76901			06-20-2026
5.							
6.	Emily Lambert	Emily Lambert	913 Texas Ave	76903			6/20/2026
7.	Laura Weekley	Laura Weekley	2508 W Twohig	76901			6.20.26
8.	Nora Escamilla	Nora Escamilla	1201 Daniel St	76903			6-20-26
9.	Lynda Ortiz	Lynda Ortiz	604 Spaulding	76903			6-20-26
10.	Albert Cuera	Albert Cuera	604 Spaulding St	76903			6-20-26
11.	Ashley Rodgers	Ashley Rodgers	1910 N. parkway St.	76901			6/20/26
12.	Dinna Graham	Dinna Graham	4222 Lawson Rd	76905			6/20/26
13.	Bobby Crawford	Bobby CRAWFORD	19453 4th ST	76904			6/20/26
14.	Brayley Frazier	Brayley Frazier	19453 4th ST	76904			6/20/2026
15.	Debbie Block	Debbie Block	1516 Fulton St	76904			6-20-26
16.	Christian Quintanilla	Christian Quintanilla	715 Wicklow Ct	76901			6-20-26
17.	Michelle Mutka	Michelle Mutka	1231 Henry Lane	76905			6-20-26
18.	Amy Mutka	Amy Mutka	1231 Henry Ln	76905			6/20/26
19.	David Rainwater		1545 Whitney St Apt D	76904			6/20/26
20.	Heather Hollar	Heather Hollar	2302 W Ave L 76901	76901			6/20/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Allison Devereaux, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 20 day of June, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 10 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Nefftaly Ramos Jr.	723 Preusser St.	76905	[redacted]		06-16-26
2.		Richard Rios	2405 North St.	76901			6-16-26
3.		Jasmine Pulley	7101 Appaloosa Trial #1112	76901			6-16-26
4.		Gracie Suiters	200 Paint Rock Rd	76903			6-16-26
5.		Marisol Rios	2405 North St	76901			6-16-26
6.		Pedro Gutierrez	176 E. 11th St	76903			6-16-26
7.		Jose Sanchez	3178 Diamond Dr	76904			6-16-26
8.		Jane Hoge	10580 Harvest Dr	76901			6-16-26
9.		Alton Richards	8362 Crane creek Rd	76901			6-16-26
10.		[illegible]	[illegible]	76903			6-16-26
11.		Rosa Baizan	30 W 32nd St.	76903			6-16-26
12.		Elizabeth Saucedo	9381 Paradise In	76901			6-16-26
13.		Maria Saucedo	4531 Oaklawn Blvd	76903			6/16/26
14.		Linda Tovar	313 Lowrie Ave	76905			6-16-26
15.		Miranda Sarah	2814 Rio Grande	76901			6-16-26
16.		Sierrea Ramos	3201 Sac Ave, San Angelo TX	76904			6/16/26
17.		Dylan Ramos	3201 Sac Ave, San Angelo, TX	76904			6/16/26
18.		Dominga Garcia	3216 Glenwood Dr San Angelo	76901			6/16/26
19.		Cody Hoffmann	1627 Paseo de Vera	76901			6/16/26
20.		Alonzo Castaneda	4001 Sul Ross San Angelo TX	76904			6/16/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Steph Baca, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the √20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 30 day of June, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

HStastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 11 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Becky Albritton	Becky Albritton	402 Meadowcreek	76904	[redacted]		5/3/26
2.	Refugio Torres	Refugio Torres	802 E 43rd St	76903			5-4-26
3.	Kimberly Smith	Kimberly Smith	2509 Lakeside Ave	76901			5-4-26
4.	[signature]	Gianna Stutzman	3553 Buck Run, San Angelo, TX	7690			5/4/24
5.	[signature]	Taylor Crutchfield	16 Loch Lomond	76901			5/4/26
6.	[signature]	Kimber Holmes	3413 Grandview Dr.	76904			5/4/26
7.	[signature]	Angela Swanson	4101 Mercedes	76901			5/7/26
8.	~~Suzi Cypert~~	~~Suzi Cypert~~	~~412 Grace La, San Angelo~~	~~76901~~			
9.	Suzi Cypert	Suzi Cypert	412 Grace La. San Angelo, TX	76901			06/14/46
10.	~~Cindy Baca~~	~~Cindy Baca~~	~~317 Kennedy Dr San Angelo, TX~~				
11.	Cindy Baca	Cindy Baca	317 Kennedy Dr	76905			5/7/26
12.	John Baca	John Baca	317 Kennedy Dr.	76905			5/7/26
13.	Robert Rutter	ROBERT RUTTER	404 Kennedy Dr	76905			5-9-26
14.	[signature]	George Valadez	312 Kennedy Dr.	76905			5-9-26
15.	[signature]	FRANCIA MADRID	309 Kennedy St	76905			5-9-26
16.	[signature]	Erie Buyanil	308 Kennedy St	76905			5-9-26
17.	Raul Deanda	Raul Deanda	205 Kennedy St	76905			5-9-26
18.	[signature]	Melissa Flores	125 Kennedy St.	76905			05-09-2026
19.	Rachel Avila	Rachel Avila	114 Joiner Ave	76905			5-13-2026
20.	[signature]	DANIEL AVILA	114 JOINER AVE	76905			5-13-2026

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Steph Baca, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 18 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 15 day of May, 2026.

X [signature]
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

ETITION FOR RECALL

Vrite/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Kaya Gipson	Kaya Gipson	2910 JFK DR	76903	[redacted]		5/13/26
2.	Jaedyn Rice	Jaedyn Rice	3050 Suttle ST	76905			5/13/26
3.	Anita Waller	Anita Waller	138 Midland St	76903			5-13-26
4.	M. Gray Watson	Micah Shay Watson	1705 Wilshire Pl	76901			5-13-26
5.	Tiffany Watson	Tiffany Watson	1705 Wilshire Pl.	76901			5-13-26
6.	Ernest Ortiz	Ernest Ortiz	604 Spaulding St	76905			5-13-26
7.	Robert Contreras	Robert Contreras	2206 Chestnut	76901			5-16-26
8.	Kathryn O'Brien	KATHRYN O'BRIEN	1605 S. HARRISON	76901			
9.	~~Carol Dickinson~~	~~Carolyn Dickinson~~	~~2608 Colorado Ave~~	~~76901~~			5-16-26
10.	Carolyn Dickinson	Carolyn Dickinson	2608 Colorado Ave	76901			5-16-26
11.	Brandon Wingfield	Brandon Wingfield	11386 Pave Creek Ln E	76901			5-16-26
12.	Jordan Bell	JORDAN Bell-Padier	6687 Goodland Loop	76901			5/16/2026
13.		James McKenzie Sr	2718 Erline Dr	76901			5/16/2026
14.	Emily Rondan V.	Emily Rondan Villarreal	733 cactus lane	76904			5-16-26
15.		Isaiah Mesa	14 concord Rd	76901			5-16-26
16.	Shawndi Burrell	Shawndi Burrell	12 E 28th	76904			5-16-26
17.	Rosie Montano	Rosie Montano	2109 Junius	76901			5-16-26
18.	Nancy Saucedo	Nancy Saucedo	1021 E. 40st	76903			5/16/26
19.	Erin Kuehn	Erin Kuehn	1205 Joseph Ln.	76904			5/16/26
20.	Jon Kuehn	Jon Kuehn	1205 Joseph Ln	76904			5/16/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, ST Coh Baca, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of May, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

*Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 13 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	[redacted]	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	William F. Bowen	William F. Bowen	1402 Shafter Street	76901	[redacted]		5/9/2026
2.	Karen Bowen	Karen Bowen	1402 Shafter St.	76901	[redacted]		5/9/2026
3.	Louis Santellano III	Louis Santellano III	1818 Magnolia St.	76905	[redacted]		5/9/2026
4.	Saira Lozano	Saira Lozano	1818 Magnolia St	76905	[redacted]		5/9/26
5.	Mary Ann Calvert	MARY ANN Calvert	4702 Armstrong	76903	[redacted]		5/9/2026
6.	Johnny Calvert	Johnny Calvert	4702 ARMSTRONG	76903	[redacted]		5/9/26
7.	Maria Teresa Terrazas	MARIA TERESA TERRAZAS	522 Angelo Blvd	76901	[redacted]		5-9-26
8.	Macario Terrazas Jr	Macario V. Terrazas Jr	522 Angelo Blvd	76901	[redacted]		5-9-26
9.	~~Andrea Landers~~				[redacted]		
10.	[illegible]	Andrea Landers	1331 Gordon Blvd	76905	[redacted]		5-9-26
11.	Monica Gutierrez	Monica Gutierrez	218 St. Johns	76905	[redacted]		5-12-26
12.	Erin M King	Erin M King	1736 Utah	76904	[redacted]		5-12-26
13.	Patricia Usery	Patricia Usery	1812 Bailey	76901	[redacted]	2160809253	5-13-26
14.		~~Billy Park~~	~~1812 Bailey~~	~~76901~~	[redacted]	~~1129945098~~	~~5-13-26~~
15.	Billy Park	Billy Park	1812 Bailey	76901	[redacted]	1129945098	5-13-26
16.	Angel D. Harper	Angel D. Harper	2472 University Ave.,	76904	[redacted]		05/13/26
17.	Virginia Esquivel	Virginia Esquivel	1321 Spaulding St	76903	[redacted]		05/13/26
18.	Hilda Jewell	Hilda Jewell	1838 Castle Pines ~~St.~~ Dr.	76904	[redacted]		5/13/26
19.	Andrea Kight	Andrea Kight	1501 S. David	76903	[redacted]		5/13/26
20.	Jan Alexander	Jan Alexander	1501 S. David	76903	[redacted]		5/13/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Steph Baca, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 18 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 15 day of May, 2026.

X [signature]
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

[signature]

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 14 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Erica Jones	Erica Jones	1801 Catalina Dr.	76901	[redacted]	4	05/09/2026
2.	Cassandra Ramirez	Cassandra Ramirez	2793 Old Colo Rd	76905			5/13/2026
3.	Nickie Groschell	Nickie Groschell	521 Mimosa Dr.	76903			5/13/2026
4.	Vicki Hardin	Vicki Hardin	1517 S. Van Buren	76901			5/13/2026
5.	Annette Clenfenen	Annette Clenfenen	1020 Cricket Lane	76905			5/13/2026
6.	Dennis Clenfenen	Dennis Clenfenen	1020 Cricket Lane	76905			5/13/26
7.	Glenna Loera	Glenna Loera	3354 Timber Ridge DSA	76904		1141303694	5/13/26
8.	Antonio Loera	Antonio Loera	3354 Timber Ridge Dr	76904		114130373 6	5/13/26
9.	Daniela Fdz	Daniela Fernandez	1116 E 24th street	76903			5/13/26
10.	Alicia Mullins	Alicia Mullins	12634 Spring Creek Ln	76904			5.13.26
11.	Michael Mullins	Michael Mullins	12634 Spring Creek Ln	76904			5-13-26
12.	Eva Twombly	Eva Twombly	1921 Webster St	76901			5-13-26
13.	Elaine Lopez	Elaine Lopez	2231 Coleman	76901			5-13-26
14.	Ronald C. Martin	Ronald C Martin	1831 W Ellen St	76901		12 953 986	5-13-26
15.	Mistie Martin	Mistie Martin	1831 Willow St	76901		1129 703712	5-13-26
16.	John Ayers	John Ayers	418 Clover Dr	76903			5-13-26
17.	Brenda Ayers	Brenda Ayers	418 Clover Dr.	76903			5/13/26
18.	Chris Foley	Chris Foley	3418 Cedarhill Dr	76904			5/13/26
19.	Jennifer Foley	Jennifer Foley	3418 Cedar Hill Dr	76904			5/13/26
20.	Kaya Gipson	Kaya Gipson	2910 JFK Dr.	76903			

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Steph Baca, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 15 day of May, 2026.

X Steph Baca
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 15 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Dylan Kuehn	1205 Joseph Ln	76905	[redacted]		05/16/26
2.	~~Merinda Gentile~~	~~Merinda Gentile~~	~~2009 Rio Grande~~	~~76901~~			
3.	Merinda Gentile	Merinda Gentile	2009 Rio Grande	76901			5/16/26
4.		ANDREA WOOD	8575 Lone Rd	76905			5/16/26
5.		Vanesa Ibarra	248 La Salle Dr	76903			5/16/26
6.		Leonore Smith	2402 Junius	76901			5/16/26
7.		Alexander Prender	2402 Junius St	76901			5/16/26
8.	Opal Meeks	OPAL MEEKS	3650 Seattle St	76905			5/16/26
9.		Sari Anderson	1718 Weston Rd	76901			5/17/26
10.		Darci Stotts	1718 Weston Rd	76901			5/17/2026
11.		Genevieve Duncan	2634 Village Trail	76904			5-18-26
12.		Christian Thompson	2747 University Ave	76904			5-20-26
13.		DAWN JONES	4904 MARINER TERRACE	76903			5-20-26
14.		Raymond Duarte	426 W. Ave X	76903			5-20-26
15.		Jeff Caldwell	2229 Coleman St.	76901			05-20-26
16.		Alicia A. Guevara	3814 Old Post Rd	76904			05/20/2026
17.	~~Giovanna Scott~~	~~Giovanna Scott~~	~~1814 Ellis St.~~	~~76905~~			
18.	Giovanna Scott	Giovanna Scott	1814 Ellis St	76905			5/20/26
19.		Zane Scott	1814 Ellis St.	76905			5/20/26
20.	Liana Scott	Liana Scott	1814 Ellis St	76905			5/20/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Steph Baca, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 18 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of May, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 16 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Sierra Trammell	Sierra Sky Trammell	1617 east harris ave	76905	[redacted]		5-9-26
2.	Charlotte McKinney	Charlotte McKinney	1609 Preusser St	76905			5-9-26
3.	Adelaida Ornelas	Adelaida Ornelas	1612 Preusser St	76905			5-9-26
4.	Luis Ornelas	Luis Ornelas	1612 Preusser	76905			5-9-26
5.	Dolores Ornelas	Dolores Ornelas	1612 Preusser	76905			5-9-26
6.	Heather McFadi	Heather McFadi	1813 Spaulding	76905			5-9-26
7.	Ashlin Winchester	Ashlin Winchester	2709 Rio grande Street	76901			5-9-26
8.	Colette Miller	Colette Miller	2709 Rio Grande St	76901			5/9/26
9.	Linda White	Linda White	221 River Oaks St	76903		112 9885059	05/09/2026
10.	Laurel Wiggin	Laurel Wiggin	252 N. Oakes Dr.	76901		7 1129503558	05/09/2026
11.	WANDA KOTHMANN	WANDA KOTHMANN	230 RIVER OAKS STREET	76903		211 99 25116	05/09/2026
12.	Carolyn Miodusk	CAROLYN ANN MIODUSKI	127 RIVER OAKS	76903			05/09/2026
13.	Raymundo C. Ray	Raymund C. Ray	1519 South Irving St	76903			05/09/26
14.	Teressa M. Nix	Teressa M. Nix	302 River Oaks St	76903			5/09/26
15.	Louis Taylor	Louis Taylor	217 River Oaks ST	76903			5-10-26
16.	Mary Carnes	MARY CARNES	401 Spaulding SAN Angelo Tx	76903			05-12-26
17.	Barbara Ranallo	Barbara Ranallo	15 N. Madison	76901			5-12-26
18.	Susan D. Myers	Susan D. Myers	220 W. Twohig Ave #G San Angelo	76903			05-12-26
19.	Sally L. Scott	Sally L. Scott	102 Jasmine St	76903			05/12/26
20.	[illegible]	Belinda Fernandez	105 LA SALLE DR	76905			05/13/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I Linda White, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 13th day of May, 2026.

X Linda White
Signature of Circulator

X Yvonne Z Asevedo
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

YVONNE Z ASEVEDO
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF TEXAS
ID # 13382280-8
My Comm. Expires 06-21-2026

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

HStastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 17 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**
TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Linda Martinez	Linda Martinez	1014 Scott Ln	76905	[redacted]		04/13/2026
2.	Salvador C Martinez	Salvador C Martinez	1014 Scott Ln.	76905			04/13/2026
3.	Stephanie Deighan	Stephanie Deighan	2609 Palo Duro Ln	76904			05/13/2026
4.	Betty Thackerson	Betty Thackerson	1921 Pine Valley	76904			05/13/2026
5.	Clyde Thackerson	CLYDE THACKERSON	1921 PINE VALLEY	76904			05/13/2026
6.	GREG WILSON	Greg Wilson	1918 A&M AVE	76904			05/13/2026
7.	Pamela Wilson	Pamela Wilson	1918 A&M ave	76904		29729125	05/13/2026
8.	Gloria Moreno	Gloria Moreno	105 Windham St	76903			05/13/2026
9.	Bryan Archapea	Bryan Archapea	105 windham st	76903			05/13/26
10.	Debora Nance	Debora Nance	2412 N. Chadbourne #1	76903			05/13/26
11.	Greg Brown Jr	Greg Brown Jr.	1060 Apache Trl	~~76903~~ 76901			05/13/26
12.	Sue Ellen Brown	Sue Ellen Brown	1060 Apache TRL	76901			05/13/2026
13.	Randy Hamlett	Randy Hamlett	5417 Bluegrass Cir	76903			05-13-2026
14.	Karen Hamlett	Randy Hamlett	5417 Bluegrass Circle	76903			05-13-2026
15.	~~Melissa R Baker~~						
16.	Melissa Baker	Melissa Baker	1657 Idaho Ave	76904			05/13/2026
17.	Tina Sepeda	Tina Sepeda	2808 Waco	76901			05/13/2026
18.	Marilyn Sanders	Marilyn Sanders	5701 Stratford Ct.	76901			05/13/2026
19.	Blanca Mendez	Blanca Mendez	3550 Marx St.	76903			05/13/2026
20.	Elizabeth Abbott	Elizabeth Abbott	1912 Liberty Ct	76901			05/13/2026

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, ~~Caitlin Wylie~~ Heather Wylie, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the ~~20~~ (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 13th day of May, 2026.

x Heather Wylie
Signature of Circulator

x Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

HStastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 18 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Dorothy C Fanzlaw	Dorothy C. Fanzlaw	4918 Red Oak Ln., San Angelo, TX	76904	[redacted]		05/13/2026
2.	Felicia Harris	Felicia Harris	3924 Oahlawn Blvd	76903			05/13/2026
3.	Paige Trubenstein	Brittany Trubenstein	4102 Pendleton Parkway	76904			05/13/2026
4.	Marcus Trubenstein	Marcus Trubenstein	4102 Pendleton Parkway	76904			05/13/2026
5.							
6.	Diana Deanda	Diana Deanda	2542 Princeton Ave	76904			05/13/2026
7.	Barbara Dominguez	Barbara Dominguez	1616 S Koenigheim St	76903			05/13/2026
8.	Katarina Villalpando	Katarina Villalpando	3418 Sul Ross St	76904			05/13/2026
9.		Elijah Adams	4022 Green Meadow Dr Apt 2606	76904			05/13/2026
10.	Naomi Carrasco	Naomi CARRASCO	236 E. Riverside San Angelo Tx	76903			05/13/2026
11.	Melissa Calusio	Melissa Calusio	614 Elm Street	76901			05/13/2026
12.	Paul Calusio	Paul Calus					
13.	Yolanda Hernandez	Yolanda Hernandez	1221 Jacie Ln	76905			05/13/2026
14.		Natalie Davila	206 W Avenue U	76903			05/13/26
15.		Garrett Garivay	107 Laura Drive	76905			05/13/2026
16.		BRYAN ANGLE	2459 NASWORTHY DRIVE San Angelo TX 76	76904			05/13/2026
17.	Suzen Angle	Suzen Angle	2459 Naasworthy Dr. SA 769	76904			05/13/2026
18.	Leticia Valdez	Leticia Valdez	226 West Ave C	76903			05/13/2026
19.	Melissa Dutter	Melissa Dutter	3511 Christoval Rd TRLR 619 San Angelo TX 7690	76903			05/13/2026
20.							05/13/2026

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Heather Wylie, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 13th day of May, 2026.

x Heather Wylie
Signature of Circulator

x Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

HStastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Jaydon Gomez	1209 George Ln.	76905	[redacted]		05/13/2026
2.		Shannon Roberts	3837 Deerfield Rd	76904			05/13/2026
3.		Richard Bart	4717 S Jackson St Apt 230	76903			05/13/2026
4.		ELIZABETH CONTRERAS	2206 CHESTNUT STREET	76901			05/20/2026
5.		Johnnie Wilson	715 W. Ave X	76903			05/20/2026
6.		Lilia Mitchell	715 W. Ave. X	76903			05/20/26
7.		Edward Cueller	1303 Elmo Ln.	76905			05/14/2026
8.		Richard J Guevara	3819 Old Post Rd	76904			05/20/2026
9.		Aaron Arispe	2411 W. Beauregard Ave.	76901			05/20/2026
10.		Debbie Simpson	3411 College Hills Blvd.	76904			05/20/2026
11.		Kiara Jackson	3108 #26 Millbrook Dr.	76904			05/20/2026
12.		Leesa Speck	2604 Nasworthy Pk SA	76904			05/20/2026
13.		David Harden	2145 Sul Ross	76904			05/20/2026
14.		Jennifer Durgeat	3413 Lindenwood Dr	76904			05/20/2026
15.		Ava Durgeat	3413 Lindenwood Dr	7690			05/20/2026
16.		Kathleen Hutton	2606 Douglas Dr.	76901			05/21/2026
17.		Shayna Oaks	6133 Sherwood Dr Apt 1226	7690			05/21/2026
18.		REBECA TORRES	1825 HIGH BUTTE DR	769			05/22/2026
19.		Doug Day	8157 Dustin Cove	769			5/22/2026
20.		angel Flores	1601 Mackenzie St	7690			

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Heather Wylie, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 8 day of June, 2026.

X Heather Wylie
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

HStastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 20 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Malcolm Deavers Sr	1646 Kansas Ave	76904	[redacted]		05/22/2026
2.		Joseph Bra Zeal	5119 fair way Dr	76904			05/22/26
3.		Sydney Allison	301 S. Madison St.	76901			05/22/2026
4.		~~Jill Fisher~~	~~12042 S FM 2335~~	~~76904~~			
5.		Wanda Green	1604 Austin St.	76903			05/22/2026
6.		Pamela Klausner	7517 Aspen Ave	76904			05-23-2026
7.		[illegible]	2-22 [illegible]	76901			05-23-2026
8.		James Keith	3406 Wildewood Dr	76904			05-23-2026
9.		JE Rodriguez	115 W. 17th St.	76904			05-23-2026
10.		Mckenzie Boyd	28 Loch Lomond Rd	76901			05-23-26
11.		Lucy Fentress	1006 N. Jefferson	76901			05-23-2026
12.		Kay Rodriguez	4346 Rimrock Cir	76904			05/23/2026
13.		ANGELA DONALDSON	1937 BEATY RD	76904			05/23/2026
14.		September Henderson	6744 Trelle Rd	76905			05/23/2026
15.		Judith M. Nickles	405 Rio Concho Dr. #111	76903			05/27/2026
16.		Charles McDonald	46 E Washington Dr #12a	76903			05/27/2026
17.		Katie Wiggin	252 N. Oxford Dr. 76901	76901			05/27/2026
18.		MANUEL GUERRA	1651 LINDA LEE DR	76905			05/27/2026
19.		Jackie Martin	2571 Lindenwood Dr. 76904	76904			05/27/2026
20		Andrea Roberts	22 W. Ave I 76903	76903			05/27/2026

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Heather Wylie, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the (18) 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 8 day of June, 2026.

X Heather Wylie
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 21 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Mary Fowles	Mary Fowles	1217 S Van Buren St	76901	[redacted]		5/4/26
2.	~~Bonnie Beesley~~	~~Bonnie Beesley~~	~~913 S. David St~~	~~76903~~			
3.	Bonnie Beesley	Bonnie Beesley	913 S. David St	76903			5/4/26
4.	J Dendy	JENNIFER DENDY	2669 A&M	76904			5/4/26
5.		David Devereaux	421 S. Monroe	76901			5/5/26
6.		Grace Collier	13 S Jefferson St	76901			5/6/26
7.		Braden Towers	1802 Guadalupe St	76901			5.12.26
8.		Carson Clark	2015 Walnut st	76901			5/12/26
9.	Kiely Clark	Kiely Clark	2015 walnut st	76901			5/12/26
10.		Brittany DeLaRosa	1810 Edmund blvd	76901			5/16/26
11.	Richard Dickinson	Richard Dickinson	2608 Colorado Ave	76901			5/6/26
12.	Gloria Newman	Gloria Newman	1554 S Concho Dr	76904			5/14/26
13.		John Pobbians	2621 Junius St. #5	76901			5-16-26
14.		Fiani Hilcs	1915 Field street	76901			5-16-26
15.		ANA RAMIREZ	2201 N. VAN BUREN 76901 ~~76903~~				5-16-26
16.	Elaine F Mills	Elaine F Mills	1908 Woodlawn Dr	76901			5.16.26
17.		Jerry Jackson	1954 St. Marys St.	76904			5.16.26
18.	Leslee Beyers	Leslee Beyers	111 E 13th st	76903			5-16-26
19.		Grayson Beyers	111 E 13th St	76903			5-16-26
20.	Tamara O Neal	Tamara O Neal	1962 S. Country Club	76904		12985179[illegible]	5-16-26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Allison Devereaux, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of May, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 22 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Rande Poage	RANDE POAGE	4864 GREENBRIAR #86	76904	[redacted]	12980194	05/05/2026
2.	Lois Harrison	Lois Harrison	2200 Douglas Dr.	76904			05/06/2026
3.	Elizabeth M. Jones	Elizabeth M. Jones	823 West Avenue D	76903			05/26/2026
4.	Eva Montes-Choate	Eva Montes-Choate	1502 Paseo de Vaca	76901			5/6/26
5.	Kay Rork	KAY RORK	2503 W Ave K	76901			5/6/26
6.	Rena Collie	RENA COLLIE	909 Sellers	76903			5/13/26
7.	Tina Bean	Tina Bean	520 S. Washington	76901			5/20/26
8.	Leslie Will	Leslie Williamson	3314 Clearview	76904			5/31/26
9.	Anne G	ANNE COGAN	3314 CLEARVIEW	76904			5/31/26
10.	Donna Dupre	Donna Dupre	9314 Junior Rd	76905			6/10/26
11.	Barbara Tweedy	Barbara Tweedy	909 W. Ave I SH	76901			6-17-26
12.	Melinda Waring	Melinda Waring	914 S. Park St.	76901			6-17-26
13.	Joseph T. Waring	JOSEPH T. WARING	914 S. Park St.	76901			6-17-26
14.	Marsha Hamlin	MARSHA HAMLIN	242 La Salle	76903			6-18-26
15.	Joy Thomas	Joy Thomas	1501 MacKenzie	76901			6-18-26
16.	Anne Reese	Anne Reese	6101 Grand Ct Rd Rm #265	76901			6-18-26
17.	Marissa Reyes	Marissa Reyes	1824 Coleman	76901			6-18-26
18.	Georgina VanDeGraaf	Georgina VanDeGraaf	817 W. Ave H	76901			6-18-26
19.	Sandra K. Smith	Sandra K. Smith	2000 Douglas Dr.	76904			6-18-26
20.	Robert Paschal	Robert Paschal	38 Southridge DR	76904			6-19-26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Bonnie Beesley, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 20 day of June, 2026.

X Bonnie Beesley
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

HStastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 23 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1. [signature]	Ryan Jasso	911 W Ave M San Angelo, Tom Green County, Tx	76901	[redacted]	2177059336	05/27/2026
2. [signature]	Reyna Villarreal	3326 Rock Brook Dr, 1101, San Angelo TX 76904	76904		1196787958	5-27-26
3. [signature]	Elizabeth Acosta	4402 Armstrong St San Angelo TX 76903	76903		3382896268	6-18-26
4. Jessica Martinez	Jessica Martinez	24 E. 31st San Angelo, TX 76903	76903		2002262535	6-18-26
5. Kady Castillo	Kady Castillo	1625 Sunset Dr Apt 2201 San Angelo TX 76904	76904		1187246438	6-18-26
6. Alexis Ortega	Alexis Ortega	4213 Lexington PL San Angelo, TX 76904	76904		2136038188	6/18/2026
7. [signature]	Chris Ortega	4213 Lexington PL San Angelo TX 76904	76904		1151335883	6/18/2026
8. [signature]	Michel G. Jasso	3559 Shadyhill Dr San Angelo TX 76904	76904		2218894635	6-18-26
9. [signature]	Brandon Rose	2645 Raney St San Angelo 76901	76901		2146506058	6-19-26
10. [signature]	Roger Santiago	1635 S. Park St San Angelo TX 76901	76901		2170900914	6-19-26
11. Alicia Cruz	Alicia Cruz	238 E. 23rd st., San Angelo, TX 76903	76903		1147540861	6/19/26
12. Erika Galvan	Erika Galvan	901 W. Ave M San Angelo TX 76901	76901		1085358563	6/19/26
13. [signature]	Lynette N. Carrillo	1006 Ute Pass, San Angelo, TX	76901		2150430380	6/20/2026
14. [signature]	Jakob C. Ogle	1006 Ute Pass, San ANGELO, TX	76901		3382920812	6/20/2026
15. Kylah Rose	Kylah Rose	2645 Raney St., San Angelo, TX 76901	76901		2148606721	6/20/2026
16. [signature]	Anna Rachel Ingram	3605 Greenridge Dr San Angelo TX 76904	76904		2166539499	6/20/26
17. [signature]	Benjamin [illegible]	531 N. Emerson San Angelo TX 76903	76903		1129804536	6-20-26
18. Regina G. Jasso	Regina G. Jasso	1635 S. Park St San Angelo TX	76901		1208672275	6-20-26
19. David Sanchez	David Sanchez Cosio	2123 Industrial Ave 503 San Angelo TX	76904		2197851395	6/20/26
20. [signature]	Daniel Cosio Sanchez	1522 E. 18th San Angelo TX 76903	76903		1130132887	6/20/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Regina G. Jasso, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 21st day of June, 2026.

X Regina G Jasso
Signature of Circulator

X Hope M. Stephens
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

HOPE M STEPHENS
Notary ID #125504444
My Commission Expires
November 21, 2029

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

HStastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 24 of 160

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Raymond Grantham	RAYMOND GRANTHAM	2520 WEST BEAUREGARD	7690	[redacted]		05/16/2026
2.	Lynda Grantham	Lynda Grantham	2520 W. Beauregard	7690			5-16-2026
3.	Alicia Lown	Alicia Lown	415 N. Avenue D	7690			5-16-2026
4.	Logan McCoy	Logan McCoy	1422 S Park St	7690			5-16-2026
5.	Carissa McCoy	Carissa McCoy	1422 S Park St	7690			5-17-26
6.	Andrey Suarez	Andrey Suarez	1414 S. Park St	7690			5/17/26
7.	Ricardo Suarez	Ricardo Suarez	1414 S. Park St	7690			5/17/26
8.	Becca White	Becca White	913 Alta Loma Circle	7690			5-17-26
9.	Arnabet Mollidden	Arnabet Mollidden	401 N jefferson Street	7690			5-18-26
10.	Austin Martinez	Austin Martinez	401 N Jefferson St	7690			6-5-26
11.	Austin Martinez	Austin Martinez	401 N Jefferson St	76901			6/5/26
12.	Colleen Batier	Colleen Batier	6544 Spyglass	76901			6/5/26
13.	Vickie Miller	Vickie Miller	3345 Rock Brook Dr	7690			6/13/26
14.	Richard G. Rodriguez	Richard G. Rodriguez	2801 Harvard	7690			6/13/26
15.	Amber Duke	Amber Duke	3300 Voight Blvd	7690			6-13-26
16.	Cathy Ott	Cathy Ott	2710 Oak Forest Dr	7690			6-13-26
17.	Joan Mertz	Joan Mertz	515 S. Washington St	76901			6-13-26
18.	Joan Watkins	Joan Watkins	1216 E. 21st	7690			6-13-26
19.	Rodney Barta	Rodney Barta	1839 Jana	7690			6-13-26
20.	Marc Shirley	Marc Shirley	120 Santa Fe Park #8	7690			6-17-26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Rebecca Anne Ridge, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 17th day of June, 2026.

X Rebecca Anne Ridge
Signature of Circulator

X Aimee Stark
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

AIMEE STARK
NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF TEXAS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES
DECEMBER 30, 2028
NOTARY ID: 135214578

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 25 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Andrew Acosta	2633 W Beauregard, San Angelo TX 76901	76901	[redacted]		[illegible]
2.		Melissa Martinez	2618 Junios St San Angelo TX 76901	76901			[illegible]
3.		Andrew Acosta	2633 W Beauregard San Angelo TX	76901			05/16/25
4.		Melissa Martinez	2618 Junios San Angelo TX	76901			05-16-25
5.		Aaron Arispe	2411 W. Beauregard Ave	76901			05/16/25
6.		Angela Zwickie	1711 N Magdalen	76903			05/16/26
7.		Miguel Mata	1911 Chapman St	76901			5-16-26
8.		~~Courtney Mata~~	~~1911 Chapman St~~	~~76901~~			~~5-16-26~~
9.		Elizabeth Davis	2008 A Beacon St.	76905			5-21-26
10.		Adriana Tarango	2828 Rio Grande St	76901			5/21/26
11.		Erin Martinez	2102 Industrial Ave	76904			5/21/26
12.		Dayton Holloway	164 Las Cienegas Dr	76901			5/21/26
13.		Tate McMillan	4112 Loop-306	76904			5/21/26
14.		Denise Oakley	3106 WACO St	76901			5/21/26
15.		JOSEPH LEDBETTER	3106 WACO ST.	76901			5/21/26
16.		Kelly C. Self	915 E. 18th ST, SAN ANGELO	76903			5/21/26
17.		~~Devin Nordin~~	~~829 E 42nd St San Angelo~~				
18.		Devin Nordin	829 E 42nd St	76903			5/21/26
19.		Tori Knight	217 S Chad Bourne St	76903			5/21/26
20.		REGINA Tatum	5608 N. CHADBOURNE	76903			05/21/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I Allison Devereaux, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 16 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of May, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 2nd of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Christine Munsell	Christine Munsell	2110 Chapman St.	76901	[redacted]		4/28/2026
2.	Nicholas Hill	Nicholas Hill	2840 W. Twohig	76901			4/28/26
3.	Kassidy Vaughan	Kassidy Vaughan	3226 Tanglewood	76904			4/28/2026
4.	Douglas Long	DOUGLAS LONG	902 N. Main Unit 52	76903			4-28-2026
5.		Clint Gravel	550 Blackwood Road	76905			4/28/2026
6.	Sarah Ayala	Sarah Ayala	2202 Abilene St	76901			4/28/2026
7.		Jessie Ramon Jr.	1711 Greenwood St.	76901			4/28/26
8.	Teresa Rylander	TERESA RYLANDER	4816 Greenbriar	76904			5/3/26
9.	Ann Light	Ann Light	4517 Oak Canyon Ln.	76904			5/3/26
10.	Trudy Darling Bobo	TRUDY DARLING BOBO	4359 Oak Grove Blvd	76904			5/3/26
11.	Karen L McGinnis	Karen L McGinnis	5225 Oak Grove Blvd	76904			5/5/26
12.	Lucy DeLaRosa	Lucy Winburne	405 N. Emerson St.	76903			5/5/26
13.	Cynthia Rutledge	Cynthia Rutledge	1621 MACKENZIE	76901			5-8-2026
14.	Eldra R. Sanford	Eldra R. Sanford	1801 Edmund Blvd.	76901			5-8-2026
15.	Gary L Sanford	Gary L Sanford	1801 Edmund Blvd	76901			5/9/2026
16.		Gabrielle Miller	7637 Chaparral Run	76904			5/9/2026
17.		Mandi Meurer	115 N. Jefferson St.	76901			05-09-26
18.	~~Elton H. Meurer~~	~~ELTON H. MEURER~~	~~4717 S. JACKSON # B~~	~~76904~~			Void
19.	Elton H Meurer	ELTON H. MEURER	4717 S. JACKSON # 144	76903			05/09/26
20.	Judy Woodworth	Judy Woodworth	109 N. Jefferson	76901			5-9-26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Richard Summers, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 15 day of May, 2026.

X Richard Summers
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009720

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 27 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Seth Low	Seth Low	3018 Knickerbocker Rd	769[redacted]	[redacted]		05/03/2026
2. void	~~[illegible]~~	~~Frankie Geaur~~	~~2207 Dartmouth dr.~~	~~76[redacted]~~	[redacted]		~~5/3/25~~
3.	Aren Aguirre	Aren Aguirre	215 W. Ave V	769[redacted]	[redacted]		5/6/26
4.	Destiny Bagwell	Destiny Bagwell	914 N. Van Buren	7690[redacted]	[redacted]		5/6/2026
5.	Sharon Cole	Sharon Cole	3338 Timber Ridge Dr	7690[redacted]	[redacted]		5/7/2026
6.	[illegible]	David Cedillo	1002 S. Irvins	7690[redacted]	[redacted]		5/7/2026
7.	Linda C Elliott	Linda C Elliott	4110 Wellington St Apt 612	7690[redacted]	[redacted]		5/13/2026
8.	Polyxena Antoinette Riddle	Polyxena Antoinette Riddle	1514 Whitney St.	7690[redacted]	[redacted]		5-13-2026
9.	Catherine Joyce Higdon	Catherine Joyce Higdon	904 E 35th Street	76903	[redacted]		5/13/2026
10.	Theodore Andy Weeks	Theodore Andy Weeks	908 E 35	7690[redacted]	[redacted]		5/13/2026
11.	Meredith Morvant	Meredith Morvant	2787 Oxford Ave.	7690[redacted]	[redacted]		5/13/2026
12.	K M Little	Kevin M. Little	2610 Rio Grande St. San Angelo	7690[redacted]	[redacted]		5/13/26
13.	Rebecca D Aguero	Rebecca D. Aguero	3410 Cedarhill Dr. San Angelo TX	7690[redacted]	[redacted]		5/13/26
14.	Darylene Sheldon	Darylene Sheldon	2601 Vista Ct.	7690[redacted]	[redacted]		5/13-26
15.	Crystal Mendez	Crystal Mendez	4005 Garnett Rd	76903	[redacted]		5-13-26
16.	Rosaura Mendez	Rosaura Mendez	1321 Koberlin St	76903	[redacted]		5-13-26
17. void	[illegible]	~~Greg Giroir~~	~~3110 Bluebonnet Ln.~~	~~76904~~	[redacted]		5-13-26
18.	[illegible]	Greg Giroir	3110 Bluebonnet Ln	76904	[redacted]		
19.	Candice Giroir	Candice Giroir	3110 Bluebonnet Ln	76904	[redacted]		05/13/26
20.	L Cason	Landa Cason	254 La Salle Dr	76903	[redacted]		05/13/2026
							05/13/2026

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Antonio Martinez, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 18 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 15th day of May, 2026.

X Antonio Martinez
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 28 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Abagail	Abigail Rodriguez	825 Spaulding st.	76903	[redacted]		5/13/26
2.		Davis Hill	5702 Melrose Ave.	76901			5/13/26
3.	void	~~Mariah Fernandez~~	~~5702 Melrose Ave.~~	~~76901~~			
4.		Mariah Fernandez	5702 Melrose Ave.	76901			5/13/26
5.		Jody Furlow	12180 Little Sorrel Trl	76904			5/13/26
6.		Cari Furlow	12180 Little Sorrel tr.	76904			5/13/26
7.		Sarah J Wyckoff	110 Inwood Dr	76903			5/13/26
8.		DONALD WYCKOFF	110 INWOOD DR	76903			5/13/26
9.		Elizabeth	317 E 18th	76903			5/13/26
10.		JEREMY RAMIREZ	2793 OLD # EOLA	76905			5/13/26
11.		Guadalupe Perez	103 N. Adams St	76901			5/13/26
12.		Pam Hurt	4924 Mariner Terr.	76903			05/13/2026
13.		Barry Hurt	4924 Marinerter	76903			05/13/2026
14.		James Hardin III	3810 Highmeadow Dr.	76904			05/13/2026
15.		Nayeli Martinez	79 E 31st St	76903			05/13/2026
16.		SpencerMatthews	511 S. Bishop St	76901			05/13/2026
17.		Michael McElyot	3554 Grandview Dr	76904			05/13/2026
18.		EvangelinaMcElyot	3554 Grandview Dr.	76904			05/13/2026
19.		Eugene L Hall	118 Glenmore Dr	76903			05/13/2026
20.	void	Diane Elizabeth					

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

Antonio Martinez, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 17 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 13th day of May, 2026.

X Antonio Martin
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 29 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Diane Elizabeth Alley	Diane Elizabeth Alley	3905 Parkwood Dr.	7690	[redacted]		5/13/2026
2.		Rogen Fraire	2212 Field St.	7690			5-13-26
3.		Kevin Michael Hill	2610 Rio Grande St. San Angelo	7690			5-13-26
4.		Jorge Luis Ruiz	1928 Field st San Angelo	767			5-13-26
5.	Laura L Coad	Laura L. Coad	1909 Spring St San Angelo	7690			5-16-26
6.	Priscilla Martinez	Priscilla Martinez	25 E 19th San Angelo, Tx	7690			5-17-26
7.		Travis Hirt	2742 Notre Dame Ave	7690			5-20-26
8.	Gabriel M Ramos	Gabriel M Ramos	111 South Base	7690			5-20-26
9.		Chance Horton	1616 Willow St	7690			5-20-26
10.		Owen D Harrison II	2200 Douglas Dr	7690			5-20-26
11.	Lois Harrison	Lois Harrison	2200 Douglas Dr	7690			5-20-26
12.	Shane Luther	Shane Luther	101 Las Lomas Ct	7690			5-20-26
13.	Francis Green	Francis Green	3013 Chatterton Dr	76904			5-20-26
14.	Pamela Grandy	Pamela Grandy	1645 Sunset Dr Apt 74	7690			5/20/26
15.	Lisa Grandy	LISA GRANDY	1645 Sunset Dr. #74	7690			5-20-26
16.	Nakomi Alvarez	Nakomi Alvarez	1513 Parker St	76901			5-20-26
17.	Kassie Cottle	Kassie Cottle	3301 Cumberland	7690			5/20/26
18.		William E Seward	3645 Old Post Circle	7690			5.20.26
19.	Nayeli Martinez	Nayeli Martinez	79 E 31st St	7690			5/20/26
20.	John Rhodes	John Rhodes	11377 Spring Creek Ln	7690			5/20/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Angelo Martinez, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 8 day of June, 2026.

X Antonio Martinez
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Heather Stastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 30 of 160

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Vicki CHAMBERS	1868 W CONCHO AVE	769	[redacted]		05/20/2026
2.		Kimberley Hull	2706 Regent Blvd	769			05/20/2026
3.		Jeffery Ballard	176 E. 42nd	7690			05/20/2026
4.		Jamie Harden	2145 SW Ross	7690			05/20/2026
5.		Isabella Yanez	3721 Travis	7690			05/20/2026
6.		Kristi Castillo	909 State Court	76904			5/20/2026
7.		Melinda Wallace	4814 N. Bentwood Dr	7690			5/28/2026
8.	Void						
9.	Void	Michael R. Williams	427 Koberlin ST	7690			5/23/2026
10.		Michael R. Williams	427 Koberlin St.	7690			
11.		CLEVELAND CLARK	4412 ARMSTRONG ST	7690			04/21/1995
12.		Rebekah Cain	2908 Oak Forest Dr.	76904			05/28/26
13.		Libertad Cardona	1103 Millspaugh St	76901			05/28/26
14.		Justin Rodeheaver	1701 Sunset Dr	76904			5/28/26
15.		Sara Underhill	209 Twin Oaks Dr.	76901			5/28/26
16.		William J. Wheeless	2606 1ST Atlas St	76905			5/28/26
17.		William J. Wheeless	2606 1ST Atlas ST	76905			
18.		Chris lopez	425 E 12th	76903			5/30/26
19.		Veronica ESTRADA	815 E 37th st	76903			5/30/26
20.		Dolores Sanchez	1914 Armstrong St	76903			5/30/26
21.		DANA DUNAGAN	422 S. BISHOP ST	76901			5/30/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Antonio Martinez, 18 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 8 day of June, 2026.

X Antonio Martinez
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

hstastny

Name of Circulator Richard Summers Page ____

ETITION FOR RECALL

Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
	Raul Anguiano	Raul Anguiano	1126 E 26 st San Angelo	76903	[redacted]		5/3/26
	Cynthia Williams	CYNTHIA WILLIAMS	4022 GREEN MEADOW DR. #1407	76904			5-3-26
3.	[illegible]	Eroca Nerve Salazar	7915 Sentinel Circle	76904			5-3-26
4.	[illegible]	Juan Garcia	3300 Voight Blvd, Lot 224	76905			5-3-26
5.	Evalee McCulloch	Evalee McCulloch	4510 Southern Oak Ln	76904			5-3-26
6.	[illegible]	Melissa Porter	4402 Meadow Creek Tr D2	7690[illegible]			5-3-26
7.	[illegible]	[illegible] Lester	5200 Fifth dr.	7690[illegible]			5-3-26
8.	Lisa Olivas Chaumont	Lisa Olivas-Chaumont	1207 Gordon	7690[illegible]			5-3-26
9.	Michael LePak	Michael LePak	1412 S. OAKES San Ar Street	769[illegible]			5-4-26
10.	Janet A. Jones	Janet A. Jones	3854 Parkwood	769[illegible]			5-4-26
11.	Janna Joy Simms	Janna Joy Simms	214 Crestwood Dr. ~~769~~	769[illegible]			5-4-26
12.	Jacqueline M	Jacqueline Mioduski	214 Crestwood Dr.	7690[illegible]			5-9-26
13.	Rebecca Mercier	Rebecca Mercier	~~1211~~ 1412 Roosevelt St.	769[illegible]			5-9-26
14.	Ofilia Walker	Ofilia WAlker	1412 Roosevelt St.	7690[illegible]			5-9-26
15.	Leo. S. Franco Sr.	Leo. S. Franco Sr.	1317 Roosevelt St.	769[illegible]		195166541	5/9/26
16.	[illegible]	Delia A DeLeon	1304 Roosevelt St.	76[illegible]			5/9/26
17.	Gabriela DeLeon	Gabriela DeLeon	1304 Roosevelt St.	769[illegible]			5/9/26
18.	[illegible]	Rudy DeLeon	1304 Roosevelt ST	76[illegible]			5/9-26
19.	Linda Guinn	Linda Guinn	1402 MAYSE	769[illegible]			5/9/26
20.	Tammy Poole	Tammy Poole	1402 Mayse				

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, China Young, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 15 day of MAY, 2026.

X [signature]
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

*Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 32 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
void 1. ~~Teddi Phillips~~	~~Teddi Phillips~~	~~1215 Spaulding St.~~	~~76903~~	[redacted]		05/09/2026
2. Teddi Phillips	Teddi Phillips	1215 Spaulding St.	76903	[redacted]		05/09/2026
3. Norma Garcia	Norma Garcia	1108 Koberlin St	76903	[redacted]		5-9-2026
4. Mary Ann Rey	Mary Frances Romine	1025 Koberlin St	76903	[redacted]		5-9-26
5. Andrea Burt	Andrea Burt	2601 Dena Dr.	76904	[redacted]		05-13-2026
6. Elizabeth Hernandez	Elizabeth Hernandez	214 Mockingbird Ln	76901	[redacted]		5-13-2026
7. ~~[illegible]~~	~~Gracielle Velasco~~	~~2506 Sweetbriar dr.~~	~~76904~~	[redacted]		~~05/13/2026~~
8. Carol Sturm	CAROL STURM	6101 LYDIAN COURT	76904	[redacted]		05-13-2026
9. Barry Cummings	BARRY CUMMINGS	6101 LYDIAN COURT	76904	[redacted]		05-13-2026
10. Blanca Hernandez	Blanca Hernandez	4703 N. Bobcat Trail	76901	[redacted]		05-13-2026
11. [illegible]	Jude Richard	6517 St George Cir	76904	[redacted]		05-13-2026
12. Susan M Richard	Susan M. Richard	6517 St. George Cir.	76904	[redacted]		05-13-2026
13. Kenneth Kates	Kenneth Kates	1608 Edmund Blvd	76901	[redacted]		05-13-2026
14. Pamela Hernandez	Pamela Hernandez	3302 Sunset Dr.	76904	[redacted]		05-13-2026
15. [illegible]	STERLING BLACKM	1725 W. AVE J	7690[illegible]	[redacted]		05-13-2026
16. [illegible]	Santos L Aguirre Jr.	8706 Rust Rd.	76905	[redacted]		05/13/2026
17. [illegible]	Cynthia Reyes	1121 Tres Rios	76903	[redacted]		05-13-2026
18. Martha Muro	Martha Muro	2806 Field St.	76901	[redacted]		05-13-2026
19. Ervill L Pitzer	ERVILL L PITZER	4931 S. JACKSON ST	76903	[redacted]		05-13-2026
20. Tina Holmes	Tina M. Holmes	4931 S. Jackson St	76903	[redacted]		05-13-2026

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Gracielle Velasco, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 18 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of June, 2026.

X [signature]
Signature of Circulator

X Kierstyn Grace Bell
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

KIERSTYN GRACE BELL
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-20-2029
Notary ID 135536991

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

[signature]

PETITION FOR RECALL

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 33 of 160

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	[illegible]	Chance Hunt	4929 Marmer Terr	76[illegible]	[redacted]		05/13/2026
2.	Amelia Meza	Amelia Meza	1509 Roosevelt St	[illegible]			05/13/2026
3.	Jesse Meza	Jesse Meza	1509 Roosevelt St Texas				05-13-2026
4.	Wesley Bump	Wesley Bump	8501 Lark Spur	7690[illegible]			05-13-2026
5.	Pamela Bump	Pamela Bump	8501 Lark Spur	769[illegible]			05-13-2026
6.	Lynda O						
7.	Lynda Ort	Lynda Ortiz	1004 Spaulding	76903			05/13/2026
8.	Erika Ortz-Rudolph	Erika Ortiz-Rudolph	617 Koberlin	76903			05/13/2026
9.	Myrkayla Wall	Myrkayla Wall	210 W. Ave M	76903			05/13/2026
10.	Benjamin Terral	Benjamin Terral	23 Rhine Loop	76903			05/13/2026
11.	None	Logan Brockman	7225 Appaloosa Trail	76904			06/13/2026
12.	[illegible]	Angelica Garcia	218 E Ave J.	76903			06/14/2026
13.	Clara Garcia	Clara Garcia	218 E Ave J.	76903			06/17/2026
14.	Anthony Holtman	Anthony Holtman	[redacted] 17 Danube Rd	76903			06/17/2026
15.	Carlos G Gon	Carlos Gustavo Gar	408 E 26 street	76903			06/17/2026
16.	[illegible]	Matthew A. Lopez	210 Amistad Rd	76901			06/20/2026
17.	[illegible]	Rachelle Le Roy	2709 Yale Ave	76904			06/20/2026
18.	Bernabe J. Hinchapie	Bernabe J. Hinchapie	1812 Coleman St	76901			06/20/2026
19.	Vikki Martin	Vikki Martin	1018 E. 42nd	76903			06/20/2026
20.	Donald Brown	Donald Brown	1018 E 42nd San Angelo Tx	76903			6/20/2026

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Gracielle Velasco, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of June, 2026.

X [signature]
Signature of Circulator

X Kierstyn Grace Bell
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

KIERSTYN GRACE BELL
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-20-2029
Notary ID 135536991

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 34 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Lori A. Mailloux	625 Burlington Rd	76901	[redacted]		5-9-26
2.		Brian P. Mailloux	625 Burlington Rd	76901			5/9/26
3.		Alfredo Cortez Jr.	2202 Live Oak St	76901			5/9/26
4.		Caden Tucker	2202 Live Oak St.	76901			5/9/26
5.		Emilio Burgess	1020 Montague	76905		1623209666	5/9/26
6.		Amanda Marquez	135 Clayton St.	76905			5/9/26
7.		Joy Hardy	2604 Douglas	76904			5/9/26
8.		D. Melton	5061 Pecan Ridge	76904			5.9.26
9.		Robert Melton	5061 Pecan Ridge Dr.	76904			5-9-26
10.		Teresa Harrison	4229 Green Meadow Dr	76904			5-9-26
11.		Martin Harrison	4229 Green Meadow Dr	76904			5-9-26
12.		Michael Ruiz	1021 Montague	76905			5-9-26
13.	VOID						
14.		Leticia C. Ruiz	1021 Montague Ave	76905			5-9-26
15.		Kim Wooten	306 S Wetmore	76901			5-9-26
16.		Rose Urista	1934 Colonial Dr.	76904			5-9-26
17.		Fernando Urista	1934 Colonial Dr	76904			5-9-26
18.		Claudia Becerra	1204 Gordon Blvd	76905			5-10-26
19.		Travis Hyer	127 Clayton St	76905			5/10/26
20.		Robert Hughes	2662 W. Avenue N	76904			5/10/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I China Young, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 18 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 20 day of JUNE, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 35 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Emily Latzke	2018 Lindell Ave	76901	[redacted]	[redacted]	05/12/2026
2.		Gretchen Smith	69 East 37th	76903			5/12/2026
3.		Angela Bible	69 E 37th	76903			5/12/26
4.		Keltie Strifflett	8480 Panther Path	76901			5/12/26
5.		Alan Barrientez	2116 Lindell Ave	76901			5/12/26
6.		Heather Oliver	7101 Appaloosa Trl Apt 113	76901			5/12/26
7.		Joseph Geair	7101 Appaloosa Trl Apt 113	76904			5/12/26
8.		Zach Clark	814 Fisher St	76901			5/12/26
9.		Clara Dodd	2600 Hooper Lane Mi	76861			5/13/26
10.		Josie Knight	502 Sylvane St	76903			5/13/26
11.		Cheri Kruppenbacher	1146 Catalina Dr	76901			5/13/26
12.		Sherley Marcum	1646 Catalina Dr.	76901			5/13/26
13.		Joey D Rawls	8201 Sunflower Ave	76901			5-13-26
14.		Vicky Rawls	8201 Sunflower Ave	76901			5-13-26
15.		Justin R Wolcott	1900 W Concho	76901			5/17/26
16.		Gisela Renteria	4022 Green Meadow Dr. Apt 2108	76904			5/17/26
17.		Matthew Lara	4022 Green Meadow Dr Apt 2108	76904			5/17/26
18.		Shay Lebrasseur	4083 Mercedes St.	76901			5/17/26
19.		Patricia Usery	1812 Bailey St.	76901			5/18/26
20.		Billy Park	1812 Bailey St.	76901			5/18/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Mina Young, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the ✓ 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of May, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public State of Texas
Comm. Exp[illegible]-2026
Notary ID 13[illegible]9729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

Name of Circulator Richard Summers

PETITION FOR RECALL

Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Billy J. Henderson	BILLY J HENDERSON	2460 UNIVERSITY AVE UNIT B	76904	[redacted]		05/10/26
2.	Margaret Henderson	Margaret Henderson	2460 University Ave Uni B	76904			5/10/26
3.	Dan Lancaster	dan Lancaster	2446 Fisherman's Rd	76904			5-10-26
4.	Gloria Neumeyer	G. NEUMEYER	428 W. Concho AVE	76903			5-10-26
5.	Janna Joy Simms	Janna Joy Simms	214 Crestwood Drive 76903	76903			5/10/26
6.	Dorothy Richards	Dorothy Richards	3018 KNICKERBOCKER	76904			5/13/26
7.	Kathryn O'Brien	KATHRYN O'BRIEN	1605 S. HARRISON	76901			5/13/26
8.	Nellie Ayala	Nellie AYALA	425 E. 13th San Angelo	76901			5/13/26
9.	Adriana M. Luna	Adriana M. Luna	1001 N. Madison St	76901			5/13/26
10.	Fidel Luna	Fidel Luna	1001 N. Madison St	76901			5/13/26
11.	Virgina M Luna	Virgina M Luna	1001 N. Madison St	76901			5-13-26
12.	Darlene Trice	Darlene Trice	3818 Butterfield Rd	76904			5-13-26
13.	Charles Trice	Charles Trice	3818 Butterfield Rd.	76904			5/13/26
14.	Susan Worrell	Susan L Worrell	210 Bellwood Dr.	76901			5/13/26
15.	[illegible]	GERALD Worrell	210 Bellwood Dr	76901			5/13/26
16.	[illegible]	Tommy Adcock	7790 Duckworth Rd	76904			5/13/26
17.	[illegible]	Meagan Marks	7790 Duckworth Rd	76904			5/13/26
18.	[illegible]	Steven Kadlacek	4614 FM 1223	76904			5/13/26
19.	Diane Kadlacek	Diane Kadlacek	4614 FM 1223	76904			5/13/26
20.	C Mapson	CLAUDIA GIBSON	2110 JEK DR	76904			5/13/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Richard Summers, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 12 day of May, 2026.

X Richard Summers
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

*Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

HStastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 31 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Becky Wilson	2628 W. Twohig	01	[redacted]		05/07/2026
2.		Robert E Theis	5314 Oriole Dr	03			5/16/2026
3.		JERRY NEWMAN	1554 S. Concho Dr	04			5/16/26
4.		DEAN BAER	106 W 15 ST	03			5/16/2026
5.		Nancy Castaneda	1837 Edmund Blvd.	01			5/16/2026
6.		James Davis	6867 Goodland Loop	01			5/16/26
7.		Sandra Rangel	1937 Glenwood Dr.	01			5-16-26
8.		Michael Flores	1811 Forest Park Ave	01			5-16-26
9.		CHRISTOPHER NELSON	100 TRACIE TRAIL	04			5/16/026
10.		Linda Contreras	2419 Houston St	01			5/16/26
11.		Justin Ramirez	3002 Blum St	03			5/16/26
12.		Rosemary Zapata	2315 Glenwood	01			5-16-26
13.			2315 Glenwood	01			5-16-26
14.		Rochelle Anthony	428 E 26th Street	03			5-16-26
15.		Lisa Pippin	5200 Marlow Dr	03			5/16/26
16.		Destiny Carr	220 W 36th St	03			5/16/26
17.		Daniel Carr	220 W. 36th St	03			5/16/26
18.		Elizabeth Tafolla	2614 Glenwood Dr.	01			5-16-26
19.		Patricia Navarro	5312 High Point Dr.	04			5-16-26
20.		Red CROFOOT	10777 Bedford Rd 76901	01			5-16-26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Shelby R. Sturm, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of May, 2026.

X Shelby Sturm
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

HStastny

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 2 of 100

PETITION FOR RECALL

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2.	Elaine C Tiedemann	Elaine C. Tiedemann	827 W. 33rd St	76903	[redacted]	9478121	5/16-26
3.	William J Tiedemann	William J. Tied	827 W 33RD	76903			5/16/2026
4.	Marisol Arroyo	Marisol Arroyo	2736 CATALINA DR.	76901			5/16/26
5.	[illegible]	Jakob Garner	2266 Forest Park Avenue	76901			5-16-26
6.	[illegible]	Lionel Caserez	2739 Eunice dr	76901			5-16-26
7.	John Boggan	John Boggan	1708 Catalina Dr.	76901			5-20-26
8.	Mia Burton-Sanborn	Mia Burton-Sanborn	2165 Fillmore St Apt D	76901			5-20-26
9.	[illegible]	STEVEN P. JONES	4904 MARINER TER	76904			5/24/26
10.	[illegible]	KIMBERLY REED	2674 HARVARD AVE	76904			5-20-26
11.	Valery Bryant	Valery Bryant	2662 Vista Del Arroyo	76904			5-20-26
12.	[illegible]	Michael Vaughan	3226 Tanglewood Dr	76904			5-20-26
13.	[illegible]	CAROL PIERCE	215 HOBBS ST	76901			5/20/26
14.	Patricia Rangel	Patricia Rangel	1115. BAZE St	76903			5/20/26
15.	Olivia Rangel	Olivia Rangel	111 S. Baze Street	76903			5/20/26
16.	[illegible]	Steven Sedeno	273 Mockingbird Ln.	76904			5/20/26
17.	[illegible]	DEBRA CABALLERO	2738 BRIARGROVE LN	76904			5/20/26
18.	[illegible]	Cliff Payne	123 Dearty Dr	76903			5/20/26
19.	[illegible]	Mike Selvey	3220 Tanglewood Dr	76904			5/20/2026
20.	[illegible]	James Henderson III	3810 Highmeadow Dr	76904			5/20/2026

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Shelby K Sturm, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of May, 2026.

X Shelby Sturm
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 39 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Richard Baggett	Richard Baggett	5528 Fairway Drive, 76904		[redacted]		5/20/45
2.	~~Mary Morris~~	~~Mary Morris~~	~~2229 Coleman St, 76901~~				
3.	Mary Morris	Mary Morris	2229 Coleman St. 76901				5/20/26
4.	[illegible]	Sireda Flores	1303 Elmo Lane 76905				5/20/26
5.	Gerry Harden	Geraldine Harden	3105 Grandview	76904			5/20/26
6.	Carli Gardea	Carli GARDEA	2502 Baylor Ave ~~76904~~	76904			5/20/26
7.	Niccole Ascol	Niccole Ascol	2502 Baylor Ave	76904			5/20/26
8.	Sarah emerson	Sarah emerson	2502 Baylor Ave	76904			5/20/26
9.	Jimmy Simpson	Jimmy Simpson	3411 Collage Hills	76904			5/20/26
10.	[illegible]	Ariel Cantu	2877 Joshua St	76905			5/20/26
11.	David Uriste	David Uriste	2501 Coleman st.	7690			5/20/26
12.	[illegible]	Araceli Maros	1423 S. David St.	76903			5/20/26
13.	[illegible]	Steven J. Thompson	3511 Christoval Rd	76903			5/20/26
14.	[illegible]	Brianna Roth	2415 Tulane St	7690			5-20-26
15.	Cynthia Thompson	Cynthia Thompson	3511 Christoval Rd	76903			5-20-26
16.	Tabitha Bullock	Tabitha Bullock	1202 June LN	76905			5-20-26
17.	Daniel Bullock	Daniel Bullock	1202 June LN	76905			5-20-26
18.	[illegible]	Ascendo Lopez	2531 S. A and M ave	76904			5-20-2026
19.	[illegible]	Juan Rungal	108 Belaire Ave	76905			5-20-26
20.	Peggy Atchison	Peggy Atchison	2701 Yale Ave ~~76904~~	76904			5/20/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Shelby R. Sturm, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 28 day of May, 2026.

X [signature]
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

ETITION FOR RECALL

/rite/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Alissa Uscery	3637 Grandview Dr	76904	[redacted]		05/20/2026
2.		Mattie Huffman	1632 Wyoming Ave	76904			5/23/2026
3.		Brian Stealey	2042 Silver Creek Ct	7690			5/23/26
4.		Cindy Whitehead	5405 Bent Green Ct	7690			5/23/26
5.		Lorence Reimer	3018 Forest Trl	7690			5/23/26
6.		Debra Dawkins	2810 Palo Duro Dr	7690			5/23/26
7.		Lori Rodriguez	115 W. 17th St.	7690			5/23/26
8.		Dennise D. Reimer	3018 Forest Trail	7690			5/23/26
9.		Kim Fraire	5014 Westway Dr	7690			5-23-26
10.		Vidal Torres	5302 Blue Grama Trail	7690			5-23-26
11.		Connie DeLaRosa	1009 Ardmore	76			5/23/2026
12.		Tom Deighan	2609 Palo Duro	76			5-23-26
13.		Drake Martin	4177 Walling Pecan Rd.	7			5-23-26
14.		Terry Stevens	2814 Briarbrook Ln	7			5-23-26
15.		Kevin D. Schoff	2713 Southcrest Blvd	7			5-23-26
16.		Jason Wright	3006 Canyon Creek	7			5-23-26
17.		Tamara Letcher	5373 Fairway Dr.	7			5-23-26
18.		Robert Shary	6006 Stratford Av	7			5-23-26
19.		Elizabeth Shary	6006 Stratford Av	7			5-23-26
20.		Barbara Torres	1306 Bryan St S.A. TX	78			5-23-26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Shelby R. Sturm, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 8 day of June, 2026.

X Shelby Sturm
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2028
Notary ID 130009729

*Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 41 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Emily Timmer	2833 W Harris Ave	76901	[redacted]		5/28/26
2.		Alayna Parra	2828 San Antonio St Apt 4	76901			5/28/26
3.		Deja Martinez	3218 Guadalupe St	76901			5/29/26
4.		N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A
5.		Molly Osborn	3801 W Arden Rd Apt 73	76901			5/29/26
6.		Elijah Muniz	2019 Freeland Ave	76901			5/29/26
7.		Logan Brackman	7225 Appaloosa Trail	76904			5/29/26
8.		Tristan Stephens	834 McDevitt St.	76905			05/29/26
9.		Tracy L. Conley	2630 Helena St.	76901			5/29/26
10.		Tayler Powell	1435 Hatcher St	76901			5/29/26
11.		Juliana Chavez	723 Tarver St	76903			5/29/26
12.		Sabrina Chavez	1422 Roosevelt	76903			5/29/26
13.		Maria Renteria	1203 Elmo Lane	76905			5/29/26
14.		Joseph Magallen	1203 Elmo Lane	76905			5/29/26
15.		Alyssa Spence	7101 Appaloosa Trail #512	76901			5/29/26
16.		Daniel Santamaria	2124 Wade St.	76903			5/30/26
17.		Terri Gibson	4109 Harmony LN	76904			5-30-26
18.		Nelly Castillo	2306 Glenwood Dr	76901			5-30-26
19.		Isamari Carrera	8041 E 17th St	76903			5-30-26
20.		Katelyn Riffle	4115 Ben Ficklin RD #130	76903			5/30/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Nieves Gisela Renteria, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of June, 2026.

X Gisela Renteria
Signature of Circulator

X Basilisa Dalia Carrasco
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

BASILISA DALIA CARRASCO
Notary ID #3318038
My Commission Expires
February 6, 2028

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

HStastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 43 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Tucker Wyatt	1608 Austin St.	76903	[redacted]		5-30-26
2.		Celina McDuffee	3806 Millbrook	76903			5-30-26
3.		Jessica Rosa	2224 Greenwood	76901			5-30-26
4.		[illegible]	2180 Glenna Dr	76901			5-30-26
5.		Genevieve Huffman	2180 Glenna Dr	76901			5-30-26
6.		Solon Pdge	4225 Billie Bolin DR SA	76904			5-30-26
7.		Noah Brumley	7922 N. Van Buren	76901			5-30-26
8.		Logan Smith	119 N Madison St	76901			05-30-26
9.		Justin Knight	2718 Tech. Ave.	76904			05.30.26
10.		Jordan Swiderski	2801 Dena Pl	76904			05/30/26
11.		Yvette Nunez	2968 Woodland Circle	76904			05/30/26
12.		Abel Garcia	4459 Green Valley Trl. #91	76904			5/30/26
13.	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~402 E Riverside Ave~~	76905			
14.		Alexis Haskins	3404 Millbrook Dr. Apt. 16, SA	76904			05/31/26
15.		Shayne Galloway	3834 Driftwood Dr.	76904			05/31/26
16.		Isabelle Chavez	3334 Arden Rd Apt. 306	76903			5/31/26
17.		Evan Travieso	4086 Grace LN	76901			5/31/26
18.		David O. Duerksen	5455 Knickerbocker Rd	76904			06/01/2026
19.		Ann B. Hausheer	2680 Yale Ave.	76904			06/01/2026
20.		MICHAEL CONTRERAS	4115 BEN FICKLIN RD. LOT 182	76903			06-01-26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Andrew Duerksen, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 8th day of June, 2026.

X Andrew Duerksen
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

Name of Circulator [redacted]

PETITION FOR RECALL

Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Daniel Hunsaker	456 E 20th St	76903	[redacted]		05/10/2026
2.		Noah Hernandez	805 N. Adams St.	76901			05/16/26
3.		Justin Reddell	27 W. 26th St	76907			5/16/26
4.		Mary Alyce Chiarito	729 N Bishop St	76901			5/16/26
5.		Alexis Hernandez	1901 Pulliam St apt 14	76905			5-7-26
6.		Rafael Macias	315 E 29th	76903			6/7/26
7.		Megan Miller	2914 Venado Dr	76937			6/7/26
8.		Joshua Miller	2917 Venado Dr	76933			6/7/26
9.		Jane Geron	2380 Pecan Dr.	76904			6/7/26
10.		Toni Garcia-Medlock	2846 Joshua St. UNIT A	76904			6/7/26
11.		Patric Tovias	5509 meadow dr.	76904			6/7/26
12.		Joanah Marquez	1902 W Twohig Ave	76903			06/06/2026
13.		Katie Wilson	42 Southridge Dr.	76904			06/06/2026
14.		Chantel Castaneda	320 W 15TH ST	76903			06/06/2026
15.		BurstenDusek	2450 Briargrove Lane	76904			06/06/2026
16.		Samantha Langford	2451 Glenwood Dr.	76904			06/06/2026
17.		Alexis Goodwin	3573 Dominion Ridge	76904			06/06/2026
18.		Joshua Nevil	205 E Highland Blvd	76903			06/06/2026
19.		Courtney Bath	3409 Rock Brook Dr	76904			06/06/2026
20.		Gabbie Flores	1229 east 19th street	76903			06/06/2026

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I Ashley Wrichter, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of July, 2026.

X [signature]
Signature of Circulator

X [signature]
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

ANDREA VILLA
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID# 131492277
My Commission Expires
APRIL 15, 2030

*Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

[signature]

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 45 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		LYNDA ASH	525 ANGELO BLVD	76901	[redacted]		06/06/2026
2.		Spencer Sipe	2709 Rio Grande	76901			6/11/2026
3.		China Young	125 Clayton St	76905			6/22/26
4.							
5.							
6.							
7.							
8.							
9.							
10.							
11.							
12.							
13.							
14.							
15.							
16.							
17.							
18.							
19.							
20.							

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Ashlin Winchester, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 13 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of June, 2026.

X Ashlin Winchester
Signature of Circulator

X Andrea Villa
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

ANDREA VILLA
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID# 131492277
My Commission Expires
APRIL 15, 2030

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

HStastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

*Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 46 of 160

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1. Karen Cody	Karen Cody	1515 S. Monroe	76[redacted]			17 May 2024
2. Dennis N. Huckaby	Dennis Huckaby	2216 Chapman	76[redacted]			May 18, 26
3. [illegible]	Steely Poss	2906 Red Bluff Cir	76[redacted]			May 18, 26
4. [illegible]	Jaime Valdez	286 Glenna Dr	769[redacted]			May/18/26
5. [illegible]	Jesse McMillan	224 Bird St	769[redacted]			May/18/26
6. [illegible]	Gabriel Robledo	3821 Sandstone Rd	769[redacted]			May/18/26
7. [illegible]	Melea Wright	3821 Sandstone Rd	769[redacted]			05/18/26
8. Bethanie Rodriguez	Bethanie Rodriguez	3201 Cumberland dr	769[redacted]			05/20/26
9. DeAnn Bolding	DeAnn Bolding	1587 Stone Meadow Lane	769[redacted]			05/20/26
10. Dexter Bryant	Dexter Bryant	2662 Vista Del Arroy	769[redacted]			05.20.26
11. Jeffrey George	Jeffrey George	2603 Lindenwood Dr	769[redacted]			5.20.26
12. [illegible]	Samuel Reyes	302 N. main St	7690[redacted]			5.20.26
13. [illegible]	Cameron May	1902 Beaty Rd.	7690[redacted]			5.20.26
14. [illegible]	Michael Petrella	3313 WOODLAND CIR	7690[redacted]			5/20/26
15. Timothy Hampton	Timothy Hampton	1818 A&M Avenue	7690[redacted]			5/20/26
16. Mary M. Baggett	Mary M. Baggett	5528 Fairway Dr.	7690[redacted]			5-20-26
17. Bonnie G. Parsons	Bonnie G. Parsons	3013 Chatterton Dr.	76904[redacted]			5-20-26
18. [illegible]	Rebecca Morales	1113 austin St.	76904[redacted]			5.20.26
19. Bianca Gutierrez	Bianca Gutierrez	4309 Willow Cr	76903[redacted]		428204	5.20.26
20. Jesusa Seward	Jesusa Seward	3645 Old Post Circle	7690[redacted]			5.20.26
			76904[redacted]			5.20.26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

Richard Summers, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of May, 2026.

Richard Summers
Signature of Circulator

Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

*Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Notary

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 47 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Dalene Roth	Dalene Roth	2415 Tulane	76904	[redacted]		5/20/26
2.	Brooklyn Garza	Brooklyn Garza	3331 Chatterton Dr.	76904			5/20/26
3.		Dayson Fowler	6113 Mallyc	76904			5/20/26
4.	Elizabeth Abbott	Elizabeth Abbott	1912 Liberty Ct.	76901			5/20/26
5.	Alise Biggs	Alise Biggs	2714 Lindenwood Dr.	76904			5/20/26
6.	Allan Biggs	Allan Biggs	2714 Lindenwood Dr	76904			5/20/26
7.	Esmeralda Ballard	Esmeralda Ballard	176 E 42nd	76903			5/20/26
8.		Joe Carrasco	3825 Butterfield RD	76904			5-20-26
9.		RANDALL CASE	4001 SW ROSS ST	76904			5-20-26
10.	Raleigh Bryant	Raleigh Bryant	2801 County Rd 394	76861			5/21/26
11.	~~Matthew Byers~~	~~Matthew Byers~~	~~2801 County Rd 394~~	~~76861~~			
12.	Matthew Byers	Byers Matthew	2801 County Rd 394	76861			5/21/26
13.		Kailan Bray	6133 Sherwood Pkwy	76901			5/21/26
14.		STEPHEN LAWSON	102 INWOOD DRIVE	76903			5/21/26
15.	Stella Lawson	Stella Lawson	102 Inwood Dr	76903			5/21/26
16.	Gloria Briones	Gloria Briones	1344 Fox Hollow St	76905			5/21/26
17.		ELCO ARANDA	2358 JOSHUA ST	76904			5/21/26
18.	Troy S Klausner	Troy S Klausner	7517 Aspen Ave	76904			23 May 2026
19.		Christopher Giroux	3614 Threesun Trail	76904			23 May 2026
20.	Eddie Hernandez	Eddie Hernandez	5014 West Valley Dr.	76904			23 MAY 2026

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Richard Summers, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 29th day of May, 2026.

X Richard Summers
Signature of Circulator

X Andrea Villa
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

ANDREA VILLA
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID# 131492277
My Commission Expires
APRIL 15, 2030

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 48 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Amber Rogers	1310 Kenwood Dr.	76903	[redacted]		5/23/26
2.	Melinda Rogers	Melinda Rogers	1310 Kenwood Dr.	76903			5/23/26
3.		Edward Gavisic	1910 Overhill	76904			5/25/26
4.	Dorothy Richardson	Dorothy Richards	3018 Knickerbocker Rd	76904			5/25/26
5.		Katherine Gipson	3202 Abilene St.	76901			5/25/26
6.	Beverly Murrell	Beverly Murrell	1261 Mahon Ave	76904			5/25/26
7.	Harley Murrell	Harley Murrell	1261 Mahon Ave	76904			5/25/26
8.	Christian Martinez	Christian Martinez	1001 E 42nd St	76903			5/25/26
9.	James Clayton	James Clayton	6699 Knickerbocker Rd.	76904			5/25/26
10.	Wendy Holmes	Wendy Holmes	29 E. 41st Street	76903			5/27/26
11.	Veronica Lopez	Veronica Lopez	2213 Webster St	76901			5/27/26
12.	Elizabeth Hernandez	Elizabeth Hernandez	58 E. 8th St	76903			5-27-26
13.	Frank Hinojos	Frank Hinojos	424 N. Emerson St	76903			5-27-26
14.	Doris Ogden	Doris Ogden	2512 W. Beauregard	76903			5-28-26
15.	Dwayne Ogden	Dwayne Ogden	2512 W. Beauregard	76903			5-28-26
16.	Vanessa Kemp	Vanessa Kemp	407 McKee Lane	76904			5-28-26
17.	Julie Leanos	Julie Leanos	1403 S Crossings Ct.	76904			5-28-26
18.	Matthew O'Dwyer	Matthew O'Dwyer	2740 Oxford Ave	76904			5-28-26
19.	Catrina Sturgeon	Catrina Sturgeon	2720 Yale Ave	76904			05-28-26
20.		Benjamin Tate	7707 Warrior Trl	76904			05-28-26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Richard Summers, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 24th day of May, 2026.

X Richard Summers
Signature of Circulator

X Andrea Villa
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

ANDREA VILLA
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID# 131492277
My Commission Expires
APRIL 15, 2030

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Heather Stastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 49 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		James Morrison	5426 Briarwood cir	76904	[redacted]		05/28/2026
2.		Richard Rivera	8319 Ben Ficklin	76903			05/28/2026
3.		Tiffany Medero	3517 Dominion Rdg	76904			05/28/26
4.		Jeremain R	1272 Greenwood dr	76904			05/28/26
5.		Brandi Lara	318 West Ave C	76903			05/28/26
6.		Emma Delarosa	1134 Linda Lee DR.	76904			5/29/26
7.		James Shepherd	5818 Normandy Lv	76901			5/29/26
8.		Jacob Thompson	1701 Sunset Dr	76904			5/29/26
9.		Ricardo Villalobos	510 Spalding ST	76903			5/29/26
10.		Alex Cruz	834 McDevitt ST	76905			5/29/26
11.		Justina Culverton	3233 Diamond Dr	76905			5/29/26
12.	~~Mary A. Rogers~~	~~Mary A. Rogers~~	~~8139 Owls Nest Dr.~~	76901			~~5/30/26~~
13.	Mary A. Rogers	Mary A. Rogers	5913 Owls Nest Dr.	76901			5/30/26
14.	Hailey Hawkins	Hailey Hawkins	2457 Dena Dr.	76904			5/30/26
15.		Genis Nelson	1225 Tres Rios Dr	76903			30 May 2026
16.		Stephen Marx	3306 Ridgecrest	76904			5-30-26
17.		Amelia Zamora	1322 Gregory Dr	76905			5-30-26
18.	Mae Beth Whaley	Mae Beth Whaley	1634 Utah Ave.	76904			5-30-26
19.	Sabre Maass	Sabre Maass	208 N Washington St	76901			6-1-26
20.		Carlos Bedal	1509 Dena Dr.	76904			6-1-26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Richard Summers, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 5 day of June, 2026.

X Richard Summers
Signature of Circulator

X Andrea Villa
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

ANDREA VILLA
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID# 131492277
My Commission Expires
APRIL 15, 2030

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

HStastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 50 of 160

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Sterling Bluethma	1725 W. Ave J.	76	[redacted]		6/1/26
2.		Jessica Pritchard	3917 Margaret Ln.	76			6/1/26
3.		Taylor Miller	1212 Ricks Ct	76			6/1/26
4.		Ruth Compton	2565 Lindenwood Dr.	76			6/1/26
5.		Gonzales, Jose	2321 Woodlawn Dr.	76			6/1/26
6.		Travis Mathes	1013 Holiday Dr	76			6/1/26
7.		Christopher Gibson	910 W. Concho Ave	76			6/2/26
8.		Geraldine Petrella	2237 Erline Dr	76			6-2-26
9.		Carol Atkins	4222 Pinon Ridge	76			6-4-26
10.		Kye Roberson	6704 Templin Ct	76			6-4-26
11.		Mario Mascorro	438 E 49th	76			6-4-26
12.		addison Gonzales	2625 Jomar st	76			6-4-26
13.		Matthew Schoettmer	1524 Austin St	76			6-6-26
14.		Syrena Seale	522 E 25th St	76			6-6-26
15.		Josh McCastle	216 W Ave B.	76			6-6-26
16.		Jena Saddler	709 Wicklow Ct	76			6-03-26
17.		Jena Saddler	704 Wicklow	76			6-8-26
18.		Faith Whorton	1302 Luna	79			6-8-26
19.		Madison Anderson	7708 Warrior Ave	76905			6-8-26
20.		Maria C Castillo	216 W Ave B	76904			6-8-26
				76903			6-8-26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN

I, Richard Summers, 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 11 day of June, 2026.

X Richard Summers
Signature of Circulator

X Andrea Villa
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

ANDREA VILLA
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID# 131492277
My Commission Expires
APRIL 15, 2030

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 51 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Marcella Welch	Marcella Welch	3934 Blair Lane	76901	[redacted]		5-18-26
2.	Christina McGuire	Christina McGuire	1305 Richard St	76905			5/18/26
3.	Ruben Ramirez	Ruben Ramirez	1305 Richard St	76905			5-18-26
4.	Barbara Coleman	Barbara Coleman	1918 Rebecca Dr.	76904			5/18/26
5.	TY MATLOCK	TY MATLOCK	1251 E 19th STREET	76904			5/19/26
6.	Tiffany Ellwanger	Tiffany Ellwanger	257 Glenna Dr.	76901			5/18/26
7.	Sarah Negovetich	Sarah Negovetich	3310 Cumberland Dr	76904			5/19/26
8.		ANDREW FEGES	3337 Grandview Dr	76904			5/19/26
9.	Stacy Arnold	Stacy Arnold	3337 Grandview Dr	76904			5/19/26
10.		W. McDANIEL	1899 FOREST PARK DR	76901			5-19-26
11.	Jeanneen L. Dierksen	Jeanneen Lynn Dierksen	211 E Stanton St.	76901			05-21-26
12.	Justice Barkman	Justice Barkman	4149 Autumnwood Dr.	76901			5/22/26
13.	Klynn Jent	Klynn Jent	6222 Log Cabin Trl	76905			5/21/26
14.	Jasmine Baker	Jasmine Baker	616 West Ave I	76903			5/21/26
15.	Tammi Westbrook	Tammi Westbrook	1430 Lindell Ct	76901			5/21/26
16.	Carter Meaders	Carter Meaders	3218 Oak Mountain Trail	76904			5/21/26
17.	Markee Wheeless	Markee Wheeless	21006 15th Atlas	76905			5-22-26
18.	Jane Waddell	Jane Waddell	1532 River Ridge	76904			5-22-26
19.	Johanna DeHoyos	Johanna DeHoyos	1417 Sea Island Rd	76904			5-22-2026
20.	Kelly Hood	Kelly Hood	1029 Blumientritt	76905			5.22.2026

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, China Young, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of May, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Barbara Mart	Barbara Martinez	118 W. AVE. H	76903	[redacted]		5/22/26
2.	Mason Menders	Mason Menders	1208 Sea Island Dr	76904			5-22-26
3.	[illegible]	SAUNDRA SEIFERT	1025 Alta Loma DL	76901			5-22-26
4.	[illegible]	Joshua Hansen	1117 Wynne ave	76905			5-22-26
5.	[illegible]	~~Mazarene Hansen~~	~~1117 Wynne ave~~	~~7690~~			~~5-22-26~~
6.	[illegible]	Ernest Hernandez	1522 Parker St.	76901			5-22-26
7.	Breanna Subia	Breanna Subia	402 W Twohig Ave	76903			5-22-26
8.	James Braden	James Braden	281 Twin Oaks Drive	76901			5-25-26
9.	Emilio Jimenez						
10.	[illegible]	Emilio Jimenez	509 E. 23rd	7690[illegible]			5-29-26
11.	Lettie Garcia	Lettie Garcia	122 Estella Dr	7690[illegible]			5-29-26
12.	Lorri Ferguson	Lorri Ferguson	635 Cactus Ln	7690[illegible]			5/29/26
13.	[illegible]	George Garcia	112 W. Ave I	7690[illegible]			5/30/26
14.	[illegible]	Louis Santellano	1818 Magnolia St.	7690[illegible]			5/30/26
15.	Amy Kitten	Amy Kitten	2642 Village Trail	76904			5/30/26
16.	[illegible]	BRYCE PARSONS	4001 SUL ROSS ST. #194	7690[illegible]			5/30/26
17.	Mindy Bratcher	Mindy Bratcher	4217 Autumnwood trl	7690[illegible]			5/30/26
18.	Danette Luman	Danette Luman	3222 Sierra Dr.	7690[illegible]			5/30/26
19.	[illegible]	Cody Alan Stevenson	2306 Weaver St	7690[illegible]			5/30/26
20.	Teresa A Torres	TERESA A. TORRES	3552 SUMMIT	7090[illegible]			5/30/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, China Young, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 18 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 20 day of JUNE, 2026.

X [signature]
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

[signature] Stastny

Name of Circulator Richard Summers

PETITION FOR RECALL

Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Pamela Upton	Pamela Upton	2901 Sunset dr Apt 11 B, SA	76904	[redacted]		5/30/26
2.	Velma Olness	Velma Olness	3300 Vaught Blvd. #334	76905			5/30/26
3.	Shannon Dennis	Shannon Dennis	62 E 19th St	76903			06/01/26
4.	Misty R Ellis	Misty R Ellis	1015 Butterfly Lane	76904			06/01/26
5.	Isaiah Bava	Isaiah Bava	203 E Riverside	76905			06/01/26
6.	Linda Guerrera	Linda Lucivera	2601 West Avenue N	76909			06-1-26
7.	[illegible]	Finn St Germaine	2811 A+M Avenue	76904			06/1/26
8.	Irene Martinez	Irene Martinez	5934 Lyndhurst DR	76901			06/02/26
9.	Savannah Trevino	Savannah Trevino	228 Lake View Herpes Drive	76903			06/02/26
10.	[illegible]	Kamryn Johnson	226 Normal Dr.	7690			06/02/26
11.	[illegible]	Ember Bird	143 Las Lomas Dr.	7692			6/3/26
12.	[illegible]	Lisa Bernal	5130 Blue Ridge Trl	7690			6/4/26
13.	[illegible]	Bailey Barthdomeo	2707 LSU Avenue	76904			6/4/26
14.	[illegible]	Xander Dimes	2325 Coleman St	7690			6/4/26
15.	[illegible]	Chase Ward	3801 Jordan Road	7690			6/4/26
16.	Laura M Catino	Laura M Catino	555 Smith Blvd Apt 607	7690			6/5/26
17.	[illegible]	Caroline Konz	301 Nottingham Trl	7690			6/5/26
18.	[illegible]	Robert A Martinez	5934 Lyndhurst Drive	7690			6/5/26
19.	Cassidy Land	Cassidy Land	3218 Guadalupe St	7690			6/6/26
20.	[illegible]	Patricia Jimenez	2431 Chestnut St.	7690			6/6/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Nieves Gisela Renteria, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of June, 2026.

X Gisela Renteria
Signature of Circulator

X Basilisa Dalia Carrasco
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

BASILISA DALIA CARRASCO
Notary ID #3318038
My Commission Expires
February 6, 2028

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 54 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	SBailey	Shelly Bailey	4325 Hatchery RD.	76903	[redacted]		05/23/26
2.	Darren Bailey	DARREN BAILEY	4325 Hatchery Rd.	76903			5-23-26
3.	Elayna Boyd	Elayna Boyd	1623 Wilson St.	76901			5-23-26
4.	Desir	Desirae GONZALES	1613 Catalina Dr	76901			5/23/-26
5.		Anthony Santiago	3814 Inglewood Dr	76904			5-23-26
6.	Jocelyn Santiago	Jocelyn Santiago	3814 Inglewood dr	76904			5-23-26
7.	Christi Engle	Christi Engle	6006 Rita Blanca	76904			5-23-26
8.	Lauren Lopez	Lauren Lopez	5406 Beverly Dr	76904			5-23-26
9.		Orlando Villarreal	312 Mckee lane	76904			5-23-26
10.	Luis Castillo	Luis Castillo	728 Upton	76903			5-23-26
11.	~~SHAWN E BROWN~~						
12.	Shawn	SHAWN E. BROWN	1930 JUANITA	76901			5-23-26
13.	E Cortez	Elizabeth Cortez	816 Era	76905			5/23/26
14.		Samantha Tucker	2412 Rutgers St	76904			5/23/26
15.	Sabrina Lewis	Sabrina Lewis	1813 Parkview Dr.	76904			5/23/26
16.		~~AKIRA GONZALES~~	~~1813 PARKVIEW DR~~	~~76904~~			
17.	Akira Gonzales	AKIRA Gonzales	1813 PARKVIEW DR.	76904			5/23/26
18.	Sierra White	Sierra White	2412 Rutgers St.	76904			5/23/26
19.	Karla L. Oquin	KARLA OQUIN	4714 SCARLET OAK DR.	76904			5-26-26
20.	Lisa Hall	LISA HALL	533 E AVE D	76903			5-27-26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Allison Devereaux, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 18 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 26 day of June, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 30009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Richard Ramos	Richard Ramos	7857 Gladonia Ave	7	[redacted]		5-27-26
2.	Keni Wilson	Keni Wilson	220 Magdalen	7			5-27-26
3.	Liz Landers	Elizabeth Landers	1111 Kenwood Dr	7			5-27-26
4.	Liz Landers	Elizabeth Landers	1111 Kenwood Dr	7			5-27-26
5.	LyLeann McClellan	LyLeann McClellan Tkee	5107 Lawndale Dr	76			6-1-26
6.	Mary Milhauser	MARY MILHAUSER	5838 Berkley Rd	76			6-1-26
7.	Grace Braziel	Grace Braziel	2535 W. Beauregard AVE	76			6-1-26
8.	[illegible]	Michael Taylor	1110 E. 26th	76			6-2-26
9.	Carol Lippe	Carol Lippe	11 A Tyler Terrace SA	76			6-3-26
10.	[illegible]	Jason Cruz	29 W 22nd St	76			6-3-26
11.	George Flora	GEORGE FLORA	102 W 19TH St	76			6-3-26
12.	William E Williams II	William E. Williams II	1206 June Lane	76			6-6-26
13.	[illegible]	Rachel Roland	2102 pecan	76			6-6-26
14.	[illegible]	MARCUS NUNEZ	1724 Valley	76			6-6-2026
15.	Lana Renfroe	LANA RENFROE	5214 ORIOLE	76			6/9/26
16.	Paulette Rogers	Paulette Rogers	1114 Austin St.	76			6/9/26
17.	Sheila Bronson	Sheila Bronson	120 N. Emerson St	76			6/9/26
18.	Daniel Berridge	DANIEL BERRIDGE	120 N. EMERSON St	76			6/10/26
19.	Janie Bryant	JANIE BRYANT	4130 Huntleigh St.	76			6-10-26
20.	Philip Bryant	Bryant	4130 Huntleigh Dr	76			6-10-26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Allison Deveraux, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 20 day of June, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Heather Stastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 56 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Crystal Beck	Crystal Beck	912 Mulh St Angelo	76903	[redacted]		6/6/26
2.	Jamelyn Shirt	Jamelyn Shirt	1017 S David St	76903			6/6/2026
3.	Wanda Flores	Wanda Flores	102 W. 19th	76903			6-6-2026
4.	Jasmin Echavarria	Jasmin Echavarria	1810 S filmore	76904			6/10/26
5.	Mary T. Flores	Mary T. Flores	11020 S. Concho	76901			6-10-26
6.	Amy C Robledo Connor	Amy C Robledo Connor	6022 Winner Cir San Angelo TX	76904			6-13-26
7.	Norma Brawner	Norma Brawner	3609 Fieldwood Dr	76904			6-13-26
8.	John Connor	John Connor	6022 Winners Circle	76904			6/13/26
9.	Lucy Gonzales	Lucy Gonzales	1221 Rita Circle	76905			6/13/26
10.	Gilbert Gonzales	Gilbert Gonzales	1221 Rita Cir	76905			6-13-26
11.	Kristen Cuddermill	Kristen Cuddermill	2507 University Ave	76904			6/13/26
12.	Linda Bice	Linda Bice	1204 George Ln	76905			6/13/2026
13.	Mary Brawner	Mary Brawner	3609 Fieldwood Dr	76904			6/13/2026
14.	Gracie A. Liendo	Gracie A. Liendo	5802 Southampton Pl.	76901			6/13/26
15.	Anabella Chight	Anabella Chight	5619 Meadow Dr	76903			6-13-26
16.	Betty Dawson	Betty Dawson	405 Rio Concho Patio 44	76903			6-16-26
17.	Kevin Simpson	Kevin Simpson	1205 St Andrews	76904			6-16-26
18.	~~Kevin Brame~~	~~Kevin Brame~~	~~2228 Valleyview Blvd~~	~~76904~~			
19.	Emily Brewer	Emily Brewer	2518 Coleman St.	76901			6-20-26
20.	S.E. Sadler	S.E. SADLER	2301 W AVE J SA ~~76901~~	76901			6-20-26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Allison Devereaux, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 20 day of June, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 57 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	[illegible]	Marcus Osborn	2638 University Ave	76904	[redacted]		6/4/26
2.	[illegible]	Benjamin Rojo Settle	120 Santa Fe Park Dr.	76903	[redacted]		6/4/26
3.	Vanita Turner	VANITA Turner	2813 N. Irving St.	76903	[redacted]		6-6-26
4.	Rhodd Perry	Richlyn Golden Perry	2201 Lakeside Ave	76901	[redacted]		6/6/26
5.	Diego Mundoul	Diego Mundoul	1918 Volney St	76903	[redacted]		6/2/26
6.	Sherri Freeze	Sherri Freeze	1221 Lester Ln	76903	[redacted]		6/6/26
7.	Chad Freeze	Chad Freeze	1221 Lester Ln	76903	[redacted]		6/6/26
8.	Moreno	Anna Moreno	217 East 23rd	76903	[redacted]		6/6/26
9.	Elizabeth Harris	[illegible]	435 Oak Grove Blvd. 213	76904	[redacted]		6/6/26
10.	Emily C Carrillo	Emily C. Carrillo	4717 S. Jackson St #208	76903	[redacted]		6/7/26
11.	Faith L. Carrillo	Faith L. Carrillo	4717 S. Jackson St # 208	76903	[redacted]		6/7/26
12.	[illegible]	Jennifer Hair	915 N. Jefferson St.	76903	[redacted]		6/7/26
13.	Kyagghiyai	Kathenne Yagghiyai	226 W 37th St	76903	[redacted]		6/7/26
14.	[illegible]	Shaft Yagghiyai	226 W 37th St	76903	[redacted]		6/7/26
15.	Shanna L Payne	Shanna L. Payne	3349 Walnut Hill Dr.	76904	[redacted]		6/7/26
16.	Kim Brown	Kim Brown	123 S. Chadbourne	76903	[redacted]		6/07/26
17.	[illegible]	Enn Lane	1225 S. Madison	76901	[redacted]		6/7/26
18.	[illegible]	Nicole Lozano	1514 Kenwood Dr.	76903	[redacted]		6/7/26
19.	[illegible]	Christina van Ittersum	2107 W. Ave L	76901	[redacted]		6/7/26
20.	[illegible]	Kyle van Ittersum	2107 W Ave. L	76901	[redacted]		6/7/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, China Young, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 20 day of JUNE, 2026.

X [signature]
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

[signature]

Name of Circulator Richard Summers Page ____

ETITION FOR RECALL

Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
	[illegible]	Melissa Hammond	2737 Erline Drive	76901	[redacted]		06/03/2026
	[illegible]	Melissa Hammond	2737 Erline Drive	76901			6/3/26
3.	Yolanda Hardeman	Yolanda Hardeman	3130 W Beaurgard	76904			6/3/26
4.	David Lippe	David Lippe	114 TYLER TERRACE	7690			6-4-26
5.	Amanda Rfingsten	Amanda Rfingsten	3854 Old Post Rd	76904			6-4-26
6.	Maryann Hernandez	Maryann Hernandez	243 East 23rd St	7690			6-4-26
7.	[illegible]	DALLAS WEAVER	2479 PRINCETON AVE	76904			6/4/26
8.	Lindsay Carr	Lindsay Carr	2514 W. Avenue K 76901	7690			6-4/26
9.	[illegible]	Benjamin Gilbert	4226 Lexington Place	769			6/5/26
10.	Amanda Bachman	Amanda Bachman	5102 Grape Creek Rd	7690			6/5/26
11.	[illegible]	JOSHUA BACHMAN	5102 GRAPE CREEK RD	769			6-6-26
12.	[illegible]	Esther Garcia	1302 Orient	769			6-6-26
13.	[illegible]	William Banks	10 E 37th	7690			6/7/26
14.	[illegible]	Terry Acosta	511 S. Madison	769			6/7/26
15.	Liza Price	Liza Price	511 S. Madison	769			6 7 26
16.	[illegible]	Clara Flanders	422 S. Bishop	76			6/7/26
17.	Donald Dunagan	Donald Dunagan	422 S. Bishop ST	769			6/8/26
18.	Karen Best	Karen Best	1413 Brierson, San Angelo, Tx	76			6/8/26
19.	Kathy Cunningham	Kathy Cunningham	1315 W. Concho Ave, San Angelo, TX	76			6/8/26
20.	Shonda Sparks	Shonda Sparks	4137 Pendleton Parkway San Angelo, TX	76			

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Steph Bacc, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 8 day of June, 2026.

X [signature]
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

*Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

[signature]

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 59 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	[signature]	Janet E. Smith	3010 Sierra Dr	76904	[redacted]	27270	06/08/2026
2.	[signature]	STEPHEN G. SMITH	3010 SIERRA DR.	76904	[redacted]	49347	6/8/26
3.	[signature]	ADRIAN MOLINA	3854 Deerfield Rd	76904	[redacted]		6/8/26
4.	[signature]	ROBERT GLASSCOCK	5229 N BENTWOOD	76904	[redacted]		6/9/2026
5.	[signature]	NANCY J. GLASSCOCK	5229 N. BENTWOOD	76904	[redacted]		6/9/2026
6.	[signature]	Benjamin Peña	3326 Erin St	76903	[redacted]		6/9/26
7.	[signature]	ROBERT METCALF	1213 PREUSSER	76903	[redacted]		6/9/26
8.	[signature]	Terri Smith	1314 Gordon BLVD	76905	[redacted]		06.09.26
9.	[signature]	Michelena Williams	1206 June Lane	76905	[redacted]		06.09.26
10.	[signature]	Patrice Gibson	3847 Travis St.	76903	[redacted]		06-09-26
11.	[signature]	Estevan Cerda	3847 Travis St.	76903	[redacted]		6-9-26
12.	[signature]	Leanne Miller	4521 Sugar Maple Ln	76904	[redacted]		6.10.26
13.	[signature]	~~Kyrbi Davis~~	~~[illegible]~~		[redacted]		
14.	[signature]	Kyrbi Davis	1006 Holiday DR	76905	[redacted]		6-10-26
15.	[signature]	Frances J Wilson	315 N. Pierce, St	76903	[redacted]		6-10-26
16.	[signature]	ED SEWARD	3645 OLD POST CIRCLE	76904	[redacted]		6.11.26
17.	[signature]	Paige Ogilvy	2703 Valley Ridge Ln.	76904	[redacted]		6-11-26
18.	[signature]	Chris Ramos	2429 Lindell Ave	7699	[redacted]		6-11-26
19.	[signature]	Deborah J. Allen	3029 Palo Duro Dr.	7690	[redacted]		6-11-2026
20.	[signature]	Kate Ward	3832 Honeysuckle	76904	[redacted]		06-11-2026

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Steph Bacon, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 20 day of June, 2026.

X [signature]
Signature of Circulator

X [signature]
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

[signature]

PETITION FOR RECALL

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

Name of Circulator Richard Summers Page 160 of 160

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Sarah Young	Sarah Young	2806 Chatterton Dr	9	[redacted]		06/09/26
2.	Mia	Mia Torres	2671 Oxford Dr	7			6/9/26
3.	[illegible]	Jose Martinez	602 W. Ave Y	76			6/11/26
4.	Veronica Garcia	Veronica Garcia	1502 S. Tyler St.	7			6/11/26
5.	Stephanie Elizondo	Stephanie Elizondo	4735 Shingle Oak	76			6/13/26
6.	Angela Richarte	Angela Richarte	3511 Soxford Dr	769			6/13/26
7.	[illegible]	Jonathan Langford	2451 Glenwood Dr	769			06/17/26
8.	[illegible]	Alexandria Quintana	1222 Hugo Ln	7			6/17/26
9.	Cheyenne Martin	Cheyenne Martin	62 W 34th St	769			6/17/26
10.	Victoriana San Miguel	Victoriana San Miguel	1305 E. 22nd	769			6/17/26
11.	Ashlee Irwin	Ashlee Irwin	3 Blue Wild Rye Tr	76			6/17/26
12.	Amy Jackson	Amy Jackson	2613 Watson st	769			06/17/26
13.	Rocio Perez	Rocio Perez	605 E. 42nd St	769			06/20/26
14.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			6/19/26
15.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			N/A
16.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			N/A
17.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			N/A
18.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			N/A
19.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			N/A
20.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			N/A

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Nieves Gisela Renteria, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 13 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of June, 2026.

X Gisela Renteria
Signature of Circulator

X Basilisa Dalia Carrasco
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

BASILISA DALIA CARRASCO
Notary ID #3318038
My Commission Expires
February 6, 2028

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 61 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	[signature]	Kyra Parker	2123 Industrial Ave Apt 220	76904	[redacted]		05/21/2026
2.	[signature]	Jamiana Santana	410 McKee Ln Apt C06	76905	[redacted]		5/21/2026
3.	[signature]	Aidan John Clay Turney	2714 Yale Ave	76904	[redacted]		5/21/2026
4.	[signature]	Steven Carriger	301 Hunters Glen Rd	76901	[redacted]		5/21/2026
5.	[signature]	Jordan Strohaber	309 S Washington St	76901	[redacted]		5/21/2026
6.	[signature]	Richard Strohab	309 S Washington St	76901	[redacted]		5/21/26
7.	[signature]	N Fruehan	119 Van Buren	76904	[redacted]		5-21-26
8.	[signature]	M A DAMMANN	3971 MERCEDES	76901	[redacted]		5-21-26
9.	[signature]	Teresa Rodriguez	22 W Ave H	76903	[redacted]		5-21-26
10.	[signature]	Maria Avila	1409 Praussen	76903	[redacted]		5-21-26
11.	[signature]	Paul A Sanchez	1613 Millspaugh	76901	[redacted]		5-21-26
12.	[signature]	FERMIN GARCIA	2732 Cynice Dr	76901	[redacted]		5-21-26
13.	[signature]	Marisa Torres	326 E. 10th St	76903	[redacted]		5-21-26
14.	[signature]	Mary Ann Price	3861 Old Post Rd	76904	[redacted]		5/21/26
15.	[signature]	Rudi Rojas	2217 Junius St.	76901	[redacted]		5/21/26
16.	[signature]	Marcia Ostrander	2739 Southland Blvd	76904	[redacted]		5/23/26
17.	[signature]	JERRY CROUSER	3537 CLEARVIEW	76904	[redacted]		5/23/26
18.	[signature]	JAN CROUSER	3537 CLEARVIEW	76904	[redacted]		5-23-26
19.	[signature]	Paul Oates	1736 Edmund blvd.	7690[illegible]	[redacted]		5-23-26
20.	[signature]	JON D. WYSOSKI III	3018 SIERRA DR	76904	[redacted]		5-23-26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Steph Baca, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 8 day of June, 2026.

X [signature]
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

[signature]

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 62 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	[signature]	Rosendo Velez	3810 Hillcrest Drive	769[redacted]	[redacted]	212-2786989	5/23/26
2.	[signature]	Shannon Roberts	3837 Deerfield Rd	769[redacted]	[redacted]		5/23/26
3.	[signature]	Kaylee Daughtry	7406 Lamplighter Ct	76[redacted]	[redacted]		5/23/26
4.	[signature]	MAUDIE Rountree	6225 Indian Path 76901	769[redacted]	[redacted]		5/23/26
5.	[signature]	Wendy Wright	3006 Canyon Creek	769[redacted]	[redacted]		5/23/26
6.	[signature]	Sarah Denson	3717 Inglewood Dr. S.A. ~~76904~~	7690[redacted]	[redacted]		5/23/26
7.	[signature]	Will Teague	7509 Easton Ave 76904	7690[redacted]	[redacted]		5-23-26
8.	[signature]	Lindsey Teague	7509 Easton Ave 76904	7690[redacted]	[redacted]		5-23-26
9.	[signature]	Gary D. Cot	1946 Lamplighter Cir.	7690[redacted]	[redacted]		5-23-26
10.	[signature]	Javier Villeda	2712 Notre Dame	7690[redacted]	[redacted]		5-23-26
11.	[signature]	Tarala Foley	7803 Bright Ave	769[redacted]	[redacted]		5-23-26
12.	[signature]	Priscilla Guzman	1106 S Concho P. Drive	7690[redacted]	[redacted]		5-23-26
13.	[signature]	Eduardo Cuellar	3101 Oak Forest Dr, San Angelo TX 76904	76904	[redacted]		05-23-26
14.	[signature]	Richard Castillo	313 Kennedy	76905	[redacted]		05-23-26
15.	~~[signature]~~	~~L.C. Lau~~	~~4115 Ben Ficklin Rd Lot 121 76903~~	~~76903~~	[redacted]		5-24-26
16.	[signature]	Linda C. Lau	4115 Ben Ficklin Rd	76903	[redacted]		
17.	~~[signature]~~	~~Hollie Gonzales~~	~~3501 Lindenwood Drive~~	~~76904~~	[redacted]		~~05/24/2026~~
18.	[signature]	Hollie Gonzales	3501 Lindenwood Drive	76904	[redacted]		~~05/24/26~~
19.	[signature]	Melissa Alvarado	2210 N Oakes Dr.	76903	[redacted]		05-24-26
20.	[signature]	Randi Skelton	11066 Pheasant Run ~~76901~~	76901	[redacted]		5/24/26
							5/24/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Steph Baca, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 18 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 8 day of June, 2026.

X [signature]
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

HStastny

...N FOR RECALL

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 63 of 160

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Brent Dooley	4806 N Bonnywood Dr.		[redacted]		5/25/26
2.		LAUREN JONES	3318 CULLUS ST				5/25/26
3.		ICIA CARRILLO	2738 BRIARCLIFF LN				5/26/26
4.		Diana Stout	117 W 43rd st.				5/26/26
5.		Armandina Gutierrez	1151 E. 20th				5/26/26
6.		Amber Christensen	921 Gourley Ln				05/24/26
7.		Regina Torres	2306 Webster				05/28/26
8.		Carina Sturgeon	2720 Lake Avenue				5/28/26
9.		Lucie Anchondo	2731 Harvard Ave.				5/28/26
10.		ADAM HARTMAN	3212 OAK FOREST CT.				5/28/26
11.		Sarah Lindenau	3212 Oak Forest Ct				5/28/26
12.		Dalila Sanjuan	1243 E. 22				5/28/26
13.		DJ Anchondo	2731 Harvard Ave				5/28/26
14.		Jennifer Wilson	314 E Riverside Ave.				5/28/26
15.		Anna Reviva	219 N. Oxford Dr.				5/28/26
16.		Sondra Aguirre	2206 Stanton St.				05/30/2026
17.	~~Mary Burger~~	~~Mary Burger~~	~~3530 Cedar Ridge Ln~~				5/30/2026
18.		Mary Burger	3530 Cedar Ridge Ln				5/30/26
19.		Brandi Coronado	2113 St. Mary's Street				5-30-26
20.	Brandi Coronado	Brandi Coronado	2113 St. Mary Street	76904			05/30/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Steph Baca, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the (19) (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 8 day of June, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Marianna Saavedra	7404 Duckworth Rd.	76905	[redacted]		5-30-26
2.		Kristin Teague	3544 Pronghorn Path	76901			5.30.26
3.		Carol Teague	1655 Kansas Ave	76904			5-30-26
4.		Chad Bankes	1509 Paseo de Vaca	76901			5-30-26
5.		Lisa Olivas-Chaumont	1207 Gordon	76905			5-30-26
6.	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					
7.		Santiago Torres	3552 Summit LN	76904			5-30-26
8.		Fred J. Segura	22 E Ave D	76903			5-30-26
9.		Crystel Segura	22 E. Ave D	76903			5/30/26
10.		Tiffany Watson	1705 Wilshire Pl.	76901			5/30/26
11.		Chelsea Renteria	307 Glenmore Dr	76903			5/30/26
12.		Alex Sanchez	2705 Truman St	76903			5/30/26
13.		Anna Barbosh	2236 River Valley Lane	76904			06/01/26
14.		Carrie Rachel	4933 FM 380	76905			6-1-26
15.	~~[illegible]~~	~~Melissa Angelo~~	514 South Jefferson	~~76901~~			6-1-26
16.		RICHARD GARZA	3133 EDGEWOOD DR.	76903			6-2-26
17.		DAVY BROUGHTON	1845 LA MESA LN SAN ANGELO TX	76905			6-2-26
18.		Christina Broughton	1845 LA MESA LN San Angelo, TX	76905			6-2-26
19.	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~1921 Raney St. #35~~	~~76901~~			~~6-2-26~~
20.		Joe Ramirez	1921 Raney St. #35	76901			6/2/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Steph Baca, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 18 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 8 day of June, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X _____
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

_____

ETITION FOR RECALL

Vrite/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Edward C Arhelger	305 E. 45th St.	76903	[redacted]		5/26/26
2.			921 Cawley Ln.	76903			05/26/26
3.		Wade Hall	1625 Sunset Dr. #Apt. 1302	76904			5/27/26
4.		Marcus Edwards	3013 Tanglewood Dr	76904			5-27-26
5.		Genesis Valenzuela	1625 Sunset Dr Apt 1302	76904			5/27/26
6.		Ruth Jenkins	3102 Waco St	76903			5-27-26
7.		Virginia Gomez	725 Veck St	76903			5-27-26
8.		James Rios	402 W Twohig Ave #28,	76903			5/27/26
9.		Lynden Duerksen	2524 W Twohig	76904			5/28/26
10.		Jolene Hollada	12701 Rasberry Lane	76904			5/28/26
11.		Roger Marcus Jackson	303 S. Washington St	76903			5/28/26
12.		Judy D. Fulghum	409 S. Jefferson St.	76903			5/28/26
13.		Yvette Sherman	1823 Greenwood St	76904			5/29/26
14.		Israel Guerra	1256 E 20th St	76903			5/29/26
15.		Justin Bailey	3018 W. Beauregard	76904			5/29/26
16.		Kyle Canfield	10 Loch Lomond	76904			5/29/26
17.		Kylie White	702 Velma St	76903			5/30/26
18.		Anabel Villarreal	2906 Ricks Dr.	76903			5/30/26
19.		Rosendo Perez	2270 Forest Park Ave	76904			5/30/26
20.		Julian Carrillo	3433 Arden Rd	76904			5/30/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Andrew Duerksen, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 1st day of June, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

*Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 44 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1. [signature]	Daniella Favila	3601 Old ~~[illegible]~~ Post Court	76904	[redacted]		05/20/2026
2. Veronica Urista	Veronica Urista	2501 Coleman St.	76901			05/20/2026
3. [signature]	Dustin Martin	105 W. 34th	76903			05/20/2026
4. ~~Farren Martin~~	~~Farren Martin~~	~~105 W 34th~~	~~76903~~			~~05/20/2026~~ 12-14
5. Kaydance Martin	Kaydance Martin	105 W 34th	76903			05/20/2026
6. Farren Martin	Farren Martin	105 W 34th	76903			05/20/2026
7. Anita V. Gutierrez	Anita V. Gutierrez	4112 Loop 306	76904			5/20/2026
8. [signature]	Michelle Carrasco	3825 Butterfield Rd	76904			5/20/26
9. [signature]	David Atchison	2701 Yale	76904			5/20/26
10. [signature]	Darrell Usserg	3637 Grandview Dr	76904			5/24/26
11. [signature]	Drake Lanier	20 N Emerson	76903			5/21/26
12. [signature]	Susan Navarro	4105 Robin Hood TR1	76901			5.29.26
13. [signature]	Cindy Ponce	1216 Henry Lane	76905			5-29-26
14. [signature]	Joe Arzate	156 E. 42	76903			5-29-26
15. [signature]	Melinda Arzate	156 E. 42	76903			5-29-26
16. [signature]	Jose Gil	6117 Sammy Ln	76904			5/29/26
17. [signature]	Dennis Whitlock	3710 Grape Creek Rd.	76903			5.30.26
18. [signature]	Adam Hernandez	1042 E. 43rd St.	76903			5-30-26
19. [signature]	PEGGY HERNANDEZ	2120 Field ST	76901			5-30-26
20. [signature]	Susan Brannon	405 Rio Concho Dr	76903			5-30-26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Chance Horton, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 17 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 5th day of June, 2026.

X [signature]
Signature of Circulator

X [signature]
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

NATALIE BRADBURY
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID# 132352844
My Commission Expires
FEBRUARY 11, 2028

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

[signature]

PETITION FOR RECALL

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 68 of 160

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Celia Gotcher	Celia Gotcher	407 N. Emerson	76903	[redacted]		05/24/26
2.	~~Brittin Gotcher~~		VOID				
3.		Justin Gotcher	4107 N. Emerson	76903			5/24/26
4.		Virginia Nunez	605 W Ave T	76903			5/24/26
5.		Kaithlyn Orvis	7101 Apalosa Dr Apt 6	76904			5/31/26
6.		Daniel De Leon	↑	↑			5/31/26
7.		Rey Lozano	24 West 23rd St	76903			5/31/26
8.		Michael Salazar	2004 Webster St	76901			5/31/26
9.		Kelly Trojanowski	2690 Sleepy Hollow Rd.	76904			5/31/26
10.		Zayda Perez	405 N Emerson St	76903			5/31/2026
11.		Steve Trojanowski	2690 Sleepy Hollow Rd.	76904			5/31/2026
12.		David Raschke	107 Penrose St	76903			5/31/2026
13.		Amy Flores	2215 Glenwood Dr	76961			6-10-2026
14.		David Winburne	609 west 29th Apt 321	76903			6-19-2026
15.		Burl Fringle	4028 Village Park Dr	76904			6-19-2026
16.		Joel H. Martinez	304 Kennedy St	76905			6/20/26
17.		Bertha Canales	3300 Vogt Blvd	76905			6-20-26
18.		George Canales	3300 Vogt Blvd	76905			6-20-26
19.		Billy Blue	211 Hobbs Street	76903			6-20-26
20.		Sheri'll Wood	322 East 38th Street	76903			6/20/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Louise Winburne DeLaRosa, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 20 day of June, 2026.

X Louise Winburne DeLaRosa
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Notary

Name of Circulator _____

PETITION FOR RECALL

Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Shawna Wood	Shawna Wood	1923 Bailey St	76901	[redacted]		06-20-26
2.	Barbara Smith	Barbara Smith	816 W 48th St	76903			6-20-26
3.	Karla Edmunds	Karla Edmunds	1515 S Van Buren	76901			6-20-26
4.	Kandra S. Field	Kandra S. Field	1307 Bertha St.	7690		VOID	6-20-26
5.		[illegible]	[illegible]	76901			6-20-26
6.	Christina Martinez	Christina Martinez	1730 Wilshire Place	76901			6-20-26
7.		Ramiro Martinez	1730 Wilshire Place	7690			6-20-26
8.	Nevaeh Aguilar	Nevaeh Aguilar	7406 Houston St.	7690			06-20-26
9.		Stacey Rocktoski	3434 Grandview Dr.	7690			6-20-26
10.		Omar Robles	3606 Robin Hood Trail	7690			6/20/26
11.	Valerie V. Robles	Valerie V. Robles	3606 Robin Hood Trail	7690			6-20-26
12.		Jessica Aguero	14418 meadow creek	7690			7-20-26
13.		Jenna Tate	140 Las Lomas Dr	7690			6-20-26
14.		Domenic Chila	416 W concho	7690			6.20.26
15.		Rosemary Flores	1109 Preusser	7690			6-20-26
16.		Albert Flores	1109 K Preusser	7690			6-20-26
17.		ERIC FLORES	1110 Preusser	7690			6-21-26
18.		Matthew Garcia	1601 McKenzie	7690			6/21/26
19.		Lavonne Winburne	168 Edinburgh Rd				
20.							

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Louise Winburn, Bela Rosa, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 18 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of June, 2026.

X Louise Winburne Bela Rosa
Signature of Circulator

X _____
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

Antonio D. Prieto Jr
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID 12665530-5
My Commission Exp. 02-21-2027

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 11 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Caesar Martinez	128 Morris Ave	76903	[redacted]		05/27/2026
2.		Taylor Allen	617 Scout St	76903			05/27/2026
3.		Anna Ortiz	132 E 10th St	76903			05/27/2026
4.		Byron Rogers	1202 E 19th St	76903			05/27/2026
5.		Tiffany Avila	3202 grove circle	76903			05/27/2026
6.		Javier Rodriguez	15 E Washington Dr.	76903			05-27-2026
7.		Dega Lara	1319 Culberson	76903			05-29-2026
8.		Erin Mcphillip	1219 Jacie Ln	76905			05-29-2026
9.		Alison Pope	4719 S. Jackson St #217	76903			05/29/2026
10.		Evelyn Hutcherson	801 W. 33rd St	76903			05/29/2026
11.		THERESIA JACKSON	521 S-PARK	76901			05/29/2026
12.		ZACHARY KNAPPE	815 PRESSER ST	76903			05/30/2026
13.		Shayna Wilson	314 E. Riverside Ave	76905			05/30/2026
14.		Emily Miller	1026 Scott LN	76905			05/30/2026
15.		Micah Golden	1728 Webster	76901			05/30/2026
16.		Kristen Walton	1728 Webster	76901			05/30/2026
17.		Richard Walton	1728 Webster	76901			05/30/2026
18.		Hailey Gilbert	4190 Ben Ficklin Rd	76905			05/30/2026
19.		Randy Rodriguez	503 E. Ave. C	76903			05/30/2026
20.		Darrell Morrison	106 W. 31st	76903			05/30/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Heather Wylie, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 8 day of June, 2026.

X Heather Wylie
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

HStastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 72 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1. [signature]	Ethan Tuxhorn	2901 Sunset Dr., San Angelo, TX	76904	[redacted]		05/30/2026
2. [signature]	Grace Mohling	2901 Sunset Dr., San Angelo, TX	76904			05/30/2026
3. [signature]	Jessica Vega	502 E Avenue A	76903			05/30/2026
4. [signature]	DOUG WEBB	426 WEST HIGHLAND BLVD	76903			05/30/2026
5. [signature]	Jason Dowd	1006 Allison Cir. San Angelo, TX	76903			05/30/2026
6. [signature]	Leslie Dowd	1006 Allison Cir - San Angelo, TX	76903			05/30/2026
7. Ashlee Usery	Ashlee Usery	3108 Orchard Dr San Angelo TX	76903			05/30/2026
8. Felicity Hannsz	Felicity Hannsz	2414 Chestnut St San Angelo	76901			06/01/2026
9. ~~Grayson Bentley~~	~~Grayson Bentley~~	~~2414 Chestnut St San Angelo~~	~~76901~~			—
10. [signature]	Lucia Hernandez	438 E. 49th St San Angelo	76903			06/01/2026
11. [signature]	Andrea Solis	2314 Red Creek Rd San Angelo	76905			06/01/2026
12. [signature]	Jennifer Nava	4509 Sugar Maple Ln San Angelo	76904			06/01/2026
13. [signature]	Cynthia Miller	1212 Ricks Ct San Angelo TX	76905			06/01/2026
14. [signature]	JOHNATHAN COMPTON	2565 LINDENWOOD DR.	76904			06/0/2026
15. [signature]	ROBERT D SCHOFF JR	2713 SOUTHLAND BLVD, SAN ANGELO TX	76904			06/06/2026
16. [signature]	Socorro Hinkley	401 Rio Concho Dr. SA, TX	76903			06/03/2026
17. [signature]	Wesley Smith	124 Tyler Terrace SA TX	76905			06/03/2026
18. [signature]	Bianca M. Calascibetta	1110 E. 26th St. San Angelo, TX	76903			06/03/2026
19. [signature]	Margaret Guerra	2827 Joshua St San Angelo TX 76905	76905			06/03/2026
20. [signature]	MARTHA BUMP	113 TYLER TERRACE	76905			06/3/2026

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I Heather Wylie, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 8 day of June, 2026.

x Heather Wylie
Signature of Circulator

x Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

HStastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 13 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		George Michael Jackowick	609 13TH ST San Angelo	76903	[redacted]		06/04/2026
2.		Anabel Sandoval	3618 cedar creek Dr	76904			06/04/2026
3.		Claudia Post	5033 Red Oak Lane	76904			06/04/2026
4.		Jessica Adkins	4757 Royal Troon Dr.	76904			06/04/2026
5.		Velta Bosmans	3853 Millbrook Dr.	76904			06/04/2026
6.		Naomi Garcia	1513 Fulton Street	76905			06/04/2026
7.		Kaylie Lynch	2465 Lakeside Ave.	76901			06/04/2026
8.		Sebastian Addari	3313 SAC Ave	76904			06/04/2026
9.		Jasmine Hall	1315 W. Ave M. San Angelo TX	76901			6/4/26
10.		HANNAH BENES	2782 OXFORD AVE	76904			06/04/2026
11.		Angelica R Evans	4322 Florida Ave San Angelo	76904			06/06/2026
12.		Gwendolyn Williams	~~1502~~ 202 North Van Buren	7690[illegible]			06-06-2026
13.		Ezra Ramirez	1221 Wallace Ln	76905			06/06/2026
14.		Adriana M Luna	1001 N Madison 76901	~~76904~~			06/06/2026
15.		Aryanna M Luna	1001 N Madison 76901	~~76904~~			06/06/2026
16.		Fidel Luna	1001 N. Madisons	76901			~~06/06~~/2026
17.		MARY SYL PIERCE	401 Rio Grande DR.	76903			06-06-2026
18.		Leslie Ward	5037 Red Oak Lane	76904			06-08-2026
19.		Kevin Ward	5037 Red Oak Lane	76904			06-08-2026
20.		Angela Aguilar	3710 Canadian St	76904			06-08-2026

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Heather Wylie, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 8 day of June, 2026.

x Heather Wylie
Signature of Circulator

x Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

HStastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 17 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Ryan Baker	Ryan Baker	3412 Greenridge Dr.	76904	[redacted]		06/08/2026
2.	Michael Rios	Michael Rios	2809 Rio Grande St.	76901			06/08/2026
3.	Summar Rios	Summar Rios	2809 Rio Grande St.	76901			06/08/2026
4.		Raquel Vasquez	6210 Katie	76904			06/08/2026
5.		Zane Gray	105 N Garfield St	76901			6.8.26
6.		Esperanza Gomez	4717 S Jackson St	76903			6/10/2026
7.		[illegible]	4521 Sugar Maple Ln.	76904			6/10/2026
8.		DAN W. KING	603 PULLIAM	76903			06/10/2026
9.	Gloria Taylor	Gloria Taylor	312 W. Ave. C	76903			06/10/2026
10.		Regina Torres	3309 Webster	76901			06/10/2026
11.		James Baker	624 W Avenue I	76903			06-11-2026
12.	Jennifer Baker	Jennifer Baker	624 W. Avenue I	76903			06/11/2026
13.	Cesar Rosales	Cesar Rosales	517 East 25th	76903			06/11/2026
14.		Clarisa Hook	6500 Firestone Pl.	76904			06/11/2026
15.		Michele Ward	3832 Honeysuckle Ln.	76904			06/11/2026
16.		Lauren Ward	3832 Honeysuckle Ln.	76904			06/11/2026
17.		Ricky Perez	3845 Millbrook Dr	76904			06/11/2026
18.		Christina Perez	3845 Millbrook Dr	76904			6/11/2026
19.		Savanna Acosta	420 E. 40TH	76903			06/11/2026
20.		Sylvia Soto	166 Moritz Dr.	76904			6/15/2026

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Heather Wyllie, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of June, 2026.

x Heather Wyllie
Signature of Circulator

x Andrea Villa
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

ANDREA VILLA
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID# 131492277
My Commission Expires
APRIL 15, 2030

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

...OR RECALL

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

Name of Circulator Richard Summers Page 75 of 160

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Kathy Herron	Kathy Herron	3826 Green Meadow Dr. #10	769	[redacted]	[redacted]	06/15/2026
2.	Alejandra Lewis	Alejandra Lewis	2407 Colorado Ave.	76			06/15/2026
3.	Rosey Davis	Rosa Davis	1902 Veck St.	76			06/17/2026
4.	Michael McDevitt	Michael McDevitt	112 Windham St	76			06/17/2026
5.	Lisa Villarreal	Lisa Villarreal	314 W. Avenue S	769			06/17/2026
6.	Dora Villarreal	Dora Villarreal	314 W Avenue S	769			06/17/2026
7.	Bryan Weber	Bryan Weber	12 E. 29th St. #208	769			06/17/2026
8.	Heather Weber	Heather Weber	12 E 29th St. #208	769			06/17/2026
9.	[illegible]	Novella Y. Ware	207 Dellwood drive	769			06/17/2026
10.	[illegible]	EDUARDO GARCIA	218 E AVE. J	7690			06-17-2026
11.	[illegible]	Ray Hemusch	1423 Colorado Ave	769			06/17/2026
12.	[illegible]	Marcoantonio Coarcin	322 E AVE G	769			06/17/2026
13.	[illegible]	Maria Covey	17 Danube Rd	7690			06/17/2026
14.	[illegible]	Melinda Hawks	4425 Oak Grove	7690			06/17/2026
15.	[illegible]	Debbie Freeman	3507 Sunset	7690			06/17/2026
16.	[illegible]	Elizabeth Holland	3718 Old Post Rd	7690			06/18/2026
17.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7690			06/18/2026
18.	[illegible]	Debra Owings	3521 Southland Blvd #59	7690			06/18/2026
19.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			06/18/2026
20.	Chris Pool	Chris Pool	1612 Oregon AVe	7690			06/18/2026

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Heather Wyse, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 19 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 23 day of June, 2026.

X Heather Wyse
Signature of Circulator

X Andrea Villa
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF TEXAS
ANDREA VILLA
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID# 131492277
My Commission Expires
APRIL 15, 2030

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

HStastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

Name of Circulator Richard Summers Page 74 of 160

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Linda Orta	Linda Orta	233 Amistad Rd.	769	[redacted]		5-23-2026
2.	Samantha Trejo	Samantha Trejo	1325 Preusser St	769			05.23.2026
3.	Shay Fleming	Shay Fleming	46E Washington DR	769			05 27 2026
4.	Debra Garcia	DEBRA GARCIA	1202 GUTHRIE	769			5.27.26
5.	Ron Smith	Ron Smith	609 S. Hill St	7690			5-27-26
6.	Joseph Slate	Joseph Slate	1028 Montague Ave	7690			5-27-26
7.	Adrian Garcia	Adrian Garcia	318 W AVE P	7690			
8.	Tina Nombrano Villalba	Tina Nombrano Villalba	510 Spaulding	7690			5-27-26
9.	Rose O Dwyer	Rose O Dwyer	2740 Oxford	7690			5/27/26
10.	Leah Huckaby	Leah Huckaby	2798 oxford ave	7690			5/28/26
11.	Gregory Smith	Gregory Smith	2419 Live Oak St	7690			5/28/26
12.	Dawn morrison	Dawn morrison	5426 Briarwood Cir.	76903			5-28-26
13.	Felicia DeLaRosa	Felicia DeLaRosa	304 IRIS St.	7690			5.28.26
14.	Chrystal Adams	Chrystal Adams	2319 Benficklin Rd	7690			5-28-26
15.	Darcey Dwyer	Darcey Dwyer	5833 Davenport Dr.	76901			5-28-26
16.	Anna Salinas	Anna Salinas	2002 N. Harrison San Angelo, TX 76901	7690			5-28-26
17.	Amy Dennis	Amy Dennis	4110 Wellington	76904			5-28-26
18.	Alan P. Blackburn	ALAN P. Blackburn	3806 High Meadow DR.	76904			5-28-26
19.	Laura Cockrell Blackburn	Laura Cockrell Blackburn	3806 High Meadow Dr.	76904			5-28-26
20.	Linda Martinez	Linda Martinez	609 N. Schroeder Ave	76905			5-29-26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Shelby R. Sturm, 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 8 day of June, 2026.

X Shay Sturm
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009728

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

ETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 71 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Bonnie Parra	Bonnie Parra	2226 Chestnut St	76901	[redacted]		05/29/2026
2.	Sarah McKillip	Sarah McKillip	1219 Jacic Ln	76905	[redacted]		05/29/26
3.	Jennifer Cuellar	JENNIFER CUELLAR	801 W 33rd	76903	[redacted]		06-29-2026
4.	Corby Maskill	Corby Maskill	4417 Oaklawn	76903	[redacted]		5/29/2026
5.	Thelma T. Gonzales	Thelma T. Gonzales	209 W. Ave M	76903	[redacted]		5-30-26
6.	Brenda Jacob	Brenda Jacob	3807 Driftwood Ct	76904	[redacted]		6-2-26
7.	[illegible]	Renee Nadeau	120 SANTA FE PARK DR #4	76903	[redacted]		6-2-26
8.	[illegible]	Jose Maria Mata	2755 Valley Ridge Lane	76904	[redacted]		6-2-26
9.	[illegible]	Michael Brown	2207 Dartmouth	76904	[redacted]		6-2-26
10.	Connor Frank	Connor Frank	219 S. Washington St.	76901	[redacted]		06/02/26
11.	Tony Andros	Tony Andros	605 W Ave L	76903	[redacted]		06-2-26
12.	John Zavala	John Zavala	1818 S. Harrison	76904	[redacted]		6-2-26
13.	Hervey Tapia	Hervey Tapia	19 W. 37th St	76903	[redacted]		6-3-26
14.	Kiara DeLoney	Kiara DeLoney	120 E 8th St	76903	[redacted]		6-5-26
15.	Almine Price	Almine Price	435 E 26th st	76903	[redacted]		6-5-26
16.	[illegible]	Sebastian Price	120 E 8th	76903	[redacted]		6-4-26
17.	[illegible]	Gus Constantino	418 W 47th	76903	[redacted]		6/6/26
18.	Amanda Bierisch	Amanda Bierisch	1709 Calle Sendera	76904	[redacted]		6/6/26
19.	[illegible]	George Aguero	1709 Calle Sendera	76904	[redacted]		6/6/26
20.	[illegible]	David Triggs	2501 MLK Lot 713	76903	[redacted]		6/6/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Shelby R. Sturm, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 8 day of June, 2026.

X [signature]
Signature of Circulator

X [signature]
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

[signature]

PETITION FOR RECALL

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

Name of Circulator Richard Summers Page 78 of 160

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Carolina Ramirez	1221 Walker Ln	769	[redacted]		06/06/2026
2.		Jimmy Torres	4123 Garnett RD	769			6-6-26
3.		Anna Perez	1403 Hatcher St	769			6-6-26
4.		Emilio Perez	1403 Hatcher St	769			6-6-26
5.		Alma R. Limon	80 E 23rd	769			6-6-26
6.		Leocadio Limon JR	80 E 23 Rd	7690			06-06-26
7.		NAT LOON	3592 Dominican Ridge	769			06-06-26
8.		Robert Martinez	120 W. 14th	7690			6-6-26
9.		michelle Camacho	1706 Parker St	7690			06-06-2026
10.		John Marc Cuellar	1524 Austin St.	7690			6-6-26
11.		Mario Johnson	117 West 15 St	7690			6-6-26
12.		Michelle Linter	5195 S HWY 208	7690			6-6-26
13.		Tyler Tennell	36 E Twohig AVE.	7690			6/6/26
14.		Laurie W Cowley	407 S Jackson St.	7690			6-6-26
15.		Charity Pierce	414 E. 13th ST	7690			6-6-26
16.		Carol Pierce	215 Hobbs ST	7690			6-6-26
17.		Victoria Burrows	3501 Lake Drive	7690			6-6-26
18.		Karen Smith	3021 Palo Duro Driv	7690			6/6/26
19.		Timmy Whitlock	5148 FM 1223	7690			6/6/26
20.		TINA MONTEZ	252 E 41st	7690			6-6-26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Shelby R. Sturm, 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 8 day of June, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X _____
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

_____

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 79 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Jerrica Escobedo-Blackwood	Jerrica Escobedo-Blackwood	2720 Tanglewood San Angelo, Tx 76904	76904	[redacted]		6/8/26
2.	Daisy Rodriguez	Daisy Rodriguez	503 E. Ave C. San Angelo, TX	76903			6/8/26
3.	Laura Cochran	LAURA COCHRAN	503 E. Ave C San Angelo Tx	76903			6/8/26
4.	[illegible]	Sage Spencer	54 e. 8th st				6/13/20
5.	[illegible]	Lauren Williams	1149 E 26th	76903			6/13/26
6.	Pete Bodas	PETE BODAS	3205 LINDENWOOD DR	76904			6/13/26
7.	[illegible]	Mireya Ibarra	1701 Sunset Dr	76904			6/13/26
8.	[illegible]	Michael Vargas	3118 Webster st	76901			6-13-26
9.	[illegible]	Daniela Pomar	2701 N. Oakes st.	76903			6-13-26
10.	[illegible]	Emilie Call	3113 Maverick Rd	76905			6/13/26
11.	Julie Wallien	Julie Wallien	2375 Fishermans Rd #27 San Angelo	76904			6/13/26
12.	Andrew Wallien	Andrew Wallien	2375 Fishermans Rd #27	76904			06-13-26
13.	[illegible]	Austen Womack	4702 Mulvaid Ave	76904			6-13-26
14.	Treasure Rutmacht	Treasure Rutmacht	1632 Shafter San Angelo TX	76901			6-13-26
15.	Orly Holguin	Orly Holguin	1821 S Jackson st	76904			6-13-26
16.	Bradley Sendeias	Bradley Sendeias	2689 A & M Ave	76904			6-13-26
17.	~~Lynda Mast~~						
18.	[illegible]	Lynda Mast	1301 S Monroe St. San Angelo, TX	76901			6-16-26
19.	Melissa Marcano	MELISSA MARCANO	1705 S. Van Buren St.	76901			6-16-26
20.	Robert N Esquivel	Robert N Esquivel	1018 Almond Circle	76903			6-19-26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Shelby Sturm, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 18 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 20 day of June, 2026.

X [signature]
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

[signature]

PETITION FOR RECALL

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 80 of 160

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Stacey Flam	2420 W Ave J	76			06-13-26
2.		Margaret Flores	4313 Greenmeadow Dr	769			06-13-26
3.		Tyler Jurden	1149 E 26th	76			6-13-26
4.		~~Kate McCleery~~ ~~8165 Harriett Road~~		769			
5.		Kate McCleery	8165 Harriett Road	769			6-13-26
6.		Selah Pro	3502 Lindenwood Dr.	769			6-13-26
7.		Victoria Willhite	701 E. 19th St.	769			6-13-26
8.		Brittany Estrada	2706 Raney St.	769			6-13-26
9.		[illegible]	[illegible]	769			6-13-26
10.		[illegible]	[illegible]	769			6-13-26
11.		John Flores	555 Smith Blvd. Apt 403	769			6-13-26
12.		Benji Denton	1617 S Park St	769			6-13-26
13.		Alise Hernandez	1813 High Bluff Dr.	769			6-13-26
14.		Danny Ryan	2644 Rice Ave	769			6/13/26
15.		[illegible]	2644 Rice Ave	769			6/13/26
16.		Jason Hector	3805 Nottingham	769			6/13/26
17.		Leah Gully	7902 FM 765	769			07/25/89
18.		Marisa Casillas	7585 Harriett Rd San Angelo	769			11/22/89
19.		Jesse Monter	308 E. 45th St.	769			6/13/26
20.		Hannah Womack	4702 Muirfield Ave	769			6/13/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Shelby Sturm, 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 20 day of June, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X _____
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

_____

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator Richard Summers Page 81 of 160

*Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Andrew Duffley	2420 W Ave J	7690	[redacted]		06-13-26
2.		Rob Mast	1230 Carver Aven	7690			
3.		Fernando Cortez	1501 Bryan St.	76901			06-13-26
4.		Veronica Prieto	2120 Forest Park Ave	76901			06-13-26
5.		Miranda Wadley	6701 Templin Ct.	7690			06-13-26
6.		Justin Allen	1160 Line Rd	7690			06-13-26
7.	~~Julie Black~~	~~Julie Black~~	~~3906 High Meadow Drive~~	~~76904~~			~~6-13-26~~
8.	~~Jenny Black~~	~~Jenny Black~~	~~3906 High Meadow Dr~~	~~76904~~			
9.		Brenda Velez	7225 Appaloosa trl	7690			6-13-26
10.		Mitra Ibarra	1701 sunset Dr	76901			6-13-26
11.		Brenda Sandoval	"	"			"
12.		Christopher Schlitter	421 Rust	7690			6/13/26
13.		Erica Perez	3514 Old Post Rd	76904			6/13/26
14.		Conner Rutenbeck	1632 Shaffer Street	76901			6/13/26
15.		Richard Richter	1210 Henry Ln	76905			6/13/26
16.		Nayen Torres	1737 Catalina	76901			6/15/26
17.		Selena Valdez	3029 Abilene st	76901			6/15/26
18.		Clanssa Franco	1918 Wilson St	76901			6/15/26
19.		Michelle Garcia	2637 Forest park	7690			6/15/26
20.		Andrew Gonzalez	1112 Henry Ln	76905			6/16/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Steel Baca, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 18 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 2d day of June, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

*Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 34 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Patricia Mendoza	112 Hidalgo St San Angelo	7690	[redacted]		6.1.26
2.		Noelle McAden	2757 Sac Ave San Angelo	76904			6-2-26
3.		HARRY LACLAIRE	115 Camino Real ST San Angelo	76			6-2-26
4.		Scott Byrd	3211 Sac Ave	7690			6-2-26
5.		MARK HALL	2120 Junior St. San Angelo	7690			6-3-26
6.	Candee Black	Candee Black	1407 S. Tyler St. San Angelo	76901			6-4-26
7.		Brian Pfingsten	3854 040 Post RD San Angelo	76904			6-5-26 BRP
8.		Felipe Hernandez	243 E 23rd ST	76903			6-4-
9.		Felipe Hernandez	243 E 23rd st	76903			6-4-26
10.		Dewey Weaver	2479 Princeton	76904			6-4-26
11.		Eric Emerson	3633 OLD POST COURT SAN ANGELO TX	76904			6-4-26
12.		Celia Rice	5206 Valleyviews CTS 04	76904			6-4-26
13.		Donald Roblin	10567 Wheatland Drive	76901			6-4-26
14.		LaRonda Trammel	3836 Honeysuckle	76904			6-4-26
15.		Janice Taylor	2761 Valley Ridge Ln, San Angelo	76904			6-4-26
16.		Lanra Roberson	6704 Templin CT	76904			6.4.26
17.	~~O'Dell Frooks~~	~~O'Dell Frooks~~	~~213 East 24th San Angelo~~	~~76903~~			
18.	O'Dell Frooks	O'Dell Frooks	213 East 24 San Angelo TX	7690			6-4-26
19.		~~DEMETRIO Archondo~~	~~502 E 25½ San Angelo TX~~	76903			
20.		DEMETRIO Archondo	502 E 25½	76903			06-06-2026

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Andrew Daerksen, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 17 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 3rd day of June, 2026.

x _____
Signature of Circulator

x Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

Name of Circulator

PETITION FOR RECALL

Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Patricia White Thompson	Patricia White Thompson	1602 Catalina Dr, San Angelo	76901	[redacted]		06/06/2026
2.	Steven F. Short	Steven F. Short	1017 S David St	76903			06/06/2026
3.	MARK ROTH	MARK ROTH	2415 TU Lane St.	769			06/06/2026
4.	James Baker	JAMES BAKER	302 W. 37th St	76903			06/06/2026
5.	Grizelda Martinez	Grizelda Martinez	120 W. 14th St	76903			06/06/2026
6.	LORENA CAMACHO	LORENA CAMACHO	3545 Old Post Rd	76904			06/06/2026
7.	Allyson Kelley	Allyson Kelley	216 N Madison St	76901			06/06/2026
8.	Kristie Williams	Kristie Williams	6606 Clarice Ct	7690			
9.	~~Eda Aguilar~~	~~Eda Aguilar~~	~~3710~~	7690			06/08/2026
10.	Ida Aguilar	Ida Aguilar	3710 Canadian St	7690			06/08/2026
11.	Greg Linton	Greg Linton	4502 Oak Grove	769			06/08/2026
12.	Joan Smith	Joan Smith	1925 W Ave S	7690			06/08/2026
13.	Heather Hernandez	Heather Hernandez	4445 Fall Creek Rd	769			06/08/2026
14.	OLGA JOSA	OLGA JOSA	306 W. Ave. C	769			06/08/2026
15.	JOHN BLACKWOOD	JOHN BLACKWOOD	2720 TANGLEWOOD	769			06/08/2026
16.	Lisa Taiclet	Lisa Taiclet	216 Westwood Dr	769			06/08/2026
17.	Dora Carrasco	Dora Carrasco	3131 Forest Park Ave	769			06/08/2026
18.	Shane Taiclet	Shane Taiclet	216 Westwood Dr	76			06/08/2026
19.	Amber Gray	Amber Gray	105 N Garfield St	7			06/08/2026
20.	Eric Wright	Eric Wright	1625 Sunset Dr. Apt 2903	769			06/08/2026

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Andrew Duerksen, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of June, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X _____
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

ANDREA VILLA
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID# 131492277
My Commission Expires
APRIL 15, 2030

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny.

Name of Circulator

ETITION FOR RECALL

Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	[redacted]	Kendra Albarran	2115 Stanton St	76901	[redacted]		6/17/2026
2.	[redacted]	Andrew Duerksen	2116 Stanton St	76901			6/21/2026
3.							
4.							
5.							
6.							
7.							
8.							
9.							
10.							
11.							
12.							
13.							
14.							
15.							
16.							
17.							
18.							
19.							
20.							

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Andrew Duerksen, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 2 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of June, 2026.

Signature of Circulator

X Andrea Villa
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

ANDREA VILLA
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID# 131492277
My Commission Expires
APRIL 15, 2030

*Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

HStastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 91 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	[signature]	Ailyn Barboza	215 W Ave V	76903	[redacted]		06/04/2026
2.	[signature]	Kimberly Gilbert	4226 Lexington PL	76904	[redacted]		6/4/2026
3.	[signature]	Raymond DeLuna	229 N. Garfield	76901	[redacted]		6/4/2026
4.	[signature]	Thomas D. Rhein	3433 Arden Rd #416	76901	[redacted]		6/4/2026
5.	[signature]	Sharon Lankford	826 E. 41st.	76903	[redacted]		6/5/2026
6.	[signature]	DAVID L. LANKFORD SR	826 E. 41st	76903	[redacted]		6-15-2026
7.	~~[signature]~~	~~Caitlin Riller~~	~~9793 W FM 1692~~	~~76861~~	[redacted]		~~6/5/2026~~
8.	[signature]	Justin Reed	104 Kennedy St	76905	[redacted]		6/5/2026
9.	[signature]	Heather Foley	109 E 42nd	76903	[redacted]		6/05/2026
10.	[signature]	Bobbie Perez	213 E 42nd	76903	[redacted]		6/05/2026
11.	[signature]	Alejandro Perez	213 E 42nd	76903	[redacted]		6/05/2026
12.	[signature]	Jennifer Mendez	1202 Luna St	76905	[redacted]		6/5/2026
13.	~~[signature]~~	~~[signature]~~	~~2702 Jomar St~~	~~76901~~	[redacted]		~~6/5/2026~~
14.	[signature]	Vicki Evans	2702 Jomar St.	76901	[redacted]		06/06/2026
15.	[signature]	MARY FLOYD	206 Oakwood Street	76903	[redacted]		6/6/26
16.	[signature]	Robert Cardona	R13 Ecs Field	7690	[redacted]		6/9/26
17.	[signature]	Amanda Naegele	1715 Kenwood Drive	76903	[redacted]		6/10/26
18.	[signature]	Melinda Luna	2417 Jomar St.	76901	[redacted]		10 June 26
void 19.	~~Virginia Granath~~	~~5618 Columbine Ln~~	~~VIRGINIA GRANATH~~	~~76904~~	[redacted]		~~6/10/26~~
20.	[signature]	VIRGINIA GRANATH	5618 Columbine Ln,	76904	[redacted]		6/10/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Antonio Martinez, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 17 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of June, 2026.

[signature]

ANDREA VILLA
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID# 131492277
My Commission Expires
APRIL 15, 2030

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

[signature]

...TION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 92 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	[illegible]	Elizabeth Chavarria	W 711 Ave I	7690[illegible]	[redacted]		6/11/26
2.	Gene Walton	Gene Walton	4146 Harmony Lane	76904			6-15-26
3.	Erica Villarreal	Erica Villarreal	3611 Old Post Cir	7690[illegible]			6-15-26
4.	Martin Delgado	Martin Delgado	2913 Canyon Creek Dr.	76904			6-15-2026
5.	Trina Medellin	Trina Medellin	2913 Canyon Creek Dr	7690[illegible]			6-15-2026
6.	E. Esquivel	Enrique Esquivel	1017 Childress St.	76901			6-15-2026
7.	~~[illegible]~~	~~Georgia Edwards~~	~~1525 Christoval Road~~	~~76903~~			~~6-22-2026~~
8.	~~Georgia Edwards~~	~~Georgia Edwards~~	~~1525 Christoval Rd~~	~~76903~~			~~6-22-26~~
9.	David Torres	David Torres	2639 W. Harris	7690[illegible]			06-22-26
10.	[illegible]	Janelle Ingham Clark	5679 Green Oaks	76935			06-22-26
11.							
12.							
13.							
14.							
15.							
16.							
17.							
18.							
19.							
20.							

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Antonio Martinez, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 9 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of June, 2026.

X Antonio Martinez
Signature of Circulator

X Ana Villa
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

ANDREA VILLA
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID# 131482277
My Commission Expires
APRIL 15, 2030

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 46 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	*peggytharp	Peggy Tharp	1201 Bengal street	76903	[redacted]	1129498254	06/12/2026
2.	Megin Beatty	megan Beatty	61 amberwood dr	76903			06/12/26
3.	Ellen Ringo	Ellen Ringo	3302 Valleyview Blvd	76904			06/13/20
4.	Emilio Cantu	Emilio Cantu	6013 Brazos St.	76904			
5.	Derek Clark	Derek Clark	61 Amberwood Dr	76903			06/13/26
6.	Penni Cambre	Penni Cambre	5510 Woodbine	76904			6/13/26
7.	Lee Cambre	Lee Cambre	5510 Woodbine	76904			6/13/26
8.	Samantha Grissom	Samantha Grissom	10530 Reunion Rd	76905			6/13/26
9.	Laura Fuentes	Laura Fuentes	215 S. Madison st.	76901			6/13/26
10.	Wendy Sanchez	Wendy Sanchez	317 N. Park	76901			6/13/26
11.	Kathryn Paxton	Kathryn Paxton	4205 Kensington Cir	76904			6/13/26
12.	Kathryn Owens	Kathryn Owens	4205 Kensington Cir	76904			6/13/26
13.		Hermenegildo Garcia	2012 Chapman	76901			6/13/26
14.	Russell DeVore	Russell DeVore	7778 Tulip St.	76901			6/13/26
15.	Vanessa Mann	Vanessa Mann	7778 Tulip St	76901			6/13/26
16.	Angela Middlebrooks	Angela Middlebrooks	3901 Robin Hood Trail	76901			6-13-26
17.	Ariana O. Leon	Ariana O. Leon	3592 Dominion Ridge San Angelo TX	76904			6-13-26
18.	carter green	carter green	15555 deer valley loop	76837			6-13-26
19.	Jessica Martinez	Jessica Martinez	6106 Stone Canyon trail	76901			6-13-26
20.	Trisha James	Trisha James	4326 Kimrock Cr.	"			6/13/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Steph Bacon, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 20 day of June, 2026.

X Steph Bacon
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

HStastny

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page ___ of 100

PETITION FOR RECALL

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Joanna DeLuna	Joanna DeLuna	15555 Deer Valley Dr	76934	[redacted]		6/13/26
2.	[illegible]	Hortensia Villarreal	2102 Baker Drive	71905			6/13/26
3.	[illegible]	Albert Hernandez	2676 S. A&M Ave	76904			6/13/26
4.	Cecilia Hernandez	Cecilia Hernandez	2676 A&M ave	76904			6/13/24
5.	[illegible]	Josie Breeding	101 Las Lomas 7604	76904			6/13/24
6.	Melody Monell	Melody Monell	3001 Nueces	76901			6/13/26
7.	Gage McGuffin	Gage McGuffin	2907 Oak Forest Drive	76904			6/13/26
8.	Caden Paz	Caden Paz	127 west ave, C	76903			6/13/24
9.	Elizabeth Jacob	Elizabeth Jacobo	223 S. Abe San Angelo	76903			6-13-2026
10.	Brianna Neal	Brianna Neal	829 W 33rd St	7690			6/13/26
11.	Phillip Rodriguez	Phillip Rodriguez	3638 Cedar Creek Drive	7690			6/13/26
12.	[illegible]	Angelica Hernandez	1206 E. 26th	76903			6/13/26
13.	[illegible]	Megan Evans	1206 E 26th	7690			06/13/26
14.	Rebecca White	Rebecca White	213 Nottingham Trl SAngelo	7690			06/13/24
15.	Brad Arnold	Brad Arnold	3629 Wildewood Dr. SAngelo	7690			06/13/26
16.	Berlyn Conley	Berlyn Conley	7630 Abilene St	7690			06/13/27
17.	[illegible]	William Rogers	7101 Appaloosa Trl San Angelo	7690			6/13/26
18.	Courtney Davis	Courtney Davis	7101 Appaloosa Trl San Angelo	7690			6/13/26
19.	Ashley Lindsey	Ashley Lindsey	12171 Old Mill Rd. San Angelo	769			6/13/26
20.	Kathryn Beyer	Kathryn Beyer	2375 Fishermans RD	7690			

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Steph Baca, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 20 day of June, 2026.

X [signature]
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Chstastny

*Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.

Name of Circulator Richard Summers Page 98 of 160

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Jennifer Bassiot	12006 US Hwy 67 S San Angelo	769	[redacted]		06/13/26
2.		Ashlyn Porter	1875 W Loop 306	769			06/13/26
3.		309 Greer st					
4.		Michelle Gonzalez	309 Greer st				
5.		Amanda Santos	5122 Sheffield	7690			6-13-26
6.		Sharon Sustaita	810 E. 42nd St	769			6-13-26
7.		Alfredo Trevino	1014 Linda Lee	7690			6-13-26
8.		Baylie Clark	3630 Briargrove Ln San Angelo	7690			6-13-26
9.		Cheryl Walls	4145 Green Meadow Dr	7690			6-13-26
10.		STEPHEN HORTON	2815 W. BEAUREGARD AVE	7690			6-13-26
11.		Anastacio Romero Jr	4915 Benfacklin Rd. Lot 37	76903			6-13-26
12.		Victoriana Pena	3326 Erin St, San Angelo, TX	76903			6-13-26
13.		Ana Cristina Delafuente	~~325-201~~ 4161 Pendleton Pkwy	76904			06/13/26
14.		Annie Penner	430 PR 308 Seminole TX	79360			6/13/26
15.		Willie Penner	PO Box 404 Seminole TX 7	7936			6-13-26
16.	~~Lucia Rodriguez~~ Lucia						6-13-26
17.	Lucia Rodriguez	Lucia Rodriguez	3638 Cedar Creek DR - San Angelo	76904			
18.		Mallory DeWitt	1222 Ashford Dr., San	7690			6-13-26
19.		Autumn Brewer	206 N van buren St	7690			6-13-26
20.		Selah Walton	1726 Webster St.	7690			6-13-26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Steph Bacon, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 18 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of June, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

*Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 99 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Kaylea Guevara	Kaylea Guevara	1831 Edmund Blvd	76901	[redacted]		06/13/2026
2.	Alexis Salvayoz	Alexis Salvayoz	241 West 2nd st	76903			06/13/2026
3.	Erminio Orozco	Erminio Orozco	241 West 2nd st	76903			06/13/2026
4.		Danielle Del Hierro	3501 Clare Dr	76904			06/13/202
5.	Hayley Saverance	Hayley Saverance	3106 Alta Vista	76904			6/13/2026
6.	Shaun Pearson	Shaun Pearson	1503 Koberline	76903			6/13/26
7.	Georgia Swaney	Georgia Swaney	2917 Southland blvd	76904			6/13/26
8.		Paul Holder	9209 wilma LN	76904			6/13/26
9.		Joaquin Perez	2100 W Ave N.	76904			6/13/26
10.		Jessie Hierro	7973 Duckworth Rd	76905			6-13-26
11.		ALFRED TORREZ	1222 GREGORY	76905			6/13/26
12.		Yajaira Gonzalez	801 E 14th St	76903			6/13/26
13.		Alina Garcia Ordonez	5751 Gwenthill Rd Apt 1118	76901			6/13/26
14.		Roberto Arellano	117 W Avenue T	76903			6/13/26
15.		Steven Trinkl	4537 Shingle Oak Ln	76904			6/13/26
16.	Taelyn Looney	Taelyn Looney	10186 mt nebo Rd San Angelo	76901			6/13/26
17.	Hayden Lester	Hayden Lester	40914 Western Ct	76904			6/13/26
18.		Gracie Gonzales	264 W. Avenue P	76903			6/13/26
19.		George Ball	5217 Green Valley Trl.	76904			6-13-26
20.		Isaac Duran	4001 Sul Ross St	76904			6-13-26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Steph Bass, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 20 day of June, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 100 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Josh Crawford Lilli	8985 Grape Creek Rd San Angelo TX	76901	[redacted]	[redacted]	
2.		Christi Griffin	5516 Christoval Rd #3 San Angelo	76904			6-13-26
3.		Phillip Richardson	3461 Green Meadow Dr	76904			6/13/26
4.		Ashton Cook	3912 Walnut Hill Ct	76904			6/13/26
5.		Michael Familia	3573 Dominion Ridge	76904			6/13/26
6.		Eduardo Martinez	3501 Clare Dr Apt 576	76904			6/13/26
7.		Olivia Talamantez	4022 Green Meadow Dr. 1306	76904			6/13/26
8.		Hannah Holmes	417 Raney St Apt 2 76901	76901			6/13/26
9.		Shelly Pearson	1503 Loper Dr	76903			6-13-26
10.		Jon Dirk Ross	2917 Southland Blvd	76904			6-13-26
11.		Zac Dela Garza	150 Moritz Circle San Angelo	76904			6-13-26
12.		Genevieve Davenport	2601 W Ave N	76904			6/13/26
13.		Karla Balli	3649 Shadyhill Dr	76904			6/13/26
14.		GREG BALLI	3649 SHADYHILL DR	76904			6/13/26
15.		Gloria Caballero	117 W Ave T 76903 San Angelo	76903			6/12/26
16.		Mike Bradford	212 Westwood Dr. San Angelo	76903			6/13/26
17.		Briana Palafox	9044 Chital Ct San Angelo 76904	76901			6/13/26
18.		Tyeson Smith	10180 mb nabo rd	76901			6/13/26
19.		Tonita Zavala	2225 lakeside ave	76904			6-13-26
20.		Trista Johnson Balli	5210 Green Valley Trl.	76904			6/13/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Steph Baca, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 20 day of June, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 101 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Sonia M Martinez	Sonia M. Martinez	227 W Ave A. San Angelo	76903	[redacted]		6/9/26
2.	Adam Tarango	Adam Tarango	214 La Salle	76903			6-9-26
3.	Jerry Lara	JERRY LARA	207 LASALLE DR	76903			6-9-26
4.	Marcos Espinoza	Marcos Espinoza	2708 University Ave	76904			6-10-26
5.	Emma Granath	Emma Granath	5618 columbine Ln	76904			6-10-26
6.	Sydney Franke	Sydney Franke	2465 Harvard Ave Apt 213	76904			6-10-26
7.	Brooke Mitchell	Brooke Mitchell	1606 London Ct	76901			6-11-26
8.		Nathan Pereira	46 E. Washington Dr	76903			6/11/26
9.	Noelia Acosta	Noelia Acosta	2601 W Beauregard Ave	76901			6/12/26
10.		Michael Wiegand	613 S. Hill St.	76903			6-12-26
11.		JADEN COOK	2270 Woodlawn Dr.	76901			6-12-26
12.	Krystal Garcia	Krystal Garcia	620 W 16th St	76903			6-12-26
13.	Lauren Sims	Lauren Sims	3812 Wild Rye Trail	76904			6-15-26
14.	Kim Keating	Kim Keating	2656 W. Ave N	76904			6-15-26
15.	Melanie Ausbrook	Melanie Ausbrook	3313 Trinity Ave	76904			6/15/26
16.	Julie Villarreal	Julie Villarreal	314 W Ave S	76903			6/16/26
17.		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~76905~~			~~6/16/26~~
18.		Tony B Wilkins	2402 Lakeside	76901			6/16/26
19.	Kenna Archer	Kenna Archer	2813 Alta Vista Ln	76904			6/17/26
20.	Kasey Tovias	Kasey Tovias	1906 Juanita St	76901			6/17/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Richard Summers, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 17 day of June, 2026.

X Richard Summers
Signature of Circulator

X Andrea Villa
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

ANDREA VILLA
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID# 131492277
My Commission Expires
APRIL 15, 2030

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

Name of Circulator Richard Summers

ETITION FOR RECALL

Vrite/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
	Lisa Williams	LISA WILLIAMS	1214 Elmo Ln	76905	[redacted]		06/17/2026
	[illegible]	James A Cassillas	1225 James Lane	76905			6-17-2026
3.	[illegible]	Hannah Greer	6133 Sherwood Way	76901			06/17/26
4.	Marissa	Marissa Gierisch	406 Howard St.	76901			6.18.26
5.	S. Hammond	S. Hammond	23 E Ave K #5	76903			6/18/26
6.	Bethany Nieto	Bethany Nieto	3418 Millbrook Dr.	76904			6/18/26
7.	Tabbatha Lenard	Tabbatha Lenard	2309 W. Concho Ave	7690[illegible]			6-19-26
8.	[illegible]	Hilda Dennis	44110 Wellington St	7690[illegible]			6-19-26
9.	Reba Martinez	Reba Martinez	4201 S Chadbourne	7690[illegible]			6-19-26
10.	[illegible]	David Martinez	4201 S. Chadbourne	769[illegible]			06-19-26
11.	[illegible]	Guillermo Villarreal	1516 S. Harrison	76902			6-19-26
12.	[illegible]	Daniel Hale	4001 Sul Ross St	7690[illegible]			6-19-26
13.	[illegible]	Danielle Hale	4001 Sul Ross St	7690[illegible]			6/19/26
14.	Carisa Reyes	Carisa Reyes	4001 Sul Ross	769[illegible]			6/19/26
15.	Lucy Mulkin	Lucy Mulkin	4330 Chisholm Trl	7690[illegible]			6/20/26
16.	Julianna Gonzalez	Julianna Gonzalez	1416 Wynne Ave	7690[illegible]			6/20/26
17.	[illegible]	Morgan Ross	4001 Sul Ross St.	769[illegible]			6/20/26
18.	Liana G	Liana Gonzalez	4001 Sul Ross	7690[illegible]			6/20/26
19.	Karolyna Resendez	Karolyna Resendez	4001 Sul Ross St	7690[illegible]			6-20-26
20.	Sharon Plagens	Sharon Plagens	2606 Village Trl	7690[illegible]			

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Richard Summers, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of June, 2026.

X Richard Summers
Signature of Circulator

X Andrea Villa
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

ANDREA VILLA
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID# 131492277
My Commission Expires
APRIL 15, 2030

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

*Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.

Name of Circulator Richard Summers Page 103 of 160

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Bianca Resendez	405 East 11th St	76	[redacted]	[redacted]	06/18/2026
2.		Alicia Olshanski	3217 Oak Forest Ct.	76			06/18/2026
3.		April Rodriguez	512 S Jackson St.	76			06/18/26
4.		Suanne Geary	4106 Nottingham Trail SA TX	76			06/18/26
5.		Everett Gray	4106 Nottingham Trail SA. TX	76			06/18/26
6.		Ronald G. Weed	3850 Inglewood	76			06/18/26
7.		Lucero Veloz	3017 W Beauregard	76			06/18/26
8.		FARRAH GUZMAN	1616 Edmund Blvd San Angelo TX	769			06/18/2026
9.		Jessica Espinoza	1814 Volney St	769			06/18/2026
10.		Noel Delgado	922 N. Adams	769			06/18/2026
11.		Kim A. Coats	1531 Barbara	769			06/18/2026
12.		Angie Rosas	119 N. Emerson SA 76903	769			6-18-2026
13.		Nina Ortegon	1205 Rita Cir	769			6-20-26
14.		Randy Dennis	2951 Old Eola Rd	769			6-20-26
15.		Amanda J Arnold	725 Austin St.	769			6-20-26
16.		Lauren McCullough	3506 S. Oxford Dr.	769			6-20-26
17.		Connie Brown	2214 Guadalupe	769			6-22-2026
18.		Heather Stastny	220 W. Twohig #F	769			06/22/2026
19.		Roy Espinoza	513 Upton St. Unit B	769			06/22/2026
20.		JOHN E. GIBREATH IV	1935 SAINT MARYS ST.	76904			06/22/2026

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Heather Wylie, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of June, 2026.

X Heather Wylie
Signature of Circulator

X Andrea Villa
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

ANDREA VILLA
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID# 131492277
My Commission Expires
APRIL 15, 2030

*Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 104 of 160

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		John Del Real	8941 Petite Lane, San Angelo, TX 769	769	[redacted]	[redacted]	6-22-26
2.		Amanda Lilley	8941 Petite Lane San Angelo TX	769			6-22-26
3.		EZEQUIEL TREVINO JR	2612 NORTH ST	769			06-22-26
4.		Kenneth Goodson	605 W 23rd San	769			06-22-26
5.		Leslee Begers	111 E 13th St	769			06-22-26
6.							6-22-2026
7.		Grayson Begers	111E 13th St	769			
8.		Adrian Hernandez	1319 Culberson	769			6-22-26
9.		Cynthia Fuentez	5301 Meadow Dr.	769			06-22-26
10.		Judith Puller	1225 Dorchester Dr	769			06-22-26
11.		Sarah Bawdy	2505 Watson St.	769			06/22/26
12.		Lauri Mae Stevens	2505 Watson St.	769			6/22/2026
13.		K'lynn Jent	6222 Log Cabin Trl	769			6-22-26
14.		Rose Birdsong	609 W 29th St	769			6-22-26
15.		ROBERT MERCALF	1213 PREUSSER	769			6-22-26
16.							
17.							
18.							
19.							
20.							

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Heather Urgie, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 15 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of June, 2026.

X Heather Urgie
Signature of Circulator

X Andrea Villa
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

ANDREA VILLA
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID# 131492277
My Commission Expires
APRIL 15, 2030

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 105 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Azeneth Onrostieta	Azeneth Onrostieta	811 Veck St.	769[redacted]	[redacted]		6/20/26
2.	Roxana Torres	Roxana Torres	2321 Guadalupe St.	76[redacted]	[redacted]		6/20/26
3.	Shirley Fowler	Shirley Fowler	8022 Sequoia Ln	769[redacted]	[redacted]		6-20-26
4.	[illegible]	Joshua Pangburn	2113 Woodlawn Dr	7690[redacted]	[redacted]		6/20/26
5.	Myrna Salazar	Myrna Salazar	2101 Field St.	769[redacted]	[redacted]		6/20/26
6.	Linda Sanchez	Linda Sanchez	1101 E. 26th	7690[redacted]	[redacted]		6/20/26
7.	Yolanda Aguadis	Yolanda Aguadis	1225 E. 19th	769[redacted]	[redacted]		6-20-26
8.	Tina Soto	Tina Soto	989 Veterans Memorial Ln	7690[redacted]	[redacted]		6-20-26
9.	Emily Fagg	Emily Fagg	1228 George Lane	7690[redacted]	[redacted]		6/20/26
10.	[illegible]	Zoe Pate	Angela Place Apt 1101C	7690[redacted]	[redacted]		6/20/26
11.	Dorthy Deleon	Dorthy Deleon	78 Belair Ave	76903	[redacted]		6/20/26
12.	Kim Lambrana	Kim Lambrana	3305 Greenridge Dr.	7690[redacted]	[redacted]		6-20-26
13.	MARY ELLEN PAYTON	M. Payton	1700 COKE ST., 76905	76905	[redacted]		6-20-26
14.	Elizabeth Martinez	Elizabeth Martinez	2905 Coleman St, 76901	76901	[redacted]		6-20-26
15.	Stephanie Davidson	Stephanie Davidson	3842 Pankwood Dr., San 76904	76904	[redacted]		6-20-26
16.	James M. Jones	James M. Jones	815 W Washington Dr.	76903	[redacted]		6-20-26
17.	Tammy Dennis	Tammy Dennis	3552 Buck Run S.A. TX	76901	[redacted]		06/20/2026
18.	Norma Vargas	Norma Vargas	1606 Iowa Ave	76904	[redacted]		6-20-26
19.	Phillip Campbell	Phillip R. Campbell	5217 Green Valley Trl	76904	[redacted]		6-20-26
20.	[illegible]	Joe Rios	701 Antonio St	76903	[redacted]		6-20-26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Allison Devereaux, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of June, 2026.

X [signature]
Signature of Circulator

X Andrea Villa
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

ANDREA VILLA
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID# 131492277
My Commission Expires
APRIL 15, 2030

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 106 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Bobbi Holcomb	209 La Salle	76903	[redacted]		6-9-26
2.		NANCY Holcomb	209 La Salle DR	76903			6-9-26
3.		JERRY R CHARA	207 LA SALLE DR	76903			6-9-26
4.		Kimberly Garmany	1512 WAVE J	76901			6-9-26
5.		DANNA MARTIN	4609 Southland Blvd	76904			6-9-26
6.		Michael Pantuso	4609 Southland Blvd	76904			6-9-26
7.		Haylee Delacruz	1726 Tuscorora Ct	76904			6-9-26
8.		Jessica Kindrick	1119 S. Bell Street	76903			6-9-26
9.		KAT BUNKER	2515 WEST BEAUREGARD	76901			6-9-26
10.		Gary Bunker	2515 W. Beauregard Ave	76901			6/9/26
11.		Daniel Dana	4146 Pendleton Pkwy	76904			6/9/26
12.		Richard Zachary Rees	3208 Chatterton Drive	76904			6/9/26
13.		Jason Pierce	1918 W. Ave J.	76901			6/9/26
14.		Brennan Connell	5833 Manchester	76901			6/9/26
15.		Andrea Trufant	5833 manchester	76901			6-9-26
16.		LEAH FRANCIS	2227 NORTH ST	76901			6-9-26
17.		Carolyn Geesaus	2227 North St	76901			6-9-26
18.		STEPHEN J SALTMON	2612 OXFORD AVE	76904			6/10/26
19.		Cindy Warren	4902 Oak Grove	76904			6/10/26
20.		Jennie Wagner	1825 W Loop 306 Apt 11502	76904			6/10/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, China Young, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 20 day of JUNE, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X _____
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

HStastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 107 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Leslie Richards	Leslie Richards	3362 Grape Creek Rd SA Tx 325-315-6709	76901	[redacted]	es	6/16/26
2.		Mallory Rogers	4138 Laurel Oak Dr	76904			6/16/26
3.		Jacqueline Reyes	319 W. Ave P. San Angelo Tx	76903			6/16/26
4.	Carrie Pridemore	Carrie Pridemore	3400 Buck Run San Angelo	76901			6/16/26
5.		Parker Proctor	55 E. 37th	76903			6/16/26
6.	Sara Flores	Sara flores	36 E 21	76903			6/16/26
7.		Ariel Lopez	36 E 21st	76903			6/16/26
8.		Maximino Rosales	1/2 west ave L San Angelo TX	76903			6/16/26
9.	E Coleman	Elizabeth Coleman	3412 Sul Ross	76904			6/16/26
10.		MARY GARCIA	1009 S. IRVING ST	76903			6-16-26
11.		Laura Hoffman	1677 Paseo De Vaca	76904			6/16/26
12.		Cinnamon Castaneda	4001 Sul Ross #328	76903			6/16/26
13.		Alice P Acebedo	214 E 24th St	76903			6/16/26
14.		MARK GARCIA	802 JULIAN ST	76903			6/16/26
15.	Clarisa Ibarra	Clarisa Ibarra	802 Julian St.	76903			6/16/26
16.		Hector Jaramillo	1022 Linda Lee Dr	76905			6-16-26
17.		Jessica Ibarra	4161 Autumnwood Trail	76904			6-16-26
18.		Stephanie Ibarra	1022 Linda Lee Dr.	76905			6-16-26
19.		Valeria Perez	1203 Gordon Blvd	76905			6/17/26
20.	Ashley Lockett	Ashley Lockett	4112 Loop 306 Apt 607	76904			6/17/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Steph Bruce, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 24 day of June, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X _____
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

HStastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 108 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Christopher Mayer	3718 Old Post Rd	76904	[redacted]		06/18/2026
2.		Lena Wheeler	2730 Oak Mtn Trl	76904		102040038	6/18/26
3.		Lisa Martinez	706 State Ct	76905			6/20/26
4.		Susan L. Gober	3106 Lindenwood	76904			6/20/26
5.		Adriana Martinez	614 E. 13th Street	76903			6/20/26
6.		Alfredo Quiroz	6013 Melrose Ave	76901			6/20/26
7.		Kacey Dennis	2951 Old Eola Rd	76905			6/20/26
8.		Yvonne Carter-Flint	1801 Field	76901			6-20-26
9.	~~Alice Vines Crowe~~	—	—	—			—
10.	Alice Vines Crowe	Alice Vines Crowe	4225 Billie Boley DR #300	76904			6-20-26
11.		Alex Escamilla	1201 Daniel St	76901			6-20-26
12.		Ernest Ortiz	604 Spaulding St	76905		✓	6-20-26
13.		Patty Robbin	401 Rio Concho #69	76903		✓	6-20-25
14.		Nicolas Malinowski	140 Estella Dr	76903			6/20/26
15.		Jaime Malinowski	140 Estella Dr	76903			6/20/26
16.		Fabiana Rangel	201 W 15th St	76903			6/20/26
17.		Sergio Gonzalez	2107 N. Magdalen	76903			6/20/26
18.		Sancie Andrews	1515 Martin Luther King	76903			6/20/26
19.		John Graham	4222 Ransom Rd	76903			6/20/26
20.		Alan Black	1516 Fulton St.	76905			6/20/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Steph Baca, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 20 day of June, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X _____
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

HStastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	R.S. Easingwood, Jr.	R.S. Easingwood, Jr	5236 Fairway Drive	76904	[redacted]		06/18/2026
2.	Wanda Hudson	Wanda Hudson	5208 Fairway Drive	76904		112957360 19	06/18/2026
3.	Kelli Weed	Kelli Weed	3850 Inglewood Dr	76904			6/18/26
4.	Annette Clendenen	Annette Clendenen	1020 Cricket Lane	76905			6/18/26
5.	Dennis Clendenen	DENNIS CLENDENEN	1020 CRICKET LANE	76905			6/18/26
6.	Andrea Resendez	Andrea Resendez	405 E 11th St	76903			6/18/26
7.	Sheree Delgado	Sheree Delgado	922 N. Adams	76903			6/18/26
8.	Allyzza Buzo	Allyzza Buzo	206 W Ave G	76903			6/19/26
9.	Emerie Andrews	Emerie Arrellano	4115 Ben Ficklin Rd	76903			
10.	Mary Molina	Mary Molina	196 Garden Rd	76903			
11.	Alexandria Woodrum	Alexandria Woodrum	3218 Palo Duro Dr	76904			6/20/26
12.	Kelly Schneider	Kelly Schneider	6042 Stratford Ave	76901			6/20/26
13.	Penny Bateman	PENNY BATEMAN	5121 Saddle Ridge Trail	76904			6/20/26
14.	Jessica L. Gainey	Jessica L. Gainey	6021 Winners Cir.	76904			6/20/26
15.	Michael Gainey	Michael Gainey	6021 winners Cir	76904			6/20/26
16.	Charlotte Crawford	Charlotte F Crawford	1925 Country Club Estates	76904			6/20/26
17.	Maddie Richards	Maddie Richards	9510 Susan Peak Rd	76904			6/20/26
18.	Sally Lowe	Sally Lowe	1920 No. Parkway	76905			6/20/26
19.	Judy Nix	Judy Nix	1929 Bismer Rd.	76905			6/20/26
20.	Wilmer Morales	Wilmer Morales	125 W. Avenue J	76903			6/20/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Steph Bacon, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 20 day of June, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X Caitlin Wylie
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

CAITLIN WYLIE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-30-2026
Notary ID 130009729

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

HStastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 110 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Gerald Harrison	Gerald Harrison	1001 N Jackson	76901	[redacted]	1185729334	6-19-2026
2.	[illegible]	Robert Navarro	5312 High Point Dr	76904	[redacted]		6-19-26
3.	Erika Sullivan	Erika Sullivan	5702 Melrose Avenue	76901	[redacted]		6-19-26
4.	Adrianna Gomez	Adrianna Gomez	132 Bird St	76903	[redacted]		6-19-26
5.	Raymundo Flores	Raymundo Flores	132 Bird St	76903	[redacted]		6-19-26
6.	Tyra Branch	Tyra Branch	833 Maryland	76905	[redacted]		6-19-26
7.	Elizabeth Ward	Elizabeth Ward	7101 Appaloosa Trail	76901	[redacted]		6/20/26
8.	Jane Harber	Jane Harber	383 Old Post Road	7690[illegible]	[redacted]		6/20/26
9.	[illegible]	Richard Villanueva	2616 Juanita ave	76904	[redacted]		6/20/26
10.	Thomas J. Early	THOMAS J EARLY	6601 PINEHURST DR	76904	[redacted]		6/20/26
11.	Diane Blackwell	Diane Blackwell	721 Veck	76903	[redacted]		6/20/26
12.	Shelbi Elder	Shelbi Elder	2917 McGill Blvd	76904	[redacted]		6/20/26
13.	[illegible]	Brett Pewitt	288 Twin Oaks Dr.	76901	[redacted]		6/20/26
14.	[illegible]	Alexander Smith	2805 Ricks Dr	76905	[redacted]		6/20/26
15.	[illegible]	ROSEYAL Y JAMES	310 SOUTHLAND	76903	[redacted]		6/20/26
16.	Debra Tucker	Debra Tucker	119 N. Harrison, Texas	76901	[redacted]		6/20/26
17.	Connie Johnson	Connie Johnson	2709 Santiago Canyon Trail	76904	[redacted]		6/20/26
18.	[illegible]	James Franklin	1029 E. 44th St.	76903	[redacted]		6/20/26
19.	[illegible]	Patrick Baughman	1995 Overhill Dr	76904	[redacted]		6/20/26
20.	Georgia Cortez	Georgia Cortez	1958 Colonial Dr	76904	[redacted]		6/20/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Steph Bacon, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of June, 2026.

X [signature]
Signature of Circulator

X [signature]
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

ANDREA VILLA
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID# 131492277
My Commission Expires
APRIL 15, 2030

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petitio[illegible] Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

[signature]

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 111 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Marion L. McMinn	Marion L. McMinn	725 W. Ave H S.A.	76903	[redacted]		6/16/26
2.	Brenda Coats	Brenda Coats	1331 Barbara Ave	76904			6/20/26
3.		Enrique Lozano	111 N. madison St	76901			6/20/26
4.		Victoria Strickland	1634 Linda lee	76905			6/24/26
5.		Cynthia Riley	1109 Kenwood Drive	76903			6/24/26
6.							
7.							
8.							
9.							
10.							
11.							
12.							
13.							
14.							
15.							
16.							
17.							
18.							
19.							
20.							

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN

I, Elizabeth Landers, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 5 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of June, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X _____
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

ANDREA VILLA
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID# 131492277
My Commission Expires
APRIL 15, 2030

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

_____

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 115 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1. Mary N. Barber	Mary N. Barber	2627 Lindenwood Dr	704	[redacted]		6/20/26
2. Ramona Elenes	Ramona Elenes	408 E. 26th	76903			6/20/26
3. David L. Moore	David L. Moore	3425 Y McCa Dr	76904			6/20/26
4. [illegible]	Trinidad Aguirre	5629 Woodbine Ln	76904			6/20/26
5. Marie Aguirre	Marie Aguirre	5629 Woodbine Lane	76904			6/20/26
6. [illegible]	Steve W. Hampton Jr	5126 Saddle Ridge Trl.	76904			06/20/26
7. [illegible]	Sonia Trevino	4028 Huntington	76904			06/20/26
8. [illegible]	Sabrina Jones	125 E. 13th St.	7690[illegible]			6/20/26
9. [illegible]	Edward Wellner	125 E. 13th St.	76903			6/20/26
10. ~~[illegible]~~	~~Jewellana Chavarria~~	~~217 Sunshine Ave~~	~~76903~~			~~6/20/26~~
11. [illegible]	Kevin McCreery	3[illegible]5 Blum St	76903			6/21/26
12. [illegible]	Serena White	36 E. Twohig #400	76903			6/21/26
13. Linda Hall	Linda Hall	533 E Ave [illegible]	76903			6/21/26
14. Richard Summers	Richard Summers	4001 Sul Ross St	76904			6/21/26
15. Elizabeth Morales	Elizabeth Morales	2706 Regent Blvd	76905			6/21/26
16. [illegible]	Maria Alvidrez	609 E 21st	76903			6-22-26
17.						
18.						
19.						
20.						

(13)

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Richard Summers, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 15 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of June, 2026.

X Richard Summers
Signature of Circulator

X [illegible]
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

ANDREA VILLA
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID# 131492277
My Commission Expires
APRIL 15, 2030

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

[illegible]

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 116 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Kalea Quintanilla	Kalea Quintanilla	715 Wicklow Ct	76901	[redacted]		06-20-2026
2.	[illegible]	Jill Fletcher	2220 Canyon Creek Dr	76904			06-20-2026
3.	[illegible]	Cameron Hall	4110 Wellington St. Apt 107	76904			6/20/26
4.	Pamela Dupre	Pamela Dupre	Water Valley	76958			6/20/26
5.	[illegible]	Chandra Satterwhite	1621 Live Oak	76901			6/20/26
6.	[illegible]	April Boggs	4618 Oak Grove Blvd 76904	76904			6/20/26
7.	[illegible]	Laura Torres	3918 High Meadow Dr.	76904			06/20/26
8.	[illegible]	Jannica Hickey	3101 College Hills	76904			6/20/26
9.	[illegible]	Gregory Hickey	3101 College Hills Cir.	76904			6/20/26
10.	Kenneth Kobernick	Kenneth Kobernick	10354 Runion Rd.	76905			6-20-26
11.	Amy Kobernick	Amy Kobernick	10354 Runion Rd	76905			6-20-26
12.	Jan Pewitt	JAN PEWITT	288 TWIN OAKS DR	76901			6-20-26
13.	[illegible]	Star Baughman	1995 overhill Dr.	76904			6/20/26
14.	[illegible]	Maria Baughman	1995 overhill Dr	76904			6/20/26
15.	Ashlee Jones	Ashlee Jones	815 W. Washington Dr.	76903			6-20-26
16.	[illegible]	Ross Timms	3576 Pronghorn Path	76901			6-20-26
17.	Lisa Knopp	Lisa Knopp	3246 Forest Hill Dr.	76904			6-20-26
18.	[illegible]	TJ Johnson	2065 Cow Hwy Tonic	76901			6-20-2026
19.	[illegible]	David Bracke	308 W Highland Ave	76903			6-20-26
20.	[illegible]		2934 Grant St	76902			6-20-26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Steph Bacon, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of June, 2026.

X [signature]
Signature of Circulator

X [signature]
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

ANDREA VILLA
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID# 131492277
My Commission Expires
APRIL 15, 2030

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

[signature]

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 117 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	[illegible]	Douglas Powell	1621 Live Oak St	76901	[redacted]		6-20-26
2.	[illegible]	Traci Vickers	2616 JUANITA AVE	76901			6-20-26
3.	~~Mario Anguiano~~	~~Mario Anguiano~~	~~1225 East 21~~	~~76903~~			~~6-20-26~~
4.	Mario Anguiano	Mario Anguiano	1225 East 21	76903			6-20-26
5.	Percelia Sorrell	Percelia Sorrell	3805 Driftwood Dr	7690[illegible]			6-20-26
6.	[illegible]	Wykisha Griffin	1705 IDAHO AVE	76904			6-20-26
7.	[illegible]	Clinton Thoop	609 W 29th	76903			6/20/26
8.	[illegible]	Travis Elder	2917 McGill Blvd	76905			6/20/26
9.	Tim Owens	Tim Owens	3446 Valley View	76904			6/20/26
10.	Ida Owens	Ida Owens	" "	76904			6/20/26
11.	Irma Soto	Irma Soto	2216 Lakeside	7690[illegible]			6/20/26
12.	[illegible]	Karington Bryant-Smith	2805 Ricks Dr	76905			6/20/26
13.	Steve M. Foote	Steve M. Foote	407 Pullian St.	76903			6-20-26
14.	[illegible]	Kayla Tucker	119 N. Harrison	76901			6-20-26
15.	[illegible]	Mindy Newman	5306 Blue Grama Trail	76904			6-20-26
16.	[illegible]	Jonathan Davidson	3842 Parkwood	76904			6-20-26
17.	Stacey Cortez	Stacey Cortez	1958 Colonial Dr	76904			6/20/26
18.	[illegible]	Marcus Cortez	1958 Colonial Dr	76904			6/20/26
19.	Olivia Sanchez	Olivia Sanchez	2101 Chapman St	76901			6/20/26
20.	Salvador Sanchez	Salvador Sanchez	2101 Chapman St	76901			6/20/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Steph Bac, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 19 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of June, 2026.

X [signature]
Signature of Circulator

X Andrea Villa
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

ANDREA VILLA
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID# 131492277
My Commission Expires
APRIL 15, 2030

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

[signature]

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 119 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.		Jesse Hight	5619 Meadow Dr San Angelo TX	76903	[redacted]		06/20/2026
2.	Laura Cuellar	Laura Cuellar	4206 Kensington Crk San Angelo	76904			6/20/26
3.	ROW	Robert Newman	5306 Blue Grama Trl San Angelo	76904			06/20/26
4.		Anissa Juarez	4404 southwest Blvd San Angelo	76904			6/20/26
5.	Jacoby Abarca	Jacoby Abarca	4404 Southwest blvd	76904			6.20.26
6.	Felix Gonzalez	Felix Gonzalez	2912 Freeland Ave	76901			6.20.26
7.	NP	NEVADA PIERCE	1645 SUNSET DR #55	76904			6.20.26
8.	Monica Pierce	Monica Pierce	1645 Sunset Dr #55	76904			6/20/26
9.	RR	Roderick Rider					
10.	Gloria Delacruz	Gloria Delacruz	2401 Stanton St.	76901			6/20/26
11.	Trinity Bushner	Trinity Bushner	1124 Guadalupe St	76901			6/20/26
12.	Maria Rendon	Maria Rendon	41 Terrace Dr	76903			6/20/26
13.	D R S	DANNY RENDON	27 E. 20th St	76903			6-20-26
14.	C A P	CHARLES LANGLEY	308 R West Ave B	76903			6-20-26
15.	Cindy Wiebusch	Cindy Wiebusch	1712 Sealsland Rd	76904			6-22-26
16.							
17.							
18.							
19.							
20.							

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Allison Devereaux, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 14 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of June, 2026.

X _____
Signature of Circulator

X _____
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

ANDREA VILLA
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID# 131492277
My Commission Expires
APRIL 15, 2030

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

Hstastny

PETITION FOR RECALL

Name of Circulator **Richard Summers** Page 190 of 160

***Write/type the name of the official that is the subject of recall in the space provided below to give the officer sought to be removed proper notice.**

TO THE CITY COUNCIL AND CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, LOCATED IN TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS THE UNDERSIGNED QUALIFIED VOTERS OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS DO HEREBY REQUIRE THE RECALL OF **THOMAS "TOM" N. THOMPSON, MAYOR.**

	SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (house number & street name only) (SAN ANGELO, TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEXAS)	ZIP CODE	DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy)	VOTER REGISTRATION NUMBER	DATE SIGNED (mm/dd/yyyy)
1.	Emartinez	Elyada Martinez	2905 Coleman St.	76901	[redacted]		06·20·26
2.	[illegible]	Brittany Campbell	5817 Greenvalley Trail	76904			6/20/26
3.	[illegible]	Julie Perez	3576 Pronghorn Path	7690			06/20/26
4.	Diana Wilcox	Diana Wilcox	2626 Coleman St	76901			06/20/26
5.	Richard Wilcox	Richard Wilcox	2626 Coleman St	76901			06/20/26
6.	[illegible]	Alyssa Diaz	1005 N. Harrision St.	76901			06/20/26
7.	[illegible]	Karina Gutierrez	1921 Juanita Ave	76901			06/20/26
8.	[illegible]	Angelica Gutierrez	2021 field St.	76901			06/20/26
9.	Kendra Tarango	Kendra Tarango	1921 Juanita Ave	7690			6/20/26
10.	Jr Delao	Jr Delao	213 W. 13th	76905			6/20/26
11.	Heather Rice	[illegible]	829 W 33rd St	7690			6/20/26
12.	[illegible]	Amber Rice	829 W 33rd St	7690			6/20/26
13.	[illegible]	Pedro Thornton	~~1909½~~ 8089 Duckworth	7690			6/20/26
14.	[illegible]	Breauna Hiemo	7973 Duenworth rd.	76905			6/20/26
15.	[illegible]	Leslie Gonzalez	1525 S Irving St	76903			6/20/26
16.	[illegible]	Matthew Harris	3350 Vista Del Arroyo Dr.	76904			6-20-26
17.	[illegible]	Cody Whisenhunt	1206 Nicole Ln.	76903			6/20/26
18.	[illegible]	Rene Ortiz	3227 Guadalupe St	76901			6/20/26
19.	[illegible]	Ken Hill	1468 Reese Rd	76901			6/20/26
20.	[illegible]	Faith Martinez	1851 Colorado Ave	76901			6/20/26

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TOM GREEN:

I, Steph Bec, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say that each of the 20 (number) signatures appearing hereon was made in my presence on the day and date it purports to have been made, and I solemnly swear that the same is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22 day of June, 2026.

X [signature]
Signature of Circulator

X [signature]
Notary Public in and for State of Texas (Seal)

ANDREA VILLA
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID# 131492277
My Commission Expires
APRIL 15, 2030

***Note: State law may impose additional requirements for certain petitions on specific issues or require that certain subject matter petition forms be obtained from the City Clerk. Texas law excludes certain subject matters from submittal to the voters. Notarized verification is required, pursuant to San Angelo City Charter. Petitioners may want to consult with legal counsel of their choice prior to circulating a petition. It is the petition initiator's/circulator's responsibility to comply with all legal requirements.**

I, Heather Stastny, City Clerk, certify I issued this petition for recall to Richard Summers, the requesting voter, on April 22, 2026.

HStastny

Office of the City Clerk

July 15, 2026

RE: Certification of Insufficiency of Recall Petition, Mayor Thomas "Tom" N. Thompson

Mr. Richard Summers
4001 Sul Ross St., Apt. 295
San Angelo, TX 76904

Dear Mr. Summers:

Pursuant to Section 48 of the Charter of the City of San Angelo, the Office of the City Clerk has completed its administrative review of the recall petition filed on June 22, 2026, seeking the recall of Mayor Thomas "Tom" N. Thompson.

The Office of the City Clerk conducted an administrative review of the petition to determine whether it satisfies the minimum requirements necessary to proceed to signature verification. The review consisted of an administrative count of all signatures submitted and a review of each signature line to determine whether it contained the minimum information required on the petition. The review included confirmation that each signature line contained the signer's signature, printed name, residence address, date of birth and/or voter registration number, and the date signed. The review did not include verification of whether an individual signer was a registered voter, resided within the City of San Angelo, was eligible to sign the petition, or had signed more than once.

Section 48 of the City Charter required a recall petition to contain signatures equal to at least thirty percent (30%) of the number of votes cast in the last regular municipal election for the office sought to be recalled. Based upon the May 3, 2025, Regular Municipal Election for the office of Mayor, the petition was required to contain a minimum of 2,971 signatures.

The Office of the City Clerk made the following findings during its administrative review:

- Total petition pages submitted: 103
- Total signatures certified by circulators: 1,887
- Signature lines containing the minimum required information: 1,852
- Deficit from Charter requirement: 1,119

The findings summarized herein are supported by the attached exhibits, which are incorporated into this certification by reference:

Exhibit A: Administrative Review Dashboard, summarizing the administrative count of petition pages and signature lines, including the comparison to the minimum signature threshold established by Section 48 of the City Charter.

Exhibit B: Administrative Review Log, documenting the administrative review conducted for each petition page, including the circulator's certified signature count, the administrative count of complete signature lines, review status, and explanatory notes where applicable.

Even if every administratively complete signature line had ultimately been determined to be submitted by a qualified voter, the petition would remain below the minimum number of signatures required by Section 48 of the City Charter.

The review determined that the petition contains fewer than the minimum number of signatures required by Section 48 of the City Charter. The petition is therefore insufficient on its face.

As a result, the Office of the City Clerk did not proceed with verification of individual signer qualifications, including voter registration status, residency within the City of San Angelo, duplicate signatures, or any other substantive review of signer eligibility, because such review could not alter the outcome.

Accordingly, I hereby certify that the recall petition is insufficient and does not satisfy the requirements of Section 48 of the charter of the City of San Angelo.

If you have any questions regarding this determination, you may contact the City Clerk's office.

Sincerely,

HStastny

Heather Stastny
City Clerk
City of San Angelo

Recall Petition Verification Dashboard

Pages Submitted	103
Pages Reviewed	103
Circulator Certified Count	1,887
Administrative Count	1,852
Valid Signatures	-
Invalid Signatures	-
Required Threshold	2,971
Surplus / Deficit	(1,119)
Certification Status	**INSUFFICIENT**

This exhibit documents the Office of the City Clerk's administrative review conducted solely to determine whether the recall petition contained the minimum number of complete signature lines required to proceed to signature verification pursuant to Section 48 of the City Charter. This exhibit does not constitute a determination regarding the eligibility or validity of any individual signer.

Recall Petition: Mayor Thomas "Tom" N. Thompson Administrative Review
EXHIBIT "B"

Recall Petition Review Log

Page Number	Date Reviewed	Reviewer Initials	Circulator Certified Count	Administrative Count	Valid Signatures	Invalid Signatures	Duplicate	Not Registered	Outside City Limits	Incomplete Information	Review Status	Notes
2	6/29/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
3	6/29/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
4	6/29/2026	hs	19	17							Complete	lines 2 & 3 are marked out, in addition to being duplicates of lines 4 & 5; line 6 incomplete and duplicate of line 7
5	6/29/2026	hs	19	19							Complete	
6	6/29/2026	hs	7	7							Complete	
7	6/29/2026	hs	18	17							Complete	line 17 missing date of signature
8	6/29/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
9	6/29/2026	hs	19	19							Complete	
10	6/29/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
11	6/29/2026	hs	18	17							Complete	line 9 date of signature missing, DOB listed in DOB and Date Signed column
12	6/29/2026	hs	19	19							Complete	
13	6/29/2026	hs	19	18							Complete	line 9 incomplete and possible duplicate of line 10; line 14 no signature and duplicate of line 15
14	6/29/2026	hs	19	19							Complete	
15	6/29/2026	hs	18	18							Complete	
16	6/29/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
17	6/29/2026	hs	19	19							Complete	
18	6/29/2026	hs	17	17							Complete	
19	6/29/2026	hs	20	19							Complete	line 8 contains the same date under DOB and Date Signed (09/14/2026)
20	6/29/2026	hs	19	18							Complete	line 7 incomplete printed name, first name only
21	6/29/2026	hs	19	19							Complete	
22	6/29/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
23	6/29/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
24	6/30/2026	hs	19	19							Complete	
25	6/30/2026	hs	16	16							Complete	

This exhibit documents the Office of the City Clerk's administrative review conducted solely to determine whether the recall petition contained the minimum number of complete signature lines required to proceed to signature verification pursuant to Section 48 of the City Charter. This exhibit does not constitute a determination regarding the eligibility or validity of any individual signer.

Recall Petition: Mayor Thomas "Tom" N. Thompson Administrative Review
EXHIBIT "B"

Recall Petition Review Log

Page Number	Date Reviewed	Reviewer Initials	Circulator Certified Count	Administrative Count	Valid Signatures	Invalid Signatures	Duplicate	Not Registered	Outside City Limits	Incomplete Information	Review Status	Notes
26	6/30/2026	hs	19	18							Complete	line 12 contains same date under DOB and Date Signed (5/5/87)
27	6/30/2026	hs	18	18							Complete	
28	6/30/2026	hs	18	17							Complete	line 9 incomplete printed name, first name only
29	6/30/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
30	6/30/2026	hs	18	17							Complete	line 15 incomplete DOB, Date Signed blank and possible duplicate of line 16
31	6/30/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
32	6/30/2026	hs	19	18							Complete	lines 1 & 7 struck through by circulator; line 7 is the circulator who can not witness own signature
33	6/30/2026	hs	19	19							Complete	
34	6/30/2026	hs	18	18							Complete	
35	6/30/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
36	6/30/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
37	6/30/2026	hs	19	19							Complete	
38	6/30/2026	hs	19	19							Complete	
39	6/30/2026	hs	19	19							Complete	
40	6/30/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
41	6/30/2026	hs	19	19							Complete	
43	6/30/2026	hs	19	19							Complete	
44	6/30/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
45	6/30/2026	hs	3	3							Complete	
46	6/30/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
47	6/30/2026	hs	19	19							Complete	
48	6/30/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
49	6/30/2026	hs	19	18							Complete	line 4 incomplete printed name, first name and last initial only
50	6/30/2026	hs	19	19							Complete	

This exhibit documents the Office of the City Clerk's administrative review conducted solely to determine whether the recall petition contained the minimum number of complete signature lines required to proceed to signature verification pursuant to Section 48 of the City Charter. This exhibit does not constitute a determination regarding the eligibility or validity of any individual signer.

Recall Petition Review Log

Page Number	Date Reviewed	Reviewer Initials	Circulator Certified Count	Administrative Count	Valid Signatures	Invalid Signatures	Duplicate	Not Registered	Outside City Limits	Incomplete Information	Review Status	Notes
51	6/30/2026	hs	20	19							Complete	line 10 incomplete printed name, first initial and last name only
52	6/30/2026	hs	18	18							Complete	
53	6/30/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
54	6/30/2026	hs	18	18							Complete	
55	6/30/2026	hs	19	19							Complete	
56	6/30/2026	hs	19	18							Complete	line 20 incompelte printed name, first and middle initials with last name only
57	6/30/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
58	6/30/2026	hs	19	19							Complete	
59	6/30/2026	hs	19	19							Complete	
60	6/30/2026	hs	13	13							Complete	
61	6/30/2026	hs	20	18							Complete	line 7 incomplete printed date, first initial and last name; line 8 incomplete printed name, first and middle initial with last name
62	6/30/2026	hs	18	18							Complete	
63	6/30/2026	hs	19	18							Complete	line 13 incomplete printed name, first and middle initial with last name
64	6/30/2026	hs	18	17							Complete	line 14 Date Signed listed in DOB column
65	6/30/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
66	6/30/2026	hs	19	19							Complete	
68	6/30/2026	hs	19	19							Complete	
69	6/30/2026	hs	18	17							Complete	line 13 no DOB listed
71	6/30/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
72	6/30/2026	hs	19	19							Complete	
73	6/30/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
74	6/30/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
75	6/30/2026	hs	20	19							Complete	line 19 is struck through and not complete
76	6/30/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
77	6/30/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	

This exhibit documents the Office of the City Clerk's administrative review conducted solely to determine whether the recall petition contained the minimum number of complete signature lines required to proceed to signature verification pursuant to Section 48 of the City Charter. This exhibit does not constitute a determination regarding the eligibility or validity of any individual signer.

Recall Petition: Mayor Thomas "Tom" N. Thompson Administrative Review
EXHIBIT "B"

Recall Petition Review Log

Page Number	Date Reviewed	Reviewer Initials	Circulator Certified Count	Administrative Count	Valid Signatures	Invalid Signatures	Duplicate	Not Registered	Outside City Limits	Incomplete Information	Review Status	Notes
78	6/30/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
79	6/30/2026	hs	19	18							Complete	line 4 missing DOB/VRN
80	6/30/2026	hs	19	18							Complete	lines 17 and 18 DOB listed in DOB and Date Signed columns
81	6/30/2026	hs	18	18							Complete	
84	6/30/2026	hs	17	17							Complete	
85	6/30/2026	hs	19	19							Complete	
86	6/30/2026	hs	2	1							Complete	line 2 circulator can not witness own signature
91	6/30/2026	hs	17	17							Complete	
92	6/30/2026	hs	9	9							Complete	
96	6/30/2026	hs	20	19							Complete	line 4 missing date of signature
97	6/30/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
98	6/30/2026	hs	18	18							Complete	
99	6/30/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
100	6/30/2026	hs	20	19							Complete	line 1 missing DOB/VRN, date signed listed in DOB column, and no DOB or VRN provided in any other column
101	7/1/2026	hs	19	19							Complete	
102	7/1/2026	hs	20	19							Complete	line 5 incomplete printed name, first initial and last name
103	7/1/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
104	7/1/2026	hs	15	14							Complete	line 6 signature scratched through and no other information provided
105	7/1/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
106	7/1/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
107	7/1/2026	hs	20	19							Complete	line 5 incomplete DOB
108	7/1/2026	hs	19	19							Complete	
109	7/1/2026	hs	20	17							Complete	line 1 incomplete printed name, first and middle initials with last name; lines 9 and 10 missing date of signature

This exhibit documents the Office of the City Clerk's administrative review conducted solely to determine whether the recall petition contained the minimum number of complete signature lines required to proceed to signature verification pursuant to Section 48 of the City Charter. This exhibit does not constitute a determination regarding the eligibility or validity of any individual signer.

Recall Petition Review Log

Page Number	Date Reviewed	Reviewer Initials	Circulator Certified Count	Administrative Count	Valid Signatures	Invalid Signatures	Duplicate	Not Registered	Outside City Limits	Incomplete Information	Review Status	Notes
110	7/1/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
111	7/1/2026	hs	5	5							Complete	
115	7/1/2026	hs	15	13							Complete	line 13 date signed is also listed in the DOB column, no VRN provided; 14 circulator can not witness own signature
116	7/1/2026	hs	20	18							Complete	line 4 no address; line 20 printed name blank
117	7/1/2026	hs	19	19							Complete	
119	7/1/2026	hs	14	14							Complete	
120	7/1/2026	hs	20	20							Complete	
			1,887	1,852	-	-	-	-	-	-		

This exhibit documents the Office of the City Clerk's administrative review conducted solely to determine whether the recall petition contained the minimum number of complete signature lines required to proceed to signature verification pursuant to Section 48 of the City Charter. This exhibit does not constitute a determination regarding the eligibility or validity of any individual signer.

Office of the City Clerk

July 21, 2026

RE: Certification of Recall Petition: Determination of Insufficiency, Mayor Thomas "Tom" N. Thompson

Mayor and Members of City Council:

Pursuant to Section 48 of the Charter of the City of San Angelo, I hereby submit this certification regarding the recall petition filed on June 22, 2026, seeking the recall of Mayor Thomas "Tom" N. Thompson.

The Office of the City Clerk has completed its administrative review of the petition for the purpose of determining whether it contained the minimum number of signatures required by the Charter to proceed to signature verification.

As part of that review, the Office conducted an administrative count of all signatures submitted and reviewed each signature line to determine whether it contained the minimum information required on the petition, including the signer's signature, printed name, residence address, date of birth and/or voter registration number, and the date signed.

The administrative review determined the following:

- Total petition pages submitted: 103
- Total signatures certified by circulators: 1,887
- Signature lines containing the minimum required information: 1,852
- Deficit of Charter requirement: 1,119

Section 48 of the City Charter required a recall petition to contain signatures equal to at least thirty percent (30%) of the number of votes cast in the last regular municipal election for the office sought to be recalled. Based upon the May 3, 2025, Regular Municipal Election for the office of Mayor, the petition was required to contain a minimum of 2,971 signatures. Because the petition contained fewer than the minimum number of signatures required by the Charter, the petition is insufficient on its face.

Accordingly, the Office of the City Clerk did not proceed with verification of individual signer qualifications, including voter registration status, residency within the City of San Angelo, duplicate signatures, or any other substantive review of signer eligibility, as such review could not alter the outcome.

Based upon the foregoing, I hereby certify that the recall petition does not satisfy the requirements of Section 48 of the Charter of the City of San Angelo and that no further action is required under the Charter with respect to this petition.

Respectfully submitted,

Heather Stastny
City Clerk
City of San Angelo

REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Aaron Vannoy, Director, Planning and Development Services

Meeting Date: July 21, 2026

Item type: Regular Item

Caption:

Consider approving $42,000 in Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone support to be equally split between the North and South zones, for the San Angelo Police Department's pan, tilt and zoom camera project (Presentation made by Planning and Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy)

Staff Recommendation:

Approve

Summary/History:

This is a request to approve a request for funds for the SAPD department's pan, tilt and zoom camera system within the TIRZ Districts. This type of funding request was identified in 2006 at the creation of the TIRZ District and reaffirmed in 2012 and 2025 by City Council. The funds requested are $42,000 with an equal split between North an South TIRZ.

A safe district allows growth of small businesses, allows for walkability and confidence in the community. These devices are utilized after a call of disturbance, fire, or other activity has come to the command center. Then these devices can help detect movement and assist first responders once on the scene to where dangerous conditions could exist.

The TIRZ Board recommends approval with a 9-0 vote on June 30, 2026.

Funding Source(s):

Fund:	Account:	Project Number:	Amount Budgeted:
Comprehensive Plan			$500,000
TIRZ			$50,000
COSADC			$50,000
Grant			$300,000

Financial Impact:

This request has $500,000 in budgeted general funds. The City was awarded a $300,000 grant from the Texas General Land Office (Resilient Communities grant). The Tax Increment Fund Zone is being supported with a total of $50,000 grant from the North and South. The Development Corporation (COSADC) supports

with a $50,000 grant for the Economic Development review of the Comprehensive Plan. The total funds available are $900,000.

Other Information/Recommendation:

Attachments:

1.	Pan tilt and zoom	Pan tilt and zoom.pdf
2.	Memo to City Council - Public Funding	Memo to City Council - Public Funding.docx
3.	Funding Public and Private (2)	Funding Public and Private (2).pdf
4.	Project Plan - 2012	Project Plan - 2012.pdf
5.	Project Plan 10-7-06	Project Plan 10-7-06.pdf

Presentation:

Aaron Vannoy

Approvals/Reviews:

Aaron Vannoy	Created/Initiated
Aaron Vannoy	Approved
Adam Scott	Approved
Holly Crooks	Approved
Brandon Dyson	Approved
Heather Stastny	Final Approval

An additional $42,000 would allow the expansion of 11 to 14 additional PTZ cameras that would be placed at other intersections in North and South TIRZ. I say 11 to 14 because we have discovered cost can change based on existing Traffic Operations Infrastructure. The condition of the intersection will determine what type of camera system can be installed. Each type of camera system is a different cost. Should integration with the existing traffic infrastructure prove unsuccessful, additional equipment costs will be incurred. Areas such as parks in the TIRZ zones would require more funding to have electrical infrastructure put in place and would require a different camera system.
An estimated budget of $42,000 is anticipated to cover those additional expenses but it may not provide all 14 PTZ cameras.

Learning from our first experience with the Fire Station 7 DFR, we are also interested in adding another Drone as First Responder in North TIRZ to provide faster response to the businesses and neighborhoods in North TIRZ.
Having only City Hall covering these areas will cause response times to be longer for areas further north.
Installing an additional DFR further North would service North TIRZ more effectively.
The cost for an additional DFR + Electrical work is approximately $60,000. $55,027.50 of this would be recurring (annual).

Based on lengthy internal discussion about the future of License Plate Reader Technology and our desire to maintain public trust, we are looking to possibly develop our own LPR Network that is locally built, locally managed and locally stored.
We would like to begin development of this network within the North and South TIRZ. This would include the purchase of 10 LPR Cameras, the material needed to build the system and the camera licensing fees as well as local storage hardware.
A cost analysis for this technology setup can be researched and provided at a later time.

We are also interested in Gunshot Detection Sensors placed in strategic locations in North and South TIRZ based on crime trends and firearm related incidents in these areas.

We can revisit the topic of another DFR Drone, LPR camera system and Gunshot Detection at a later time .

City of San Angelo
Planning & Development Services

Memo

To: City Council

From: Aaron Vannoy, Planning and Development Services Director

Date: November 10, 2025

Re: FY 2026 Public Funding – TIRZ Zone

Public Safety:

Fire Prevention funding to assist with Dangerous Buildings and Boarded Buildings in both the North and South Zones. Funding would assist property owners with asbestos survey, permits costs, demolition, enforcement, and site remediation. Funding not used could be rolled over year over year. Approximately $250,000 over a three-year period. FY 2026 - $50,000 North TIRZ and $25,000 South TIRZ

Police operations funding would be to assist in capital expenses to enhance their capabilities for cameras, drones and associated devices to continue their presence in the TIRZ zones for public safety and quick response. Approximate funding would be a 70-30 split between North TIRZ and South TIRZ to be $1,000,000 over the remaining 10 years. $70,000 North TIRZ and $30,000 South TIRZ

Public Spaces and Placemaking:

The Santa Fe Park Master Plan and the public owned properties are large within the South TIRZ District. This request would help partially fund those two projects. The Santa Fe is to envision the whole river front park system and incorporate a potential major gift of bronzes displaying the frontier path San Angelo has taken through today. The public property evaluation is to consider County and City properties to see what types of partnerships; public or private and if any consolidation would result in adding property back into private hands for future uses. Total funding is $125,000 between the two items; more funding may be available in the future budget years through South TIRZ. We believe this can be added to the Comprehensive plan update to maximize dollars spent.

Public Projects

North				$6,000,000.00		
	Infrastructure elements	Design and Work	$	(1,750,000.00)	2028	5 years
	Hydrants	Work	$	(150,000.00)	2028	
	Drainage eval along throughfares	Study	$	(500,000.00)	2030	2 years
	Street Trees/landscape	Add to	$	(300,000.00)	2027	7 years
	Public Safety	enhancements	$	(700,000.00)	2026	10 Years
	Dangerous/Board Buildings	enfocement resources	$	(150,000.00)	2026	3 Years
X	TASA Project	design and installation	$	(1,505,000.00)	2025	5 Years
			$	945,000.00		
South			$	4,500,000.00		
	Placemaking	Study/Design	$	(125,000.00)	2026	
	Parking	Study/Design	$	(125,000.00)	2027	
	Tree Canopy	managed	$	(200,000.00)	2027	5 years
	Connectivity - sidewalks	Design	$	(500,000.00)	2028	
	Traffic	Study/Design	$	(500,000.00)	2028	
	Public Safety	enhancements	$	(300,000.00)	2026	10 Years
	Dangerous/Boarded building	enfocement resources	$	(50,000.00)	2026	2 Years
X	TASA Project	design and installation	$	(1,900,000.00)	2025	6 Years
				$800,000.00		

North	**Private Funding**	**$6,000,000.00**
South	**Private Funding**	**$5,500,000.00**

AN ORDINANCE APPROVING A PROJECT PLAN AND FINANCING PLAN FOR TAX INCREMENT REINVESTMENT ZONE NUMBER ONE; AUTHORIZING THE CITY CLERK TO DISTRIBUTE SUCH PLAN; CONTAINING VARIOUS PROVISIONS RELATED TO THE FOREGOING SUBJECT; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND, PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO:

WHEREAS, pursuant to V.T.C.A., Tax Code, Chapter 311, Tax Increment Financing Act, ("Act") the City Council of the City of San Angelo, Texas, by Ordinance adopted December 19, 2006, created a tax increment reinvestment zone named "Reinvestment Zone Number One, City of San Angelo," (Zone) to preserve the near and long term integrity of the economic and social investment in the designated area and needed to encourage additional new projects within the designated area of the city; and,

WHEREAS, pursuant to Chapter 311 of the Tax Code the Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone Board of Directors on October 26, 2011, approved a Project Plan and Reinvestment Zone Financing Plan for City Council approval; and,

WHEREAS, the Council finds that the Project Plan and Reinvestment Zone Financing Plan approved by the Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone Board is consistent with the preliminary plans developed for the Zone before its creation, and is feasible and conforms to the master plan;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS, THAT:

Section 1. The facts and recitations contained in the preamble of this ordinance are hereby found and declared to be true and correct and to be part of this ordinance.

Section 2. The Project Plan and Reinvestment Zone Financing Plan approved by the Tax Increment Financing Zone Board, a copy of which is attached to this Ordinance as Exhibit "A", is hereby approved and adopted.

Section 3. The City Clerk is directed to provide copies of the Project Plan and Reinvestment Zone Financing Plan to each taxing unit levying ad valorem taxes in the Zone.

Section 4. If any provision, section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase of this Ordinance, or the application of same to any person to set circumstances, is for any reason held to be unconstitutional, void or invalid, the validity of the remaining provisions of this Ordinance or their application to other persons or set of circumstances shall not be affected thereby, it being the intent of the City Council in adopting this Ordinance that no portion hereof or regulations connected herein shall become inoperative or fail by reason of any unconstitutionality, invalidity,

or void finding of any portion hereof, and all provisions of this Ordinance are declared severable for that purpose.

Section 4. THAT, this Ordinance shall be effective on, from and after the date of adoption.

INTRODUCED on the 7th day of February, 2012, and finally PASSED, APPROVED and ADOPTED on this the 21st day of February, 2012.

THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS

Alvin New, Mayor

Attest:

Alicia Ramirez, City Clerk

Approved As to Form:

By: Dan T. Solan, Sr. Asst. City Atty
For: Lysia H. Bowling
City Attorney

Approved As to Content:

Shawn Lewis
Community & Economic Development Director

CITY OF SAN ANGELO
TAX INCREMENT REINVESTMENT ZONE
NUMBER ONE

FINAL PROJECT PLAN
AND
REINVESTMENT ZONE FINANCING PLAN

February 2012

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction 1
Criteria for Zone Creation 1
Types of Assistance Needed 1
The Role of Planning and Vision 2

Project Plan 3
Existing Uses and Conditions / Boundaries 3
Exhibit A: Zone Boundaries 5
Exhibit B: Existing Land Use 6
Exhibit C: Existing Conditions, Downtown Portion 7
Exhibit C: Existing Conditions, North Bryant / North Chadbourne Portion 8
Exhibit D: Legal Description of the Zone 9
Municipal Ordinances 15
Non-Project Costs 15
Relocation 15

Reinvestment Zone Financing Plan 16
Estimated Project Cost Description and Kind, Number, and Location of TIRZ Improvements 16
Economic Feasibility Study 18
Estimate of Bonded Indebtedness 18
Timing of Incurring Costs or Monetary Obligation 18
Method of Financing and Sources of Revenue 18
Current Appraised Value 20
Estimated Captured Appraised Value 21
Duration of the Zone 22

Appendices
Appendix A: Market and Economic Feasibility Study

INTRODUCTION

The City of San Angelo is proposing to create a Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone or TIRZ (hereafter referred to as the "Zone") over a portion of the city that includes the city's downtown area and corridors to the north along two thoroughfares, North Chadbourne and North Bryant.

Criteria for Zone Creation

The area within the Zone qualifies for a TIRZ because it suffers from economic stagnation, inadequate infrastructure, and deteriorating properties. Without intervention by the public sector, private market forces will not be sufficient to generate significant development and redevelopment. Some of the conditions which exist in the Zone that meet the criteria of the Tax Code of the State of Texas, Chapter 311, Section 005 include:

- A substantial number of substandard, slum, deteriorated, or deteriorating structures;
- The predominance of defective or inadequate sidewalk or street layout;
- Unsanitary or unsafe conditions;
- The deterioration of site or other improvements; and
- Conditions that endanger life or property by fire or other cause.

According to the language of Chapter 311, these conditions must "substantially arrest or impair the sound growth of the municipality or county creating the zone, retard the provision of housing accommodations, or constitute an economic or social liability and be a menace to the public health, safety, morals, or welfare in its present condition and use." Given the existing conditions in San Angelo, as outlined in the Market and Economic Study included in the Appendix to this plan, it is not feasible for new development or redevelopment to occur. The conditions outlined above will not be overcome or corrected without significant intervention and assistance from the public sector, therefore satisfying the general criteria for creation of the Zone.

Types of Assistance Needed

The Market and Economic Study indicated the nature of the intervention and assistance needed to spur economic growth in different areas of the Zone. Changes in the structure of San Angelo's economy and shifting market and consumer preferences have constrained overall population growth in the region. Other areas of San Angelo, and areas outside the City, have become more attractive for the location of new and expanding businesses and residential construction, while the Zone is largely left behind. However, for the stagnant and declining areas in the Zone, the study found that a reversal of fortune is possible.

Downtown. In Downtown San Angelo, non-government commercial activity has been leaving to follow the middle class and affluent residential base toward the southwest. Sufficient market demand does not exist now, and will not likely exist in the short to middle term, to reoccupy this space for office use. In addition, many of the larger office and multi-use buildings suffer from various forms of obsolescence which are not financially feasible to remediate at the present time. Such problems include the need to abate asbestos and other now-forbidden elements which do not meet current building codes and endanger health and safety. Private developers will need financial assistance from other parties, such as the Zone, to move forward on such projects.

One of the most viable economic strategies for Downtown going forward is to become more of a cultural, leisure, and tourist destination. However, to accomplish this, the public sector needs to work in combination with entrepreneurial property owners, small businesses, and cultural and civic organizations to enhance Downtown's appeal. This will require improvements in parking, streetscapes, and pedestrian facilities, plus historic façade preservation that make the area attractive to visitors. The Zone will help set these improvements in motion.

North Chadbourne. At one time a thriving gateway into central San Angelo from the fairgrounds, Coliseum area, and points north, the North Chadbourne corridor has languished as other thoroughfares became more prominent, the size and income of the surrounding residential population stagnated, and businesses closed or moved. The corridor needs an entity that can foster a vision of the "new" North Chadbourne and help implement infrastructure, roadway, streetscape, and façade improvements that will create a more distinctive identity. Such improvements will support stabilization and revitalization of the commercial businesses along the corridor, provide an opportunity to capture the unique heritage of San Angelo and its older neighborhoods, and elevate the corridor's attractiveness as a residential location.

The Role of Planning and Vision

As will be shown in the Reinvestment Zone Financing Plan, the Zone is anticipated to generate approximately $18 million of incremental property tax revenue over its life. Such an amount is likely not enough for the Zone to construct major capital improvements on its own. However, the Zone can play a key role in creating a community-based vision for its different districts and corridors. While the City's ultimate goal is to achieve physical improvements and development, a planning process that results in a unified vision is a prerequisite for the private sector to respond with new investment. The Zone can also move implementation along by funding the design and engineering of capital projects, plus help obtain any necessary right of way or easements from property owners. Other public agencies are more likely to fund construction of these projects if such matters have already been addressed.

PROJECT PLAN

Existing Uses and Conditions / Boundaries §311.011(b)(1)

The Zone includes approximately 1,314 acres wholly within the City of San Angelo. Its boundaries include two principal adjoining areas of the City, hereafter referred to as "Downtown" and "North Bryant / North Chadbourne." The two areas are roughly divided by the Houston Harte Expressway (U.S. Highway 67).

The "Downtown" portion of the Zone includes the mixed-use Central Business District of the City, containing the region's densest mix of office, retail, lodging, public, institutional, and industrial uses. Several properties have more than one use on site, often mixed vertically, especially with retail space on the ground floor and other uses on upper floors. There are small areas of residential uses, off-site parking lots, and vacant land. The Downtown portion also includes a segment of the North Concho River and adjacent public open space, cultural, and recreational uses. Many of the City's and County's key municipal buildings are located here.

The age of the land uses within the Downtown portion of the Zone varies from historic, pre-World War II buildings to modern structures. This portion of the Zone also contains Concho Avenue, where historic buildings form the infrastructure for tourism development. Other historic structures to help drive tourism are located on the south side of the Concho River near the San Angelo Museum of Fine Arts. However, many of the commercial buildings of more than 35 years old suffer from functional and / or external obsolescence, and some have need for asbestos removal if they are to be re-occupied. Vacancies in many larger structures are high, especially on upper floors. There has been little taxable new private development in the area in the last 20 years.

The "North Bryant / North Chadbourne" portion of the Zone extends northward from the Houston Harte Expressway along two thoroughfares: North Bryant Boulevard (U.S. Highway 87) and North Chadbourne Street. Segments of Martin Luther King, Jr. Drive are also within the Zone. A primarily residential neighborhood in between Martin Luther King, Jr. Drive and North Chadbourne is not included in the Zone. The land uses within the North Bryant / North Chadbourne portion of the Zone are a mostly low-density mixture of retail, general commercial, and light and heavy industrial properties. Many properties are in excess of 35 years old and some are underutilized or unused altogether. Many streets within this part of the Zone are not built to current construction standards. Sidewalks are in poor condition or do not exist at all in many places.

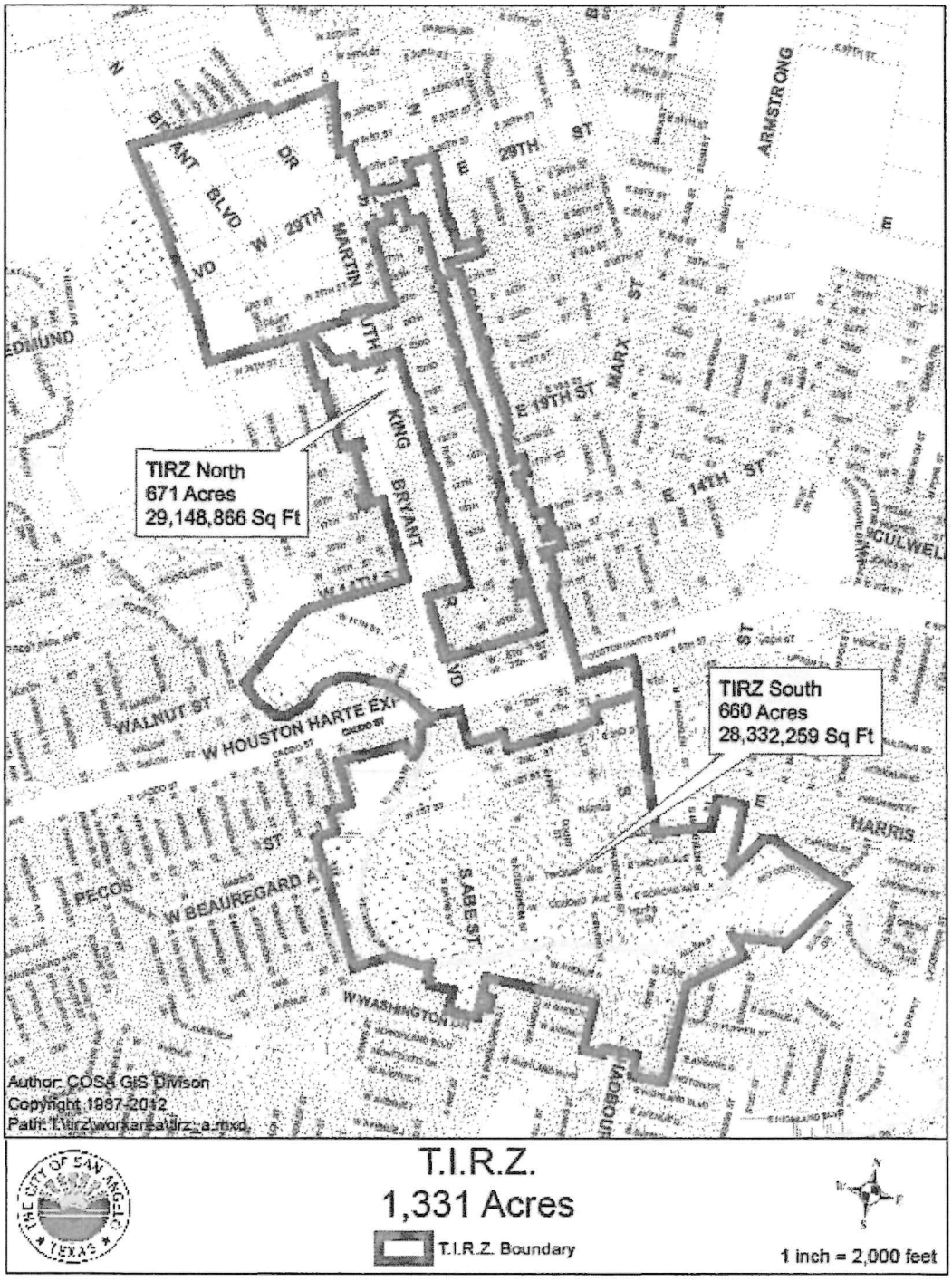
There are some residential properties in this portion of the Zone, primarily in areas immediately north of the Houston Harte Expressway and at the far north end of the Zone. There are also many properties, platted as single family lots, that are currently vacant. Large vacant tracts were also present at the far north end of the Zone as of January 2006, although some will soon be developed into new retail uses.

The City of San Angelo has determined, at the time of the establishing the proposed boundaries of the Zone, that less than 10 percent of the overall Zone consists of residential uses.

The boundaries of the Zone are shown in **Exhibit A**. A map of existing land uses within the Zone is attached as **Exhibit B**. The existing conditions within the Zone, along with the Zone boundaries, are shown in the aerial and ground photos in **Exhibit C**. A legal description of the Zone is given in **Exhibit D**.

Exhibit A

ZONE BOUNDARIES



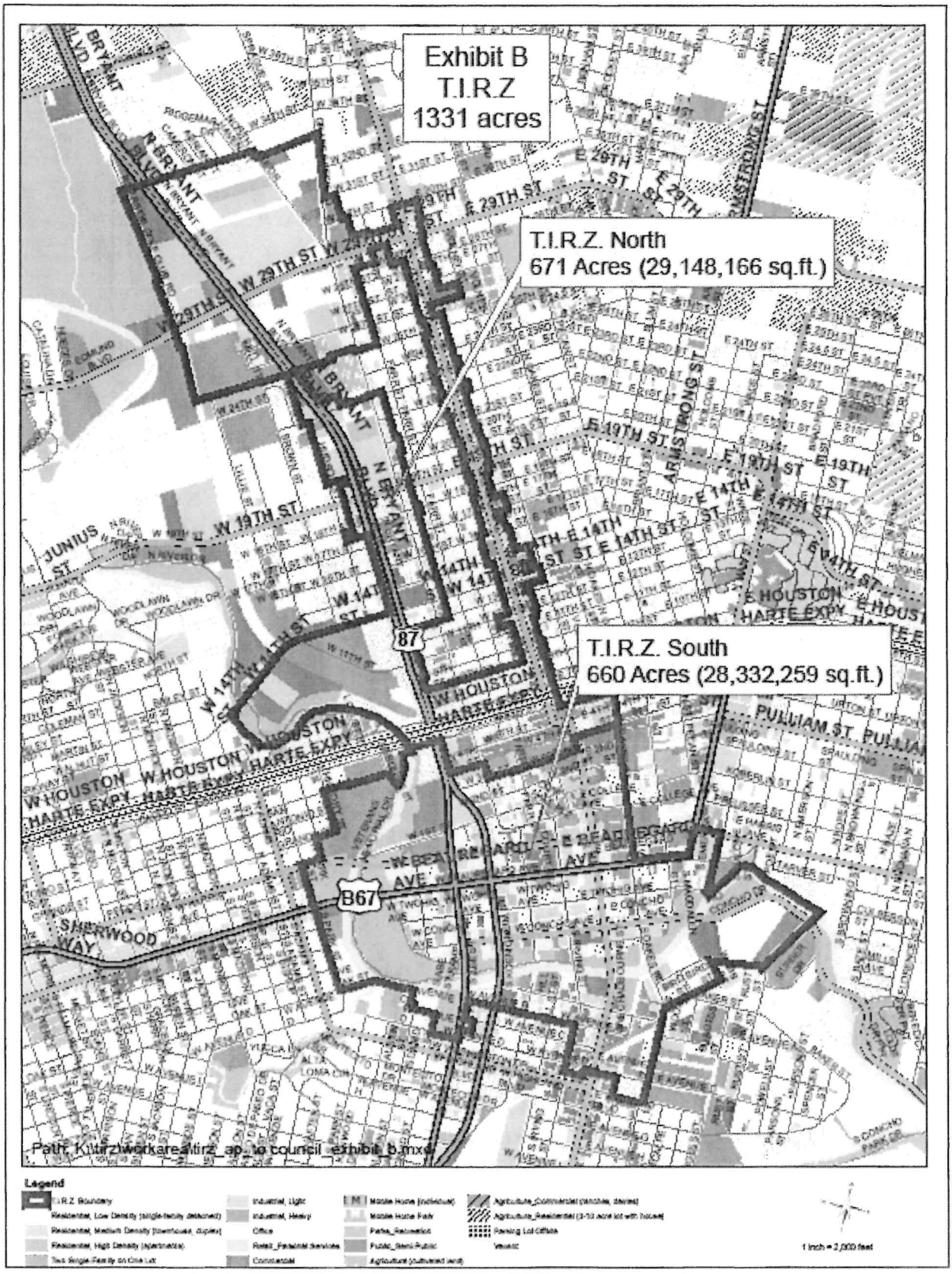


Exhibit B
T.I.R.Z
1331 acres
T.I.R.Z. North
671 Acres (29,148,166 sq.ft.)
T.I.R.Z. South
660 Acres (28,332,259 sq.ft.)
BRYANT
E 29TH ST
W 29TH ST
ARMSTRONG ST
E 19TH ST
W 19TH ST
JUNIUS ST
E 14TH ST
W 14TH ST
W HOUSTON HARTE EXPY
E HOUSTON HARTE EXPY
PULLIAM ST
87
B67
SHERWOOD WAY
Path: K:\tirz\workarea\tirz_ap_to council_exhibit_b.mxd
Legend
1 inch = 2,000 feet

Exhibit C

EXISTING CONDITIONS
Downtown Portion





The Downtown portion of the Zone contains a mix of often underutilized and unrestored historic storefronts, bleak sidewalks, and partially vacant and obsolescent multistory buildings. There are also some improved cultural facilities and open spaces that provide the foundation for the future.

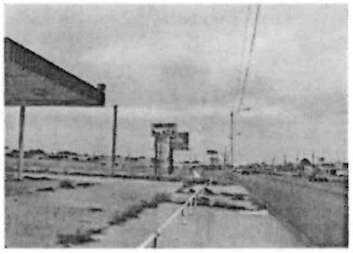
Exhibit C

EXISTING CONDITIONS
North Bryant / North Chadbourne Portion











The North Bryant / North Chadbourne portion of the Zone is a low-density, mostly commercial area. Older, underutilized and often deteriorated streetfront buildings sit along North Chadbourne Street while other areas have vacant uses and undeveloped land. Street and sidewalk infrastructure is poor in many places, such as around the Chicken Farm Art Center on Martin Luther King.

Exhibit D

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE ZONE

Being approximately 1331 acres of land out of the City of San Angelo, Texas described generally as follows:

Beginning at a point on the west right of way line of Riverside Golf Club Road at a westerly projection of the north right of way line of W. 33rd Street,

Thence, northeasterly following said westerly projection of W. 33rd Street to the east right of way line of Lake Drive,

Thence, southeasterly along the east right of way line of said Lake Drive to the northwest corner of S.B. Ratliff Subdivision,

Thence, northeasterly along the north line of said S.B. Ratliff Subdivision to the east right of way line of Grape Creek Road,

Thence, southeasterly along said east right of way line of Grape Creek Road to the south right of way line of W. 31st Street,

Thence, northeasterly along the south right of way line of said 31st Street to the northeast corner of a 2.0530 acre tract, being identified by Tom Green County Tax Appraisal District as parcel 1833200000900700,

Thence, southeasterly along the eastern boundary of said 2.0530 acre tract to the southeast corner of said tract, said corner being in the northern right of way of W. 30th Street,

Thence, northeasterly approximately 99.4' along the northern right of way of W. 30th Street to the southeast corner of a parcel identified as 1833200000900700,

Thence, crossing said right of way in a southerly direction to the west line of C.H. Rathje's Subdivision,

Thence, southeasterly along said west line of C.H. Rathje's Subdivision to the northwest corner of lot B, of said C.H. Rathje's Subdivision,

Thence, northeasterly along the north line of said lot B of C.H. Rathje's Subdivision, to the northeast corner of said Lot, said corner being in the western right of way of N. Irving Street,

Thence, in a southerly direction along the eastern line of lot B and along the western right of way of N. Irving Street to the southeast corner of said lot B,

Municipal Ordinances §311.011(b)(2)

The City is not contemplating any specific changes to municipal ordinances as part of any projects to be undertaken by the Zone.

Non-Project Costs §311.011(b)(3)

It is expected that the City, Tom Green County, TxDOT, and other public agencies will participate in the rehabilitation of existing and development of new public facilities and infrastructure within the Zone. In addition, nonprofit organizations and private developers may also contribute public facilities and infrastructure, and they may also undertake effort to remediate environmental and safety deficiencies on existing private properties. However, because specific capital projects have not been identified, it is premature to estimate non-project costs at the time of preparation of this Project Plan.

Relocation §311.011(b)(4)

No relocation of existing residents is anticipated to be required as a result of the Zone's projects.

REINVESTMENT ZONE FINANCING PLAN

Estimated Project Cost Description §311.011(c)(1) and Kind, Number, and Location of TIRZ Improvements §311.011(c)(2)

The Zone is anticipated to engage in projects that will support the types of development and economic activity projected in the Market and Economic Feasibility Study (Appendix A) as well as contribute to the vitality and attractiveness of San Angelo as a whole. In addition, the Zone will contribute funds to reimburse appropriate parties for the costs of Zone creation and ongoing administration. The categories of project costs, totaling an estimated $18,000,000 over the life of the Zone, include the following:

1. **Streetscape / sidewalks / crosswalks** – Various components of the public pedestrian realm will be improved and enhanced in key locations where economic activity is limited due to deficiencies in this environment. Potential capital projects could include but are not limited to widened and rebuilt sidewalks, decorative paving, "street furniture" (benches, trash receptacles, kiosks, etc.), wayfinding (signs), landscaping (focusing on xeriscaping and water tolerant & water conserving materials), enhanced crosswalks at intersections, and pedestrian-oriented lighting. The Zone is anticipated to contribute mainly the costs of planning, design, approvals, and obtaining right of way or easements that might be required.

2. **Parking** – In key locations where parking is undersupplied or inadequately distributed, thus limiting economic activity and market appeal, the Zone will assist in providing public parking facilities such as on-street spaces or off-street lots and structures. Appropriate parking management infrastructure such as meters and occupancy monitoring systems may also be installed. The Zone is anticipated to contribute mainly the costs of planning, design, approvals, and obtaining property or easements that might be required.

3. **Commercial Building & Site Renovations** – The Zone does and will depend upon the aesthetic appeal of historic and traditional architecture and site planning for much of its economic vitality. As such, the Zone may assist owners of properties with exterior building renovations. If deemed historic by qualified agencies or entities, effort should be given to preserve and restore facades to their original condition. Other improvements to commercial sites including off street parking, landscaping, screening of outside storage, screening between incompatible uses, etc. may also be considered.

4. **Roadways and traffic management** – To facilitate a safe, efficient, and appealing driving experience within and through the Zone as a prerequisite to economic growth and new development, Zone funds may contribute to improvements in roadway infrastructure (repaving, repair, widening, redesign), traffic management infrastructure (signals, signs), and beautification (landscaping in medians, special lighting, etc.) The Zone is anticipated to contribute mainly the

costs of planning, design, approvals, and obtaining right of way or easements that might be required.

5. **Parks / public facilities** – As means to encourage additional activity, provide area identity and improve the quality of life within zone that is essential for economic growth, the Zone can contribute to the provision and enhancement of parks and public facilities including pedestrian trails, public transit amenities and public buildings which directly benefit the residents and businesses within the Zone. The Zone is anticipated to contribute mainly the costs of planning, design, approvals, and obtaining property or easements that might be required.

6. **Utilities and drainage** - In locations where water, wastewater, electric, data, and / or drainage infrastructure is insufficient in size or too deteriorated in condition to allow new development, the Zone will assist in the provision of upgraded facilities. The Zone is anticipated to contribute the costs of planning, design, approvals, and obtaining right of way or easements that might be required, plus construction costs for some water and wastewater projects.

7. **Environmental remediation / safety improvements** – Many older vacant or underutilized buildings within the Zone are not economically feasible to reuse because they contain environmentally undesirable or unsafe elements, most notably asbestos. The Zone may provide assistance to property owners and developers who must remediate such environmental deficiencies in order to develop or redevelop. Safety improvements related to Fire and Building Code requirements such as additional exits, sprinkler systems, fire walls, elevators, smoke detection systems, stairwell modifications, etc. may also be funded by the Zone.

8. **Public Safety** – In order to overcome the perception of blight and to increase the safety of the area, the Zone may pay for enhancements to public safety including items such as security cameras, specialized equipment, security lighting or other extra-ordinary public safety amenities. These funds are intended to be used exclusively for capital purchases.

9. **Creation** – The Zone will reimburse relevant parties for expenses related to the costs of creating the Zone.

10. **Administration** – Zone funds will compensate for the costs of ongoing administration of the Zone, including but not limited to accounting, legal services, document production and maintenance, and other administrative costs. These costs are estimated at $15,000 - $17,500 per year for the 30-year life of the Zone.

The Project Costs are estimated as follows:

Streetscape / sidewalks / crosswalks	$ 5,500,000
Parking	3,500,000

Historic façade improvement	500,000
Roadways and traffic management	1,000,000
Parks / public spaces	3,000,000
Utilities / drainage	1,000,000
Environmental remediation / safety improvements	2,950,000
Creation	50,000
Administration	500,000
TOTAL	$ 18,000,000

The various types of projects may be implemented in any location within the Zone where the Zone's Board of Directors determines that doing so will enable desired private development. It should be noted that certain areas are likely to be a particular focus for certain types of projects, however. As an example, the North Chadbourne corridor from Houston Harte Expressway to the northern boundary of the Zone will likely be the focus of streetscape, sidewalk, and roadway improvements.

Economic Feasibility Study §311.011(c)(3)

A Market and Economic Feasibility Study for the Zone was completed by CDS Market Research in June 2006. It is included in the Appendix to this Plan.

Estimate of Bonded Indebtedness §311.011(c)(4)

As the Zone is not expected to directly fund the construction of significant capital improvements, it is not anticipated that it will issue bonded debt. The Zone's projects will be funded on a pay-as-you-go basis.

Timing of Incurring Costs or Monetary Obligation §311.011(c)(5)

Costs will be incurred over the life of the Zone based on its Board of Directors' identification of priority activities and projects, opportunities for implementation, and available revenues to sustain a primarily pay-as-you-go project expenditure approach.

Method of Financing and Sources of Revenue §311.011(c)(6)

Methods of financing. The Zone will take a primarily pay-as-you-go approach to financing projects that could utilize the following approaches:

- Cash funds generated from existing property value increment,
- Short term anticipation notes or other debt issued by private financial institutions based on projected property tax increment to be generated from taxable development under construction at the time of debt issuance, and
- Developer cash reimbursement agreements where the revenues from the Zone's property tax increment compensate a developer for fronting eligible expenditures in a specific taxable project after the project is completed.

Sources of revenue. The primary source of revenue for the Zone will be funds from the contributed property tax collections of the City of San Angelo and Tom Green County on the taxable property value increment within the Zone. It is currently projected that the City and County will agree to participate in funding the Zone with 100% of the incremental property taxes collected over the life of the Zone. Based upon 2005 tax rates for each jurisdiction, the incremental property tax revenue contributed to the Zone is projected as follows:

Tax	Increment Value ($)		Property Tax Revenue ($)[1]		
Year	City	County	City	County	Total
2007	17,271,268	17,272,037	144,716	88,501	233,217
2008	18,297,431	18,298,972	153,314	93,763	247,077
2009	20,266,112	20,268,430	169,810	103,854	273,664
2010	26,115,645	26,118,743	218,823	133,831	352,654
2011	26,581,450	26,585,331	222,726	136,221	358,947
2012	27,080,008	27,084,678	226,903	138,780	365,683
2013	28,974,347	28,979,809	242,776	148,491	391,267
2014	29,477,267	29,483,525	246,990	151,072	398,062
2015	29,940,849	29,947,907	250,874	153,451	404,325
2016	30,448,175	30,456,036	255,125	156,055	411,180
2017	30,872,185	30,880,854	258,678	158,231	416,909
2018	36,397,661	36,407,142	304,976	186,548	491,524
2019	40,417,446	40,427,744	338,658	207,149	545,807
2020	40,866,081	40,877,198	342,417	209,452	551,869
2021	43,792,808	43,804,750	366,940	224,452	591,392
2022	46,507,465	46,520,236	389,686	238,366	628,052
2023	48,420,836	48,434,439	405,718	248,175	653,893
2024	48,956,457	48,970,897	410,206	250,923	661,130
2025	49,439,757	49,455,037	414,256	253,404	667,660
2026	55,955,529	55,971,654	468,851	286,795	755,646
2027	58,759,924	58,776,898	492,349	301,169	793,518
2028	62,143,621	62,161,449	520,701	318,511	839,212
2029	62,659,604	62,678,290	525,025	321,159	846,184
2030	63,233,168	63,252,716	529,831	324,102	853,933
2031	63,925,449	63,945,864	535,631	327,654	863,285
2032	64,449,488	64,470,773	540,022	330,344	870,366
2033	65,031,147	65,053,307	544,896	333,329	878,225
2034	65,560,714	65,583,753	549,333	336,047	885,380
2035	66,092,929	66,116,852	553,793	338,778	892,571
2036	66,627,805	66,652,616	558,274	341,523	899,798
TOTAL			11,182,300	6,840,129	18,022,429

These revenue projections assume a 98% tax collection rate for both the City and County.

Zone property tax contributions from the participating tax jurisdictions could be supplemented with other sources of revenue as available. These could include but are not limited to:

- Grants from other local, state, and federal agencies;
- Grants from private entities such as foundations; and
- Joint implementation and funding agreements with other public agencies or private entities such as civic associations for specific projects.

Current Appraised Value §311.011(c)(7)

The current certified taxable appraised value for the base year of the Zone, 2006, is $116,172,276 for the City of San Angelo and $116,145,001 for Tom Green County. The difference in base year taxable values results from differences in exemptions and property tax ceilings associated with particular properties within the Zone.

Estimated Captured Appraised Value §311.011(c)(8)

The tables below provide the projected schedule of taxable value increment captured by the Zone over its proposed 30-year duration. Due to differences in policies regarding exemptions and property tax ceiling levels, the captured increment differs for the City of San Angelo and Tom Green County. Therefore, there is a table shown for each jurisdiction. Captured value projections assume a 0.5% annual value appreciation rate for existing development.

Captured Appraised Value - City of San Angelo

Tax	Downtown ($)		North / Chadbourne ($)		Total TIRZ ($)	
Year	Value	Increment	Value	Increment	Value	Increment
2006	80,189,629	-	35,982,647	-	116,172,276	-
2007	80,722,577	532,948	52,720,967	16,738,320	133,443,544	17,271,268
2008	81,236,190	1,046,561	53,233,517	17,250,870	134,469,707	18,297,431
2009	81,697,371	1,507,742	54,741,017	18,758,370	136,438,388	20,266,112
2010	82,160,858	1,971,229	60,127,063	24,144,416	142,287,921	26,115,645
2011	82,626,662	2,437,033	60,127,063	24,144,416	142,753,726	26,581,450
2012	83,039,795	2,850,166	60,212,488	24,229,841	143,252,284	27,080,008
2013	83,498,994	3,309,365	61,647,628	25,664,981	145,146,623	28,974,347
2014	83,916,489	3,726,860	61,733,053	25,750,406	145,649,543	29,477,267
2015	84,380,072	4,190,443	61,733,053	25,750,406	146,113,125	29,940,849
2016	84,801,972	4,612,343	61,818,478	25,835,831	146,620,451	30,448,175
2017	85,225,982	5,036,353	61,818,478	25,835,831	147,044,461	30,872,185
2018	85,707,112	5,517,483	66,862,825	30,880,178	152,569,937	36,397,661
2019	89,726,898	9,537,269	66,862,825	30,880,178	156,589,722	40,417,446
2020	90,175,532	9,985,903	66,862,825	30,880,178	157,038,357	40,866,081
2021	92,931,410	12,741,781	67,033,675	31,051,028	159,965,084	43,792,808
2022	95,646,067	15,456,438	67,033,675	31,051,028	162,679,741	46,507,465
2023	96,124,297	15,934,668	68,468,815	32,486,168	164,593,112	48,420,836
2024	96,659,919	16,470,290	68,468,815	32,486,168	165,128,733	48,956,457
2025	97,143,218	16,953,589	68,468,815	32,486,168	165,612,033	49,439,757
2026	99,878,934	19,689,305	72,248,871	36,266,224	172,127,805	55,955,529
2027	102,683,329	22,493,700	72,248,871	36,266,224	174,932,200	58,759,924
2028	103,196,746	23,007,117	75,119,151	39,136,504	178,315,897	62,143,621
2029	103,712,729	23,523,100	75,119,151	39,136,504	178,831,880	62,659,604
2030	104,286,293	24,096,664	75,119,151	39,136,504	179,405,444	63,233,168
2031	104,807,724	24,618,095	75,290,001	39,307,354	180,097,725	63,925,449
2032	105,331,763	25,142,134	75,290,001	39,307,354	180,621,764	64,449,488
2033	105,913,422	25,723,793	75,290,001	39,307,354	181,203,423	65,031,147
2034	106,442,989	26,253,360	75,290,001	39,307,354	181,732,990	65,560,714
2035	106,975,204	26,785,575	75,290,001	39,307,354	182,265,205	66,092,929
2036	107,510,080	27,320,451	75,290,001	39,307,354	182,800,081	66,627,805

Captured Appraised Value – Tom Green County

Tax Year	Downtown ($)		North / Chadbourne ($)		Total TIRZ ($)	
	Value	Increment	Value	Increment	Value	Increment
2006	80,343,356	-	35,801,645	-	116,145,001	-
2007	80,877,073	533,717	52,539,965	16,738,320	133,417,038	17,272,037
2008	81,391,458	1,048,102	53,052,515	17,250,870	134,443,973	18,298,972
2009	81,853,415	1,510,059	54,560,015	18,758,370	136,413,431	20,268,430
2010	82,317,683	1,974,327	59,946,061	24,144,416	142,263,744	26,118,743
2011	82,784,271	2,440,915	59,946,061	24,144,416	142,730,332	26,585,331
2012	83,198,192	2,854,836	60,031,486	24,229,841	143,229,679	27,084,678
2013	83,658,183	3,314,827	61,466,626	25,664,981	145,124,810	28,979,809
2014	84,076,474	3,733,118	61,552,051	25,750,406	145,628,526	29,483,525
2015	84,540,857	4,197,501	61,552,051	25,750,406	146,092,908	29,947,907
2016	84,963,561	4,620,205	61,637,476	25,835,831	146,601,037	30,456,036
2017	85,388,379	5,045,023	61,637,476	25,835,831	147,025,855	30,880,854
2018	85,870,321	5,526,965	66,681,823	30,880,178	152,552,143	36,407,142
2019	89,890,922	9,547,566	66,681,823	30,880,178	156,572,745	40,427,744
2020	90,340,377	9,997,021	66,681,823	30,880,178	157,022,199	40,877,198
2021	93,097,079	12,753,723	66,852,673	31,051,028	159,949,751	43,804,750
2022	95,812,564	15,469,208	66,852,673	31,051,028	162,665,237	46,520,236
2023	96,291,627	15,948,271	68,287,813	32,486,168	164,579,440	48,434,439
2024	96,828,085	16,484,729	68,287,813	32,486,168	165,115,898	48,970,897
2025	97,312,225	16,968,869	68,287,813	32,486,168	165,600,038	49,455,037
2026	100,048,787	19,705,431	72,067,869	36,266,224	172,116,655	55,971,654
2027	102,854,030	22,510,674	72,067,869	36,266,224	174,921,899	58,776,898
2028	103,368,301	23,024,945	74,938,149	39,136,504	178,306,450	62,161,449
2029	103,885,142	23,541,786	74,938,149	39,136,504	178,823,291	62,678,290
2030	104,459,568	24,116,212	74,938,149	39,136,504	179,397,717	63,252,716
2031	104,981,866	24,638,510	75,108,999	39,307,354	180,090,865	63,945,864
2032	105,506,775	25,163,419	75,108,999	39,307,354	180,615,774	64,470,773
2033	106,089,309	25,745,953	75,108,999	39,307,354	181,198,308	65,053,307
2034	106,619,755	26,276,399	75,108,999	39,307,354	181,728,754	65,583,753
2035	107,152,854	26,809,498	75,108,999	39,307,354	182,261,853	66,116,852
2036	107,688,618	27,345,262	75,108,999	39,307,354	182,797,617	66,652,616

Duration of the Zone §311.011(c)(9)

The proposed duration of the Zone is thirty years from the time of its creation. Assuming creation in 2006, the Zone would expire in 2036.

CITY OF SAN ANGELO
TAX INCREMENT REINVESTMENT ZONE
NUMBER ONE

PRELIMINARY PROJECT PLAN
AND
REINVESTMENT ZONE FINANCING PLAN

October 2006

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction 1
Criteria for Zone Creation 1
Types of Assistance Needed 1
The Role of Planning and Vision 2

Project Plan 3
Existing Uses and Conditions / Boundaries 3
Exhibit A: Zone Boundaries 5
Exhibit B: Existing Land Use 6
Exhibit C: Existing Conditions, Downtown Portion 7
Exhibit C: Existing Conditions, North Bryant / North Chadbourne Portion 8
Exhibit D: Legal Description of the Zone 9
Municipal Ordinances 15
Non-Project Costs 15
Relocation 15

Reinvestment Zone Financing Plan 16
Estimated Project Cost Description and Kind, Number, and Location of TIRZ Improvements 16
Economic Feasibility Study 18
Estimate of Bonded Indebtedness 18
Timing of Incurring Costs or Monetary Obligation 18
Method of Financing and Sources of Revenue 18
Current Appraised Value 20
Estimated Captured Appraised Value 21
Duration of the Zone 22

Appendices
Appendix A: Market and Economic Feasibility Study

Plan prepared by Spillette Consulting for Downtown San Angelo, Inc., and the City of San Angelo.

INTRODUCTION

The City of San Angelo is proposing to create a Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone or TIRZ (hereafter referred to as the "Zone") over a portion of the city that includes the city's downtown area and corridors to the north along two thoroughfares, North Chadbourne and North Bryant.

Criteria for Zone Creation

The area within the Zone qualifies for a TIRZ because it suffers from economic stagnation, inadequate infrastructure, and deteriorating properties. Without intervention by the public sector, private market forces will not be sufficient to generate significant development and redevelopment. Some of the conditions which exist in the Zone that meet the criteria of the Tax Code of the State of Texas, Chapter 311, Section 005 include:

- A substantial number of substandard, slum, deteriorated, or deteriorating structures;
- The predominance of defective or inadequate sidewalk or street layout;
- Unsanitary or unsafe conditions;
- The deterioration of site or other improvements; and
- Conditions that endanger life or property by fire or other cause.

According to the language of Chapter 311, these conditions must "substantially arrest or impair the sound growth of the municipality or county creating the zone, retard the provision of housing accommodations, or constitute an economic or social liability and be a menace to the public health, safety, morals, or welfare in its present condition and use." Given the existing conditions in San Angelo, as outlined in the Market and Economic Study included in the Appendix to this plan, it is not feasible for new development or redevelopment to occur. The conditions outlined above will not be overcome or corrected without significant intervention and assistance from the public sector, therefore satisfying the general criteria for creation of the Zone.

Types of Assistance Needed

The Market and Economic Study indicated the nature of the intervention and assistance needed to spur economic growth in different areas of the Zone. Changes in the structure of San Angelo's economy and shifting market and consumer preferences have constrained overall population growth in the region. Other areas of San Angelo, and areas outside the City, have become more attractive for the location of new and expanding businesses and residential construction, while the Zone is largely left behind. However, for the stagnant and declining areas in the Zone, the study found that a reversal of fortune is possible.

Downtown. In Downtown San Angelo, non-government commercial activity has been leaving to follow the middle class and affluent residential base toward the southwest. Sufficient market demand does not exist now, and will not likely exist in the short to middle term, to reoccupy this space for office use. In addition, many of the larger office and multi-use buildings suffer from various forms of obsolescence which are not financially feasible to remediate at the present time. Such problems include the need to abate asbestos and other now-forbidden elements which do not meet current building codes and endanger health and safety. Private developers will need financial assistance from other parties, such as the Zone, to move forward on such projects.

One of the most viable economic strategies for Downtown going forward is to become more of a cultural, leisure, and tourist destination. However, to accomplish this, the public sector needs to work in combination with entrepreneurial property owners, small businesses, and cultural and civic organizations to enhance Downtown's appeal. This will require improvements in parking, streetscapes, and pedestrian facilities, plus historic façade preservation that make the area attractive to visitors. The Zone will help set these improvements in motion.

North Chadbourne. At one time a thriving gateway into central San Angelo from the fairgrounds, Coliseum area, and points north, the North Chadbourne corridor has languished as other thoroughfares became more prominent, the size and income of the surrounding residential population stagnated, and businesses closed or moved. The corridor needs an entity that can foster a vision of the "new" North Chadbourne and help implement infrastructure, roadway, streetscape, and façade improvements that will create a more distinctive identity. Such improvements will support stabilization and revitalization of the commercial businesses along the corridor, provide an opportunity to capture the unique heritage of San Angelo and its older neighborhoods, and elevate the corridor's attractiveness as a residential location.

The Role of Planning and Vision

As will be shown in the Reinvestment Zone Financing Plan, the Zone is anticipated to generate approximately $18 million of incremental property tax revenue over its life. Such an amount is likely not enough for the Zone to construct major capital improvements on its own. However, the Zone can play a key role in creating a community-based vision for its different districts and corridors. While the City's ultimate goal is to achieve physical improvements and development, a planning process that results in a unified vision is a prerequisite for the private sector to respond with new investment. The Zone can also move implementation along by funding the design and engineering of capital projects, plus help obtain any necessary right of way or easements from property owners. Other public agencies are more likely to fund construction of these projects if such matters have already been addressed.

PROJECT PLAN

Existing Uses and Conditions / Boundaries §311.011(b)(1)

The Zone includes approximately 1,314 acres wholly within the City of San Angelo. Its boundaries include two principal adjoining areas of the City, hereafter referred to as "Downtown" and "North Bryant / North Chadbourne." The two areas are roughly divided by the Houston Harte Expressway (U.S. Highway 67).

The "Downtown" portion of the Zone includes the mixed-use Central Business District of the City, containing the region's densest mix of office, retail, lodging, public, institutional, and industrial uses. Several properties have more than one use on site, often mixed vertically, especially with retail space on the ground floor and other uses on upper floors. There are small areas of residential uses, off-site parking lots, and vacant land. The Downtown portion also includes a segment of the North Concho River and adjacent public open space, cultural, and recreational uses. Many of the City's and County's key municipal buildings are located here.

The age of the land uses within the Downtown portion of the Zone varies from historic, pre-World War II buildings to modern structures. This portion of the Zone also contains Concho Avenue, where historic buildings form the infrastructure for tourism development. Other historic structures to help drive tourism are located on the south side of the Concho River near the San Angelo Museum of Fine Arts. However, many of the commercial buildings of more than 35 years old suffer from functional and / or external obsolescence, and some have need for asbestos removal if they are to be re-occupied. Vacancies in many larger structures are high, especially on upper floors. There has been little taxable new private development in the area in the last 20 years.

The "North Bryant / North Chadbourne" portion of the Zone extends northward from the Houston Harte Expressway along two thoroughfares: North Bryant Boulevard (U.S. Highway 87) and North Chadbourne Street. Segments of Martin Luther King, Jr. Drive are also within the Zone. A primarily residential neighborhood in between Martin Luther King, Jr. Drive and North Chadbourne is not included in the Zone. The land uses within the North Bryant / North Chadbourne portion of the Zone are a mostly low-density mixture of retail, general commercial, and light and heavy industrial properties. Many properties are in excess of 35 years old and some are underutilized or unused altogether. Many streets within this part of the Zone are not built to current construction standards. Sidewalks are in poor condition or do not exist at all in many places.

There are some residential properties in this portion of the Zone, primarily in areas immediately north of the Houston Harte Expressway and at the far north end of the Zone. There are also many properties, platted as single family lots, that are currently vacant. Large vacant tracts were also present at the far north end of the Zone as of January 2006, although some will soon be developed into new retail uses.

The City of San Angelo has determined, at the time of the establishing the proposed boundaries of the Zone, that less than 10 percent of the overall Zone consists of residential uses.

The boundaries of the Zone are shown in **Exhibit A**. A map of existing land uses within the Zone is attached as **Exhibit B**. The existing conditions within the Zone, along with the Zone boundaries, are shown in the aerial and ground photos in **Exhibit C**. A legal description of the Zone is given in **Exhibit D**.

Exhibit A

ZONE BOUNDARIES

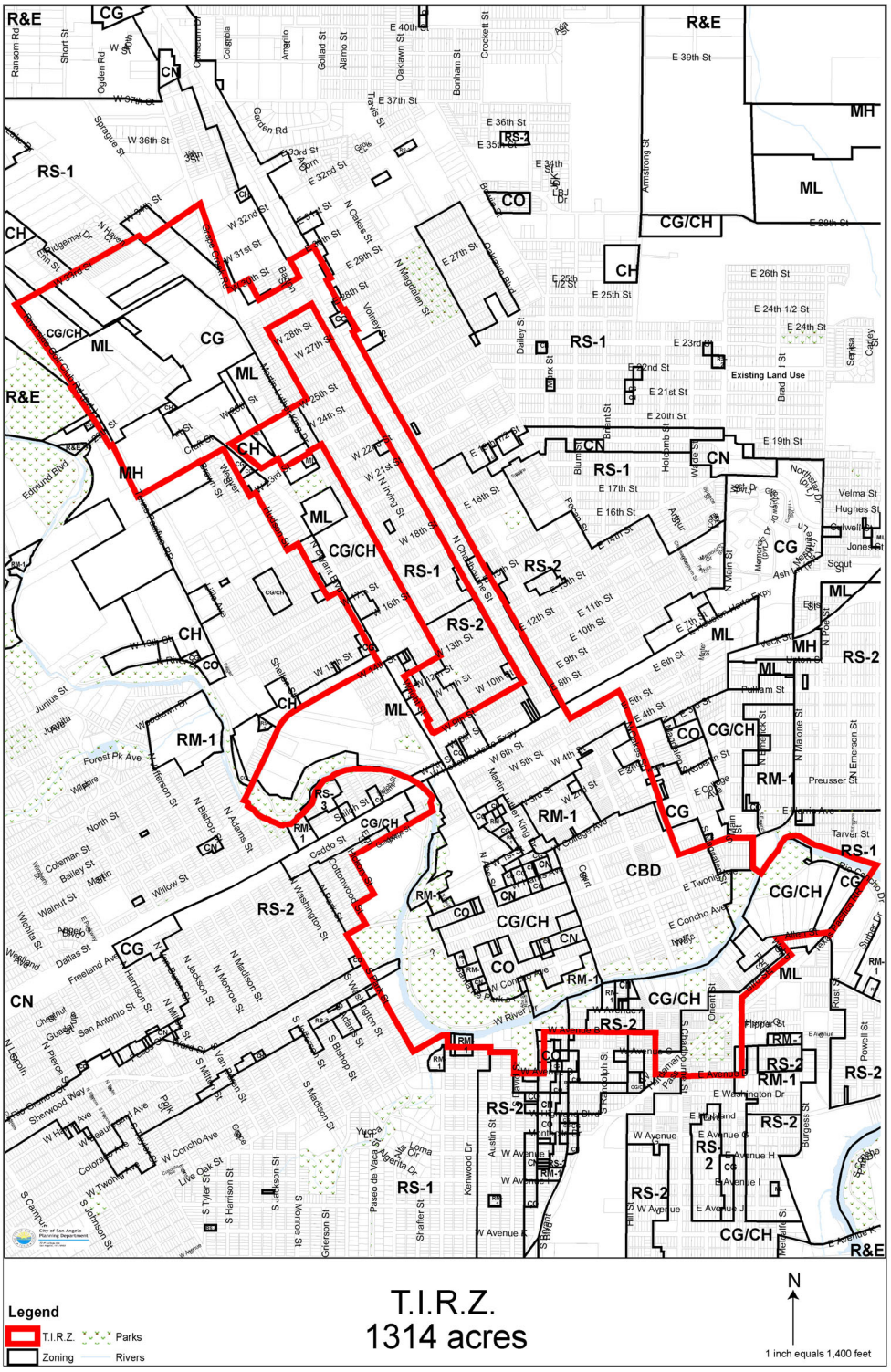


Exhibit B

Exhibit C

EXISTING CONDITIONS
Downtown Portion










The Downtown portion of the Zone contains a mix of often underutilized and unrestored historic storefronts, bleak sidewalks, and partially vacant and obsolescent multistory buildings. There are also some improved cultural facilities and open spaces that provide the foundation for the future.

Exhibit C

EXISTING CONDITIONS
North Bryant / North Chadbourne Portion











The North Bryant / North Chadbourne portion of the Zone is a low-density, mostly commercial area. Older, underutilized and often deteriorated streetfront buildings sit along North Chadbourne Street while other areas have vacant uses and undeveloped land. Street and sidewalk infrastructure is poor in many places, such as around the Chicken Farm Art Center on Martin Luther King.

Exhibit D

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE ZONE

Being approximately 1,314 acres of land out of the City of San Angelo, Texas described generally as follows:

Beginning at a point on the west right of way line of Riverside Golf Club Road at a westerly projection of the north right of way line of E. 33rd Street;

Thence, northeasterly following said westerly projection of E. 33rd Street to the east right of way line of Lake Drive;

Thence, southeasterly along the east right of way line of said Lake Drive to the northwest corner of S.B. Ratliff Subdivision;

Thence, northeasterly along the north line of said S.B. Ratliff Subdivision to the east right of way line of Grape Creek Road;

Thence, southeasterly along said east right of way line of Grape Creek Road to the north right of way line of W. 30th Street;

Thence, northeasterly along said north right of way line of W. 30th Street to a northerly projection of the west line of C.H. Rathje's Subdivision;

Thence, southeasterly along said west line of C.H. Rathje's Subdivision to the northwest corner of Lot A, of said C.H. Rathje's Subdivision;

Thence, northeasterly along the north line of said lot A of C.H. Rathje's Subdivision, crossing N. Irving Street, and continuing along the north line of lots 16 and 4 of block 12 of Hilcrest Addition, crossing Barton Street, and along the north line of lot 4 block 11 of said Hilcrest Addition to the east line of said block 11;

Thence, northwesterly the east line of said block 11 to the north right of way line of W. 30th Street;

Thence, northeasterly along said north right of way line of W. 30th Street, crossing N. Chadbourne Street, to the northwest corner of Mather Addition block 14,

Thence, southeasterly along the east line of said Mather Addition block 14 to the south right of way line of E. 29th Street,

Thence, southwesterly along said south right of way line of E. 29th Street to the northwest corner of C.L. Cunningham Subdivision,

Thence, southeasterly along the west line of said C.L. Cunningham Subdivision, crossing E. 28th Street, continuing southeasterly along the west line of lot 6, W.H. Kirk Subdivision to the southwest corner of said lot 6,

Thence, northeasterly along the south line of lot 6, W.H. Kirk Subdivision to the northwest corner of lot 13 of W.H. Kirk Subdivision,

Thence, southeasterly along the west line said lot 13, crossing E. 27th Street to the northeast corner of lot 3, block 3, Omer Redman Subdivision, continuing along the east line of said lot 3 to the southeast corner of said lot 3,

Thence, southwesterly with a southerly line of said lot 3 to an ell corner of said lot 3,

Thence, southeasterly with an easterly line of said lot 3 to an ell corner of said lot 3,

Thence, southwesterly along the south line of lot 3, and lot 2 to the intersection of a northerly prolongation of the west line of lot 4 of block 54, Lasker's Addition,

Thence, southeasterly along said northerly prolongation of the west line of lot 4 of block 54, Lasker's Addition, and continuing southeastward crossing E. 25th Street through E. 6th Street to the northwest corner of lot 7 block 11 of Miles Addition,

Thence, northeasterly along the south right of way line of E. 6th Street to the northeast corner of block 13 of said Miles Addition,

Thence, southeasterly along the east right of way line of N. Chadbourne Street to the southwest corner of block 14 of San Angelo Addition,

Thence, northeasterly along the north right of way line of E. Beauregard Avenue to the southeast corner of block 15A of said San Angelo Addition,

Thence, Easterly crossing N. Main Street following said north right of way line of E. Beauregard Avenue to a northerly prolongation of the west line of lot 9 block 2 of Frary Addition,

Thence, southerly along said northerly prolongation of the west line of lot 9 block 2 of said Frary Addition to the southwest corner of lot 19 block 2 of said Frary Addition,

Thence, southeasterly to the north bank of North Concho River,

Thence, northeasterly and southeasterly following the meanders of the north bank of the North Concho River to its intersection with the centerline of the South Orient Railroad right of way,

Thence, southwesterly along the center of said railroad right of way to its intersection with north right of way of Allen Street,

Thence, southwesterly along the north right of way of Allen Street to the northwest corner of lot 1 block 81 of Fort Concho Addition, the same being in the west right of way line of Webb Street,

Thence, southeasterly along said west right of way line of Webb Street to an easterly prolongation of the south right of way line of Bird Street,

Thence, southwesterly along said south right of way line of Bird Street to the east right of way line of S. Oakes Street,

Thence, southerly along said east right of way line of S. Oakes Street to the northwest corner of block 55 Fort Concho Addition,

Thence, westerly crossing S. Oakes Street, following the south right of way line of E. Avenue D and the north line of blocks 13, 14 and 15 of Millspaugh Addition to the northwest corner of block 16 of said Millspaugh Addition,

Thence, northerly along the west right of way line of S. Irving Street to the south right of way line of W. Avenue B;

Thence, westerly along the south right of way line of said W. Avenue B to the west right of way line of S. Abe Street (U.S. Hwy. 87),

Thence, southerly along said east right of way line of said S. Abe Street (U.S. Hwy. 87) to the north right of way line of E. Avenue D,

Thence, westerly along the south right of way line of W. Avenue D to the east right of way line of S. David Street,

Thence, northerly along said east right of way line of S. David Street to the northeast corner of lot 6 block 10 Park Heights Addition,

Thence, westerly along the north line of said block 10 Park Heights Addition to the northeast corner of lot 11 block 11 of said Park Heights Addition,

Thence, westerly to the northwest corner of lot 12 block 12 of said Park Heights Addition,

Thence, northerly along the west line of said Park Heights Addition to the south bank of North Concho River,

Thence, westerly following the meanders of North Concho River to the south right of way line of Live Oak Street,

Thence, southwesterly along said south right of way line of Live Oak Street to the west right of way line of S. Park Street,

Thence, northwesterly along said west right of way line of S. Park Street to the north right of way line of Pecos Street,

Thence, northeasterly along said north right of way line of Pecos Street to the west right of way line of Cottonwood Street,

Thence, northwesterly along said west right of way line of Cottonwood Street to the north right of way line of Rio Grande Street,

Thence, northeasterly along said north right of way line of Rio Grande Street to the west right of way line of Hickory Street,

Thence, northwesterly along said west right of way line of Hickory Street to the north right of way line of Guadalupe Street,

Thence, northeasterly along the projection of said north right of way line of Guadalupe Street to its intersection with the south bank of North Concho River,

Thence, westerly following the meanders of the said south bank of North Concho River to the north right of way line of W. 14th Street,

Thence, northeasterly along said north right of way line of W. 14th Street to the west right of way line of Bryant Boulevard (U.S. Hwy. 87),

Thence, northwesterly along said west right of way line of Bryant Boulevard (U.S. Hwy. 87) to the southeast corner of lot 4 block 1 Mineola Addition,

Thence, southwesterly along the south line of lots 4, 5, 6 and 7 of said block 1 Mineola Addition to the southwest corner of lot 7 of said block 1 Mineola Addition,

Thence, northwesterly to a northerly prolongation of lot 8 block 1 Allendale at its intersection with the south line of lot 3 block 1 Home Acres Addition,

Thence, southwesterly along said south line of lot 3 block 1 Home Acres Addition, crossing Hudson Street to the west right of way line of said Hudson Street,

Thence, northwesterly along said west right of way line of said Hudson Street to the south right of way line of W. 23rd Street,

Thence, southwesterly along said south right of way line of W. 23rd Street to a southeasterly prolongation of the west right of way line of the alley east of Weaver Street,

Thence, northwesterly along said west right of way line of the alley east of Weaver Street to said west right of way line of Bryant Boulevard (U.S. Hwy. 87),

Thence, northwesterly along said west right of way line of Bryant Boulevard (U.S. Hwy. 87) to the south right of way line of the alley north of W. 25th Street,

Thence, southwesterly along said south right of way line of the alley north of W. 25th Street to the west right of way line of Brown Street,

Thence, northwesterly along said west right of way line of Brown Street to the south line of Hirschfeld Land Company Addition,

Thence, southwesterly along said south line of Hirschfeld Land Company Addition to the west right of way line of South Orient Railroad right of way,

Thence, northwesterly following the west right of way line of South Orient Railroad right of way to the north right of way line of W. 29th Street,

Thence, along the west right of way line of said Riverside Golf Club Road to the point of beginning and containing approximately 1505 acres of land.

Save and Except:

Beginning at the northeast corner of lot 5 block 8 Hilcrest Addition,

Thence, northeasterly to an easterly projection of the south line of lot 4 block 3 Nibling Addition to its intersection with the west line of block 1 of said Nibling Addition,

Thence, southeasterly along said west line of block 1 of Nibling Addition to the south right of way line of W. 28th Street,

Thence, southwesterly along said south right of way line of W. 28th Street to the northwest corner of lot 18 block 5 of said Hilcrest Addition,

Thence, southeasterly along a projection of the west line of lot 18 and lot 1 block 5 to the south right of way line of W. 27th Street,

Thence, southwesterly along said south right of way line of W. 27th Street to the northwest corner of lot 20 block 4 of said Hilcrest Addition,

Thence, southeasterly along a projection of the west line of lot 20 block 4 of said Hilcrest Addition to the south right of way line of W. 25th Street,

Thence, southwesterly along said south right of way line of W. 25th Street to the northwest corner of lot 8 block 53 Lasker's Addition,

Thence, southeasterly along a projection of the west line of said lot 8 block 53 Lasker's Addition to the north right of way line of W. 9th Street, the same being the southwest crner of lot 18 block 35 of Miles Addition,

Thence, southwesterly along said north right of way line of W. 9th Street to the east right of way line of Bryant Boulevard (U.S. Hwy. 87),

Thence, northwesterly along said east right of way line of Bryant Boulevard (U.S. Hwy. 87) to the south right of way line of W. 13th Street,

Thence, northeasterly along said south right of way line of W. 13th Street to the northwest corner of lot 5 block 70 Miles Addition,

Thence, northwesterly along a projection of the west line of said lot 5 block 70 Miles Addition to north right of way line of W. 23rd Street,

Thence, southwesterly along said north right of way line of W. 23rd Street to the west right of way line of Martin Luther King Dr.,

Thence, southeasterly along said west right of way line of Martin Luther King Dr. to the south right of way line of said W. 23rd Street,

Thence, southwesterly along said south right of way line of said W. 23rd Street to the southeast corner of a 0.935 acre tract of land as described in volume 591 at page 570 of the deed records, Tom Green County, Texas,

Thence, northwesterly along the east line of said 0.935 acre tract to its northeast corner,

Thence, southwesterly along the north line of said 0.935 acre tract to the east right of way line of said Bryant Boulevard (U.S. Hwy. 87),

Thence, northwesterly along said east right of way line of said Bryant Boulevard (U.S. Hwy. 87) to its intersection with a southwesterly prolongation of the south line of H.O. Byrd Subdivision,

Thence, northeasterly along said southwesterly prolongation of the south line of H.O. Byrd Subdivision to the west right of way line of said Martin Luther King Dr.,

Thence, northwesterly along said west right of way line of said Martin Luther King Dr. to a southwesterly prolongation of the south right of way line of W. 25th Street,

Thence, northeasterly along said south right of way line of W. 25th Street to the west right of way line of N. Farr Street,

Thence, northwesterly along said west right of way line of N. Farr Street to the point of beginning and containing approximately 191 acres of land.

Municipal Ordinances §311.011(b)(2)

The City is not contemplating any specific changes to municipal ordinances as part of any projects to be undertaken by the Zone.

Non-Project Costs §311.011(b)(3)

It is expected that the City, Tom Green County, TxDOT, and other public agencies will participate in the rehabilitation of existing and development of new public facilities and infrastructure within the Zone. In addition, nonprofit organizations and private developers may also contribute public facilities and infrastructure, and they may also undertake effort to remediate environmental and safety deficiencies on existing private properties. However, because specific capital projects have not been identified, it is premature to estimate non-project costs at the time of preparation of this Project Plan.

Relocation §311.011(b)(4)

No relocation of existing residents is anticipated to be required as a result of the Zone's projects.

REINVESTMENT ZONE FINANCING PLAN

Estimated Project Cost Description §311.011(c)(1) and Kind, Number, and Location of TIRZ Improvements §311.011(c)(2)

The Zone is anticipated to engage in projects that will support the types of development and economic activity projected in the Market and Economic Feasibility Study (Appendix A) as well as contribute to the vitality and attractiveness of San Angelo as a whole. In addition, the Zone will contribute funds to reimburse appropriate parties for the costs of Zone creation and ongoing administration. The categories of project costs, totaling an estimated $18,000,000 over the life of the Zone, include the following:

1. **Streetscape / sidewalks / crosswalks –** Various components of the public pedestrian realm will be improved and enhanced in key locations where economic activity is limited due to deficiencies in this environment. Potential capital projects could include but are not limited to widened and rebuilt sidewalks, decorative paving, "street furniture" (benches, trash receptacles, kiosks, etc.), wayfinding (signs), enhanced crosswalks at intersections, and pedestrian-oriented lighting. The Zone is anticipated to contribute mainly the costs of planning, design, approvals, and obtaining right of way or easements that might be required.

2. **Parking –** In key locations where parking is undersupplied or inadequately distributed, thus limiting economic activity and market appeal, the Zone will assist in providing public parking facilities such as on-street spaces or off-street lots and structures. Appropriate parking management infrastructure such as meters and occupancy monitoring systems may also be installed. The Zone is anticipated to contribute mainly the costs of planning, design, approvals, and obtaining property or easements that might be required.

3. **Historic façade preservation** – As certain portions of the Zone depend upon the aesthetic appeal of historic architecture for their economic vitality, the Zone will assist owners of properties with facades deemed historic by qualified agencies or entities to preserve and restore those facades.

4. **Roadways and traffic management –** To facilitate a safe, efficient, and appealing driving experience within and through the Zone as a prerequisite to economic growth and new development, Zone funds may contribute to improvements in roadway infrastructure (repaving, repair, widening, redesign), traffic management infrastructure (signals, signs), and beautification (landscaping in medians, special lighting, etc.) The Zone is anticipated to contribute mainly the costs of planning, design, approvals, and obtaining right of way or easements that might be required.

5. **Parks / public spaces –** As means to encourage additional activity, provide area identity and improve the quality of life within zone that is essential for economic growth, the Zone can contribute to the provision and enhancements of parks and

public spaces. The Zone is anticipated to contribute mainly the costs of planning, design, approvals, and obtaining property or easements that might be required.

6. **Utilities and drainage -** In locations where water, wastewater, electric, data, and / or drainage infrastructure is insufficient in size or too deteriorated in condition to allow new development, the Zone will assist in the provision of upgraded facilities. The Zone is anticipated to contribute the costs of planning, design, approvals, and obtaining right of way or easements that might be required, plus construction costs for some water and wastewater projects.

7. **Environmental remediation / safety improvements –** Many older vacant or underutilized buildings within the Zone are not economically feasible to reuse because they contain environmentally undesirable or unsafe elements, most notably asbestos. The Zone will provide assistance to property owners and developers who must remediate such environmental deficiencies in order to develop or redevelop.

8. **Creation –** The Zone will reimburse relevant parties for expenses related to the costs of creating the Zone.

9. **Administration –** Zone funds will compensate for the costs of ongoing administration of the Zone, including but not limited to accounting, legal services, document production and maintenance, and other administrative costs. These costs are estimated at $15,000 - $17,500 per year for the 30-year life of the Zone.

The Project Costs are estimated as follows:

Streetscape / sidewalks / crosswalks	$ 5,500,000
Parking	3,500,000
Historic façade improvement	500,000
Roadways and traffic management	1,000,000
Parks / public spaces	3,000,000
Utilities / drainage	1,000,000
Environmental remediation / safety improvements	2,950,000
Creation	50,000
Administration	500,000
TOTAL	$ 18,000,000

The various types of projects may be implemented in any location within the Zone where the Zone's Board of Directors determines that doing so will enable desired private development. It should be noted that certain areas are likely to be a particular focus for certain types of projects, however. As an example, the North Chadbourne corridor from Houston Harte Expressway to the northern boundary of the Zone will likely be the focus of streetscape, sidewalk, and roadway improvements.

Economic Feasibility Study §311.011(c)(3)

A Market and Economic Feasibility Study for the Zone was completed by CDS Market Research in June 2006. It is included in the Appendix to this Plan.

Estimate of Bonded Indebtedness §311.011(c)(4)

As the Zone is not expected to directly fund the construction of significant capital improvements, it is not anticipated that it will issue bonded debt. The Zone's projects will be funded on a pay-as-you-go basis.

Timing of Incurring Costs or Monetary Obligation §311.011(c)(5)

Costs will be incurred over the life of the Zone based on its Board of Directors' identification of priority activities and projects, opportunities for implementation, and available revenues to sustain a primarily pay-as-you-go project expenditure approach.

Method of Financing and Sources of Revenue §311.011(c)(6)

Methods of financing. The Zone will take a primarily pay-as-you-go approach to financing projects that could utilize the following approaches:

- Cash funds generated from existing property value increment,
- Short term anticipation notes or other debt issued by private financial institutions based on projected property tax increment to be generated from taxable development under construction at the time of debt issuance, and
- Developer cash reimbursement agreements where the revenues from the Zone's property tax increment compensate a developer for fronting eligible expenditures in a specific taxable project after the project is completed.

Sources of revenue. The primary source of revenue for the Zone will be funds from the contributed property tax collections of the City of San Angelo and Tom Green County on the taxable property value increment within the Zone. It is currently projected that the City and County will agree to participate in funding the Zone with 100% of the incremental property taxes collected over the life of the Zone. Based upon 2005 tax rates for each jurisdiction, the incremental property tax revenue contributed to the Zone is projected as follows:

Tax	Increment Value ($)		Property Tax Revenue ($)[1]		
Year	City	County	City	County	Total
2007	17,271,268	17,272,037	144,716	88,501	233,217
2008	18,297,431	18,298,972	153,314	93,763	247,077
2009	20,266,112	20,268,430	169,810	103,854	273,664
2010	26,115,645	26,118,743	218,823	133,831	352,654
2011	26,581,450	26,585,331	222,726	136,221	358,947
2012	27,080,008	27,084,678	226,903	138,780	365,683
2013	28,974,347	28,979,809	242,776	148,491	391,267
2014	29,477,267	29,483,525	246,990	151,072	398,062
2015	29,940,849	29,947,907	250,874	153,451	404,325
2016	30,448,175	30,456,036	255,125	156,055	411,180
2017	30,872,185	30,880,854	258,678	158,231	416,909
2018	36,397,661	36,407,142	304,976	186,548	491,524
2019	40,417,446	40,427,744	338,658	207,149	545,807
2020	40,866,081	40,877,198	342,417	209,452	551,869
2021	43,792,808	43,804,750	366,940	224,452	591,392
2022	46,507,465	46,520,236	389,686	238,366	628,052
2023	48,420,836	48,434,439	405,718	248,175	653,893
2024	48,956,457	48,970,897	410,206	250,923	661,130
2025	49,439,757	49,455,037	414,256	253,404	667,660
2026	55,955,529	55,971,654	468,851	286,795	755,646
2027	58,759,924	58,776,898	492,349	301,169	793,518
2028	62,143,621	62,161,449	520,701	318,511	839,212
2029	62,659,604	62,678,290	525,025	321,159	846,184
2030	63,233,168	63,252,716	529,831	324,102	853,933
2031	63,925,449	63,945,864	535,631	327,654	863,285
2032	64,449,488	64,470,773	540,022	330,344	870,366
2033	65,031,147	65,053,307	544,896	333,329	878,225
2034	65,560,714	65,583,753	549,333	336,047	885,380
2035	66,092,929	66,116,852	553,793	338,778	892,571
2036	66,627,805	66,652,616	558,274	341,523	899,798
TOTAL			11,182,300	6,840,129	18,022,429

These revenue projections assume a 98% tax collection rate for both the City and County.

Zone property tax contributions from the participating tax jurisdictions could be supplemented with other sources of revenue as available. These could include but are not limited to:

- Grants from other local, state, and federal agencies;
- Grants from private entities such as foundations; and
- Joint implementation and funding agreements with other public agencies or private entities such as civic associations for specific projects.

Current Appraised Value §311.011(c)(7)

The current certified taxable appraised value for the base year of the Zone, 2006, is $116,172,276 for the City of San Angelo and $116,145,001 for Tom Green County. The difference in base year taxable values results from differences in exemptions and property tax ceilings associated with particular properties within the Zone.

Estimated Captured Appraised Value §311.011(c)(8)

The tables below provide the projected schedule of taxable value increment captured by the Zone over its proposed 30-year duration. Due to differences in policies regarding exemptions and property tax ceiling levels, the captured increment differs for the City of San Angelo and Tom Green County. Therefore, there is a table shown for each jurisdiction. Captured value projections assume a 0.5% annual value appreciation rate for existing development.

Captured Appraised Value - City of San Angelo

Tax	Downtown ($)		North / Chadbourne ($)		Total TIRZ ($)	
Year	Value	Increment	Value	Increment	Value	Increment
2006	80,189,629	-	35,982,647	-	116,172,276	-
2007	80,722,577	532,948	52,720,967	16,738,320	133,443,544	17,271,268
2008	81,236,190	1,046,561	53,233,517	17,250,870	134,469,707	18,297,431
2009	81,697,371	1,507,742	54,741,017	18,758,370	136,438,388	20,266,112
2010	82,160,858	1,971,229	60,127,063	24,144,416	142,287,921	26,115,645
2011	82,626,662	2,437,033	60,127,063	24,144,416	142,753,726	26,581,450
2012	83,039,795	2,850,166	60,212,488	24,229,841	143,252,284	27,080,008
2013	83,498,994	3,309,365	61,647,628	25,664,981	145,146,623	28,974,347
2014	83,916,489	3,726,860	61,733,053	25,750,406	145,649,543	29,477,267
2015	84,380,072	4,190,443	61,733,053	25,750,406	146,113,125	29,940,849
2016	84,801,972	4,612,343	61,818,478	25,835,831	146,620,451	30,448,175
2017	85,225,982	5,036,353	61,818,478	25,835,831	147,044,461	30,872,185
2018	85,707,112	5,517,483	66,862,825	30,880,178	152,569,937	36,397,661
2019	89,726,898	9,537,269	66,862,825	30,880,178	156,589,722	40,417,446
2020	90,175,532	9,985,903	66,862,825	30,880,178	157,038,357	40,866,081
2021	92,931,410	12,741,781	67,033,675	31,051,028	159,965,084	43,792,808
2022	95,646,067	15,456,438	67,033,675	31,051,028	162,679,741	46,507,465
2023	96,124,297	15,934,668	68,468,815	32,486,168	164,593,112	48,420,836
2024	96,659,919	16,470,290	68,468,815	32,486,168	165,128,733	48,956,457
2025	97,143,218	16,953,589	68,468,815	32,486,168	165,612,033	49,439,757
2026	99,878,934	19,689,305	72,248,871	36,266,224	172,127,805	55,955,529
2027	102,683,329	22,493,700	72,248,871	36,266,224	174,932,200	58,759,924
2028	103,196,746	23,007,117	75,119,151	39,136,504	178,315,897	62,143,621
2029	103,712,729	23,523,100	75,119,151	39,136,504	178,831,880	62,659,604
2030	104,286,293	24,096,664	75,119,151	39,136,504	179,405,444	63,233,168
2031	104,807,724	24,618,095	75,290,001	39,307,354	180,097,725	63,925,449
2032	105,331,763	25,142,134	75,290,001	39,307,354	180,621,764	64,449,488
2033	105,913,422	25,723,793	75,290,001	39,307,354	181,203,423	65,031,147
2034	106,442,989	26,253,360	75,290,001	39,307,354	181,732,990	65,560,714
2035	106,975,204	26,785,575	75,290,001	39,307,354	182,265,205	66,092,929
2036	107,510,080	27,320,451	75,290,001	39,307,354	182,800,081	66,627,805

Captured Appraised Value – Tom Green County

Tax Year	Downtown ($)		North / Chadbourne ($)		Total TIRZ ($)	
	Value	Increment	Value	Increment	Value	Increment
2006	80,343,356	-	35,801,645	-	116,145,001	-
2007	80,877,073	533,717	52,539,965	16,738,320	133,417,038	17,272,037
2008	81,391,458	1,048,102	53,052,515	17,250,870	134,443,973	18,298,972
2009	81,853,415	1,510,059	54,560,015	18,758,370	136,413,431	20,268,430
2010	82,317,683	1,974,327	59,946,061	24,144,416	142,263,744	26,118,743
2011	82,784,271	2,440,915	59,946,061	24,144,416	142,730,332	26,585,331
2012	83,198,192	2,854,836	60,031,486	24,229,841	143,229,679	27,084,678
2013	83,658,183	3,314,827	61,466,626	25,664,981	145,124,810	28,979,809
2014	84,076,474	3,733,118	61,552,051	25,750,406	145,628,526	29,483,525
2015	84,540,857	4,197,501	61,552,051	25,750,406	146,092,908	29,947,907
2016	84,963,561	4,620,205	61,637,476	25,835,831	146,601,037	30,456,036
2017	85,388,379	5,045,023	61,637,476	25,835,831	147,025,855	30,880,854
2018	85,870,321	5,526,965	66,681,823	30,880,178	152,552,143	36,407,142
2019	89,890,922	9,547,566	66,681,823	30,880,178	156,572,745	40,427,744
2020	90,340,377	9,997,021	66,681,823	30,880,178	157,022,199	40,877,198
2021	93,097,079	12,753,723	66,852,673	31,051,028	159,949,751	43,804,750
2022	95,812,564	15,469,208	66,852,673	31,051,028	162,665,237	46,520,236
2023	96,291,627	15,948,271	68,287,813	32,486,168	164,579,440	48,434,439
2024	96,828,085	16,484,729	68,287,813	32,486,168	165,115,898	48,970,897
2025	97,312,225	16,968,869	68,287,813	32,486,168	165,600,038	49,455,037
2026	100,048,787	19,705,431	72,067,869	36,266,224	172,116,655	55,971,654
2027	102,854,030	22,510,674	72,067,869	36,266,224	174,921,899	58,776,898
2028	103,368,301	23,024,945	74,938,149	39,136,504	178,306,450	62,161,449
2029	103,885,142	23,541,786	74,938,149	39,136,504	178,823,291	62,678,290
2030	104,459,568	24,116,212	74,938,149	39,136,504	179,397,717	63,252,716
2031	104,981,866	24,638,510	75,108,999	39,307,354	180,090,865	63,945,864
2032	105,506,775	25,163,419	75,108,999	39,307,354	180,615,774	64,470,773
2033	106,089,309	25,745,953	75,108,999	39,307,354	181,198,308	65,053,307
2034	106,619,755	26,276,399	75,108,999	39,307,354	181,728,754	65,583,753
2035	107,152,854	26,809,498	75,108,999	39,307,354	182,261,853	66,116,852
2036	107,688,618	27,345,262	75,108,999	39,307,354	182,797,617	66,652,616

Duration of the Zone §311.011(c)(9)

The proposed duration of the Zone is thirty years from the time of its creation. Assuming creation in 2006, the Zone would expire in 2036.

REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Rae Lineberry, Planner, Planning and Development Services

Meeting Date: July 21, 2026

Item type: Regular Item

Caption:

First reading and public hearing of an ordinance for Z26-08, a request for a zone change from the Single-Family Residential, Two-Family Residential, and Zero Lot Line, Twinhome and Townhome Residence zoning districts to the Low-Rise Multifamily zoning district located at 331 E. 31st St., between E. 31st St. and Travis St. (Presentation made by Planning and Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy)

Staff Recommendation:

Adopt

Summary/History:

This request is to rezone properties around the former Day Elementary School, now functioning as an early head start campus for SAISD from RS-1, RS-2 and RS-3. These lots are vacant and have been under speculation for about a decade without any significant development to move forward. Now with the concept of having smaller individual structures on one larger lot, a developer is looking to move forward with a low-rise apartment complex with individual units and will have amenities on site for those residents. This area is within the Infill development with many large lots which, over time, can and will break into smaller pieces for more development of housing. N. Chadbourne is 1000 feet to the west of the head start campus. There are older style low-rise multifamily along this corridor and directly adjacent to the blocks by the head start. As you move back into the neighborhood, it is primarily single-family residential, although you do observe some two family lots. This development would still fit the character of the neighborhood and continue the infill purpose to become more fiscally sustainable as a community by filling in locations which already have infrastructure and general fund services.

Planning Commission recommends approval with a 4-0 vote from June 15th, 2026.

Funding Source(s):

Financial Impact:

Other Information/Recommendation:

Attachments:

1.	Z26-08 - Staff Report	Z26-08 - Staff Report.pdf
2.	Opposition	Opposition.pdf
3.	Z26-08 - Ordinance v2	Z26-08 - Ordinance v2.docx

Presentation:

Aaron Vannoy

Approvals/Reviews:

Rae Lineberry	Created/Initiated
Aaron Vannoy	Approved
Holly Crooks	Approved
Brandon Dyson	Approved
Heather Stastny	Final Approval

STAFF REPORT
PLANNING COMMISSION – June 15th, 2026
City Council First Reading – July 21st, 2026

APPLICATION TYPE:	CASE:
Zone Change	Z26-08: 331 E 31st Street

SYNOPSIS:

A request for approval of a zone change from the Single-Family Residential (RS-1), Two-Family Residential (RS-2), and Zero Lot Line, Twinhome and Townhome Residence (RS-3) districts to Low-Rise Multifamily (RM-1) for 2.669 acres of property located between E 30th, E 31st, and Travis Street.

LOCATION:	LEGAL DESCRIPTION(S):
Between E 30th, E 31st, and Travis Street	Acres: 0.538, Abst: A-5670 S-0121.5, Survey: J WILLIAMS, 0.538 ACRES BEING 75' X 319.4' Acres: 1.250, Abst: A-5670 S-0121.5, Survey: J WILLIAMS, 1.2500 ACRES Acres: 2.130, Abst: A-5670 S-0121.5, Survey: J WILLIAMS, 2.1300 ACRES

SM DISTRICT:	ZONING:	FUTURE LAND USE:	SIZE:
SMD #2 – Joe Self Neighborhood – Lake View	RS-1, RS-2, RS-3 to RM-1	Neighborhood	2.669 acres

THOROUGHFARE PLAN:

E 30th Street – Local Road
E 31st Street – Local Road
Travis Street – Local Road

NOTIFICATIONS:

23 notices were mailed. At the time of this report, no notices have been returned.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommend **APPROVAL** of the zone change from RS-1, RS-2, and RS-3 to Low-Rise Multifamily Legacy (RM-1L)

PROPERTY OWNER/PETITIONER:

Owner: Spring Creek Development Group LLC

STAFF CONTACT:

Austin Reed
Planning & Dev. Administrator
(325) 657-4210, Ext. 1550
austin.reed@sanangelo.gov

Information:

This zone change request encompasses 2.669 acres of property for an area which recently had 2-3 parcels final platted into one lot representing the area of this request. That plat, the Day Addition Section 2, has not yet been recorded. The vision plan determines this area to be "Neighborhood", which this request aligns with. Surrounding this property is single-family residential, along with what used to be Day Elementary (now a head-start program). An important footnote is that the applicant requested a zone change to RM-1 prior to the City of San Angelo adopting a new zoning ordinance which greatly limits the types of structures allowed under RM-1 zoning. All properties with existing RM-1 zoning are being converted to RM-1L, which is a legacy zoning district affording those properties the standards of the old zoning district. As this property applied under the old rules, Planning staff recommend that they are approved for RM-1L zoning as opposed to the new RM-1.

Planning Commission evaluation of appropriateness.

Section 213(G) of the Zoning Ordinance requires that the Planning Commission and City Council consider, at minimum, seven (7) factors in determining the appropriateness of any rezoning request as outlined in #1 through #7 below:

1. **Compatible with Plans and Policies.** ***Whether the proposed amendment is compatible with the Comprehensive Plan and any other land use policies adopted by the Planning Commission or City Council.***
   The future land use envisioned for this property is "Neighborhood," which is compatible with the request for Low-Rise Multifamily (RM-1)

2. **Consistent with Zoning Ordinance.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment would conflict with any portion of this Zoning Ordinance.***
   This request would not conflict with the Zoning Ordinance in any way and the properties in their current and proposed shapes and sizes would be consistent with RM-1 or RM-1L development standards.

3. **Compatible with Surrounding Area.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment is compatible with existing and proposed uses surrounding the subject land and is the appropriate zoning district for the land.***
   This property is suitable for multifamily development as it is 2.669 acres (sufficient room) and fronts onto two different streets. Surrounding this property is existing residential and around a dozen new homes fronting onto E 30th which are owned by the same developer.

4. **Changed Conditions.** ***Whether and the extent to which there are changed conditions that require an amendment.***
   A zone change to multifamily residential is necessary for the applicant's plans to develop the property in a manner they see fit.

5. **Effect on Natural Environment.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment would result in significant adverse impacts on the natural environment, including but not limited to water and air quality, noise, storm water management, wildlife, vegetation, wetlands and the practical functioning of the natural environment.***
   Staff do not anticipate any adverse effects on the nearby natural environment and a drainage study was required as part of the recent plats.

6. **Community Need.** ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment addresses a demonstrated community need.***
   The development of this property for multifamily residential helps to meet a clearly demonstrated community need for additional housing as identified in our 2019 and 2024 ResIntel Housing Studies.

7. Development Patterns. ***Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment would result in a logical and orderly pattern of urban development in the community.***

RM-1L zoning at this location would result in a logical and orderly pattern of development where a large vacant property near to schools and the Northside Recreation Center would be developed with multifamily residences.

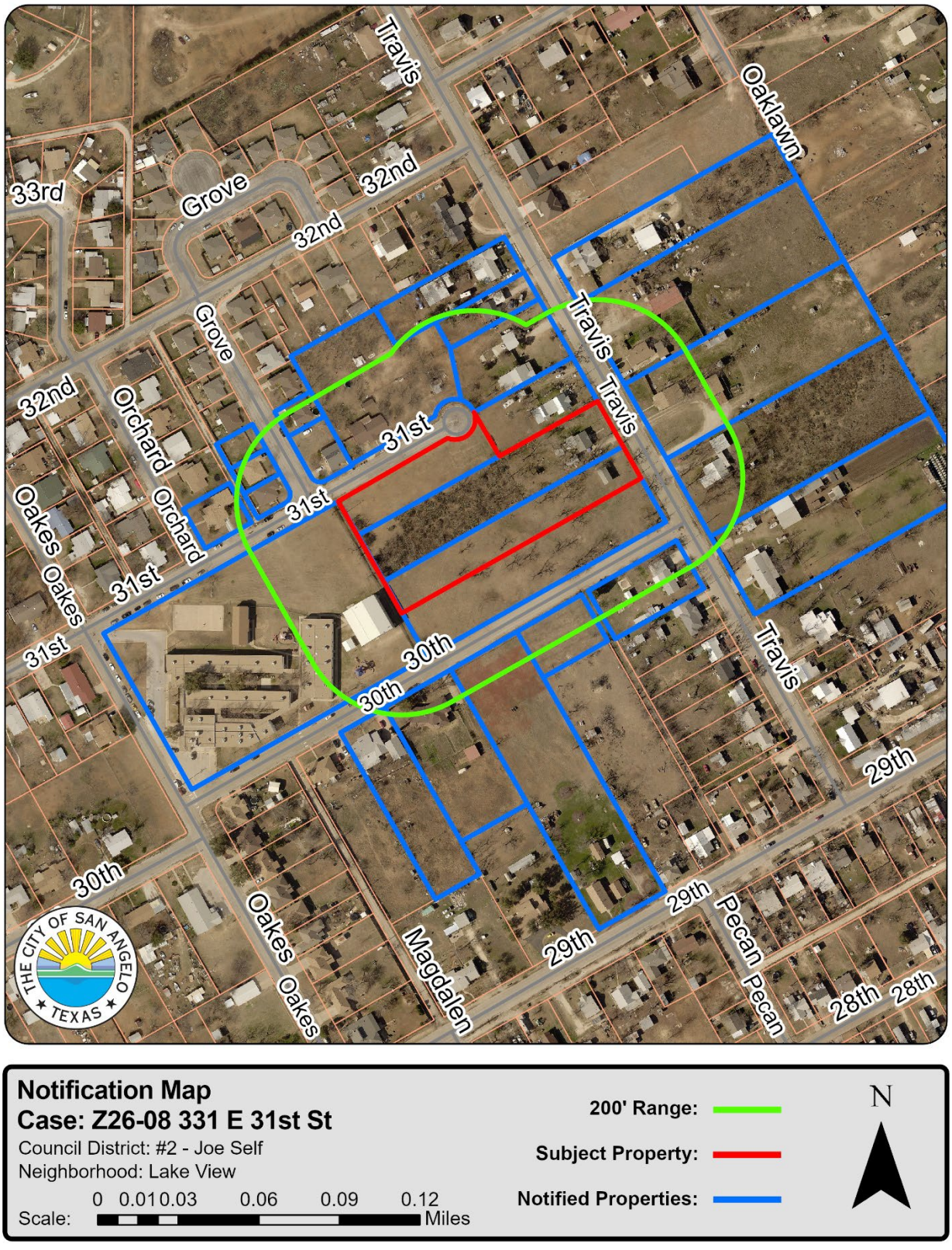
Recommendation:

Staff recommend **APPROVAL** of the zone change from RS-1, RS-2, and RS-3 to Low-Rise Multifamily Legacy (RM-1L)

Attachments:

Notification Map
Aerial Map
Zoning Map
Vision Map

Notification Map



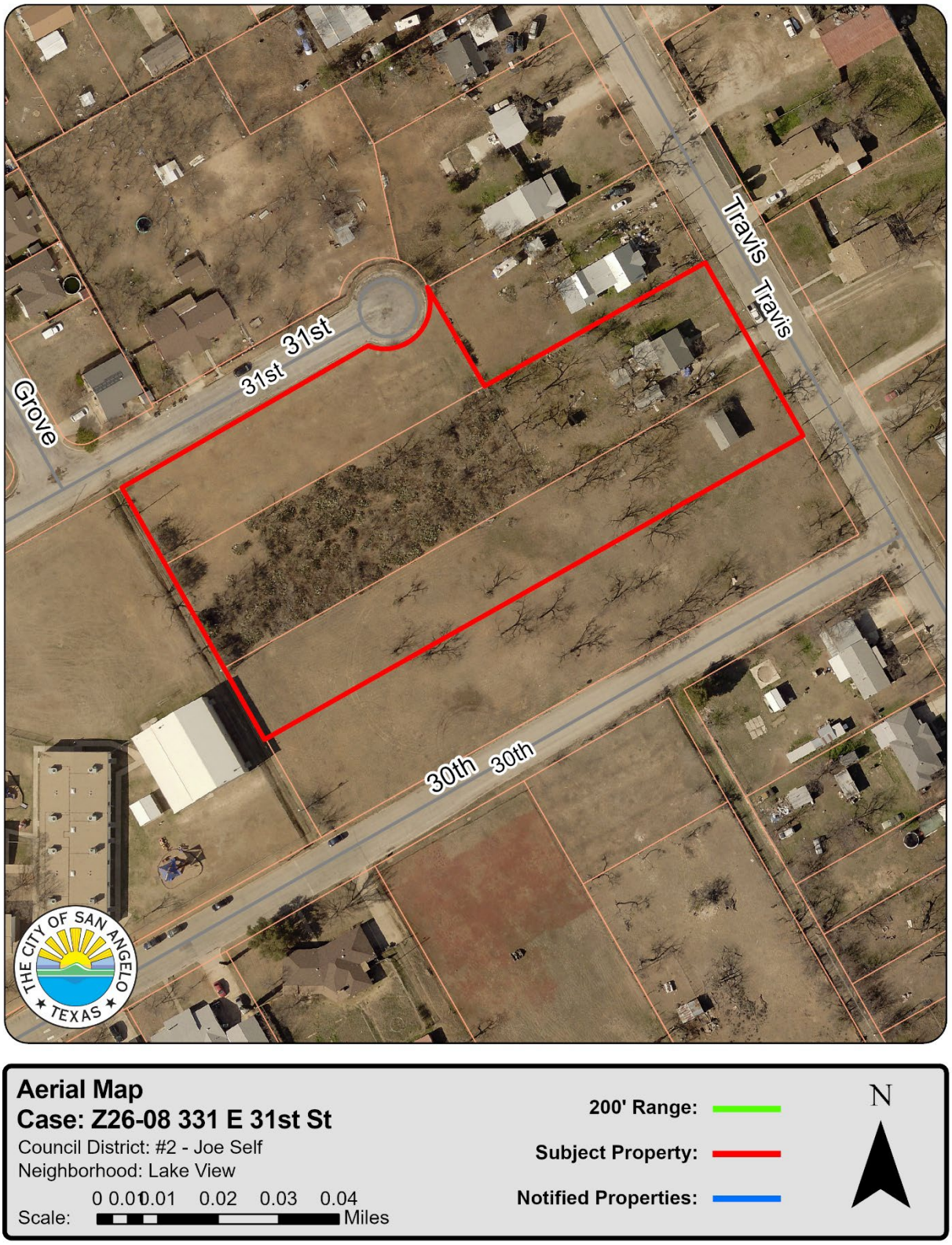
Notification Map
Case: Z26-08 331 E 31st St
Council District: #2 - Joe Self
Neighborhood: Lake View

Scale: 0 0.01 0.03 0.06 0.09 0.12 Miles

200' Range:
Subject Property:
Notified Properties:

N

Aerial Map



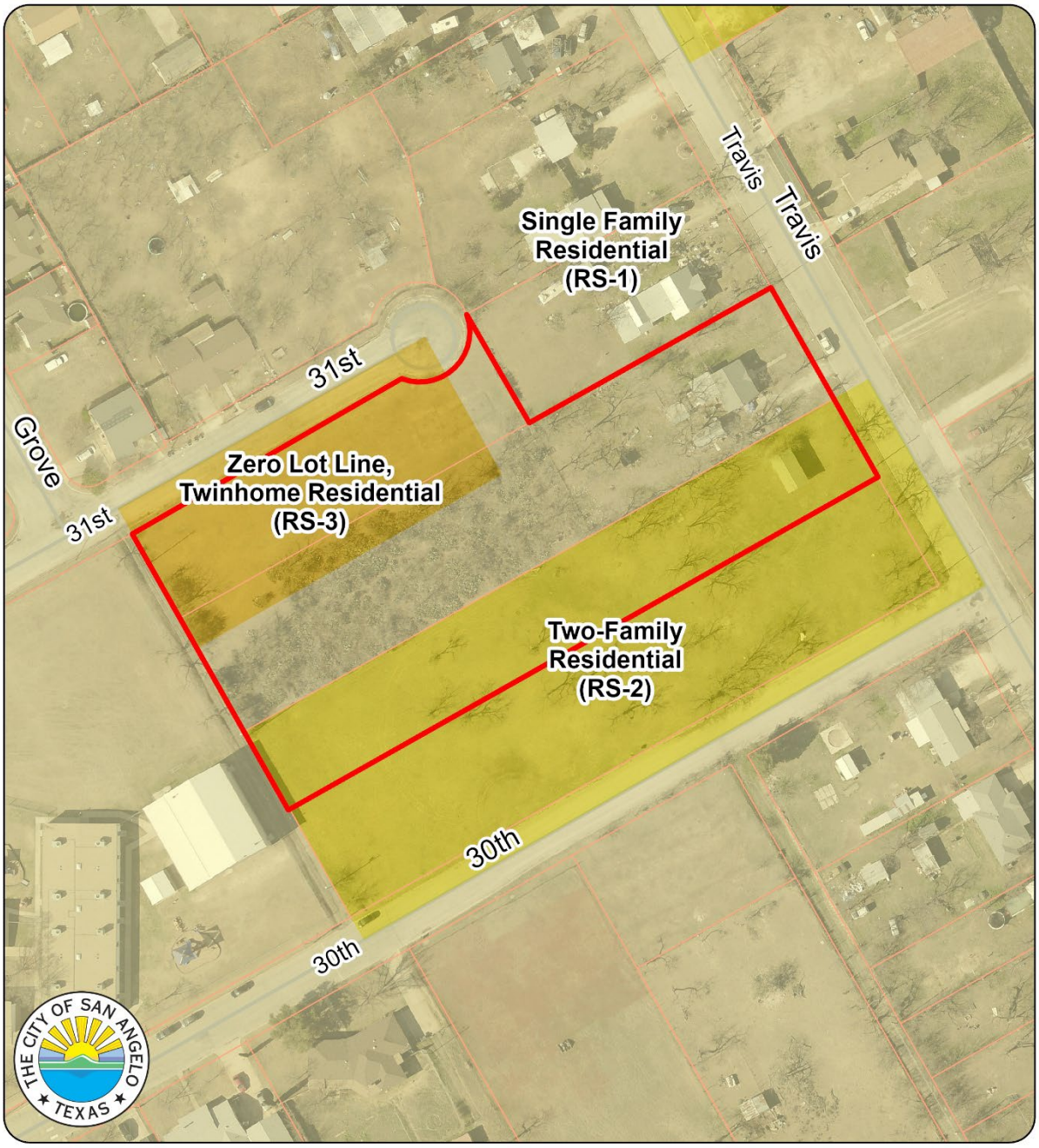
Aerial Map
Case: Z26-08 331 E 31st St
Council District: #2 - Joe Self
Neighborhood: Lake View

Scale: 0 0.01 0.01 0.02 0.03 0.04 Miles

200' Range:
Subject Property:
Notified Properties:

N

Zoning Map



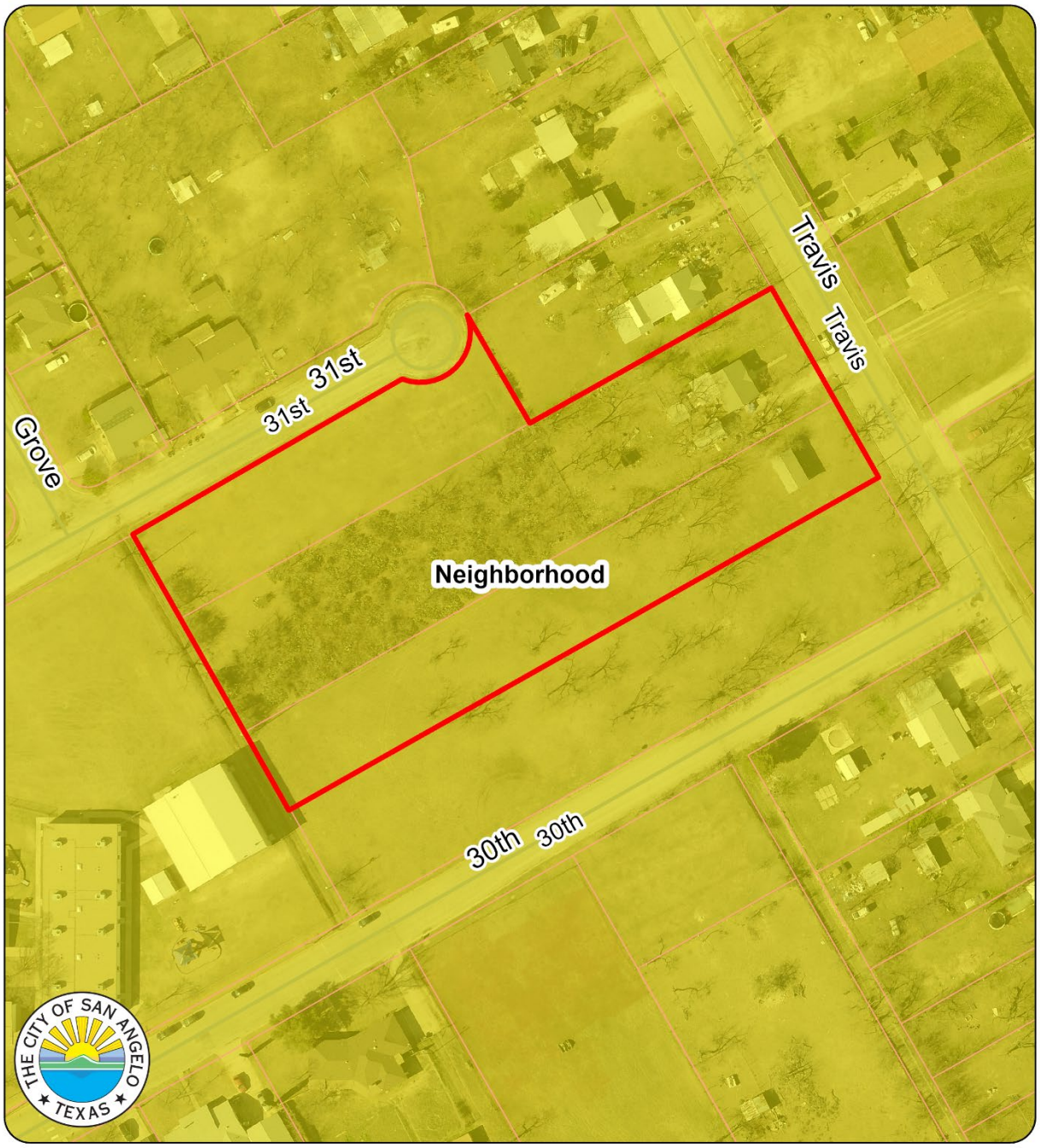
Zone Map
Case: Z26-08 331 E 31st St
Council District: #2 - Joe Self
Neighborhood: Lake View

Scale: 0 0.01 0.01 0.02 0.03 0.04 Miles

200' Range:
Subject Property:
Notified Properties:

N

Vision Plan



Vision Map
Case: Z26-08 331 E 31st St
Council District: #2 - Joe Self
Neighborhood: Lake View

Scale: 0 0.01 0.01 0.02 0.03 0.04 Miles

200' Range:
Subject Property:
Notified Properties:

N

CASE #: Z26-08: 331 E 31st St. You may indicate your position on the above request by detaching this sheet at the dotted line and returning it to the address below. You may attach additional sheets if needed. You may also email your position to the email address listed below. All correspondence must include your name and address.

Name: BRUTON RONNIE & SANDRA
Address: 3102 ORCHARD

Mailing To: ATTN: Planning and Development Services
52 W. College Ave
San Angelo, TX, 76903
planning@sanangelo.gov

I am in favor ☐ I am opposed ☒ **Signature:** Ronnie Bruton + Sandra Bruton

Additional Comments:

The additional housing poses a threat to the neighboring school and the young children safety. It is so close to the actual building itself and, the additional traffic brought will not be safe either.

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 12, EXHIBIT "A" OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS, WHICH ADOPTS ZONING REGULATIONS, USE DISTRICTS AND A ZONING MAP, IN ACCORDANCE WITH A COMPREHENSIVE PLAN, BY CHANGING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATION OF THE FOLLOWING PROPERTY: **APPROXIMATELY 2.669 ACRES LOCATED BETWEEN E 30th, E 31st, AND TRAVIS STREET);** FROM SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL (RS-1), TWO-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL (RS-2), AND ZERO LOT LINE, TWINHOME,AND TOWNHOME RESIDENTIAL (RS-3) TO THE LOW-RISE MULTIFAMILY (RM-1) ZONING DISTRICT, PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND, PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE

RE: Z26-08: 331 E 31st Street

WHEREAS, on the 15th day of June 2026, the Planning Commission for the City of San Angelo in compliance with the City Charter, City ordinance and state law, and after holding a public hearing thereon, caused to be prepared and delivered a report and recommendation to City Council to approve the requested rezoning from Single-Family Residential (RS-1), Two-Family Residential (RS-2), and Zero Lot Line, Twinhome, and Townhome Residential (RS-3) to Low-Rise Multifamily (RM-1).; and,

WHEREAS, on the 21st day of July 2026, City Council held a public hearing on Z26-08, pursuant to published notice, and has considered the application, comments, reports and recommendations of the Planning Commission and staff, public testimony, and other relevant support materials.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO:

SECTION 1: The basic zoning ordinance for the City of San Angelo, as enacted by the governing body for the City of San Angelo effective January 4, 2000, and included within Exhibit "A" of Chapter 12 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of San Angelo, and zoning map be and the same are hereby amended to designate the following described properties permanently zoned Low-Rise Multifamily (RM-1) zoning district:

The real property of 2.669 acres located at 331 E 31st Street, described as Abst: A-5670 S-0121.5, Survey: J Williams, 0.538 Acres Being 75' X 319.4', Abst: A-5670 S-0121.5, Survey: J Williams, 1.2500 Acres, and 0.881 acres out of Abst: A-5670 S-0121.5, Survey: J Williams, 2.1300 Acres within the City of San Angelo, Tom Green County, Texas as more particularly all properties are described and depicted on Exhibit "A" of this Ordinance.

SECTION 2: The Director of the Planning & Development Department, or his/her designee, is hereby directed to correct zoning district maps in the office of the Planning & Development Department, to implement the zoning provision adopted herein, as further depicted on **Exhibit "A"** of this Ordinance ("**Zone Change Map**").

SECTION 3: The use of the hereinabove described property shall be subject to all applicable regulations contained in Chapter 12 of the Code of Ordinances for the City of San Angelo, as amended.

SECTION 4: The terms and provisions of this Ordinance shall be deemed to be severable in that, if any portion of this Ordinance shall be declared to be invalid, the same shall not affect the validity of the other provisions of this Ordinance.

SECTION 5: This Ordinance shall be effective on, from and after the date of adoption.

INTRODUCED on the **21st day of July 2026,** and finally PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED on this the **4th day of August 2026.**

THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO

_____
Tom Thompson, Mayor

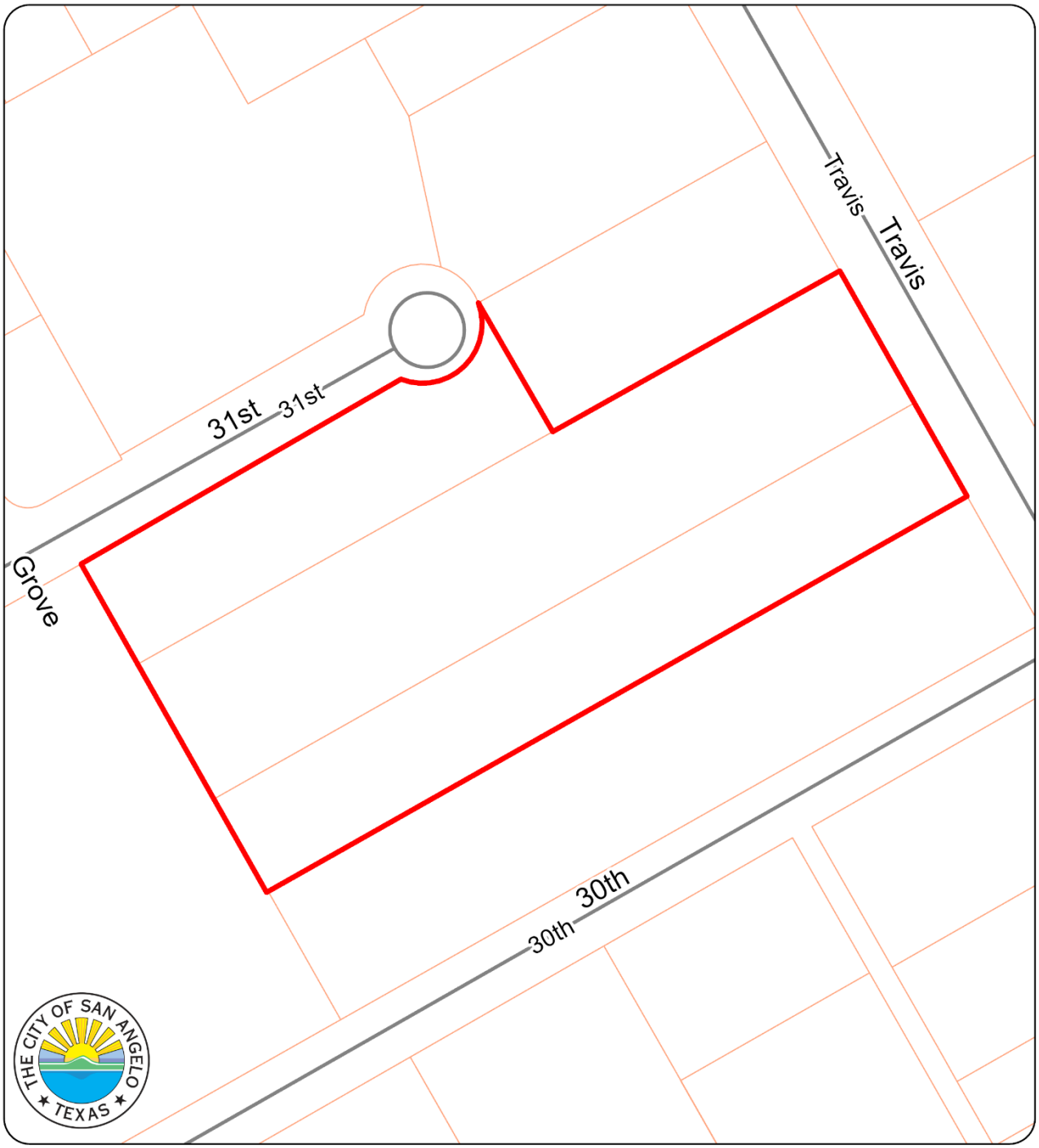
ATTEST:

_____
Heather Stastny, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Brandon Dyson, City Attorney

Exhibit "A" (Zone Change Map)



Ordinance Map
Case: Z26-08 331 E 31st St
Council District: #2 - Joe Self
Neighborhood: Lake View

Scale: 0 0.010.01 0.02 0.03 0.04 Miles

Subject Property:

Zone Change: RS-1/RS-2/RS-3 to RM-1

N

REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Aaron Vannoy, Director, Planning and Development Services

Meeting Date: July 21, 2026

Item type: Regular Item

Caption:

First reading and public hearing of an ordinance amending Chapter 12 “Planning and Development”, Article 12.04 “Signs”, Section 12.04.008 “Temporary Signs” by reinstating regulations for auction, estate, garage sale, political, and real estate signs, and establishing regulations for feather flag banners (Presentation made by Planning and Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy)

Staff Recommendation:

Adopt

Summary/History:

This Text Amendment is a clean-up primarily of the Temporary signs section of Article 12.04 'Signs." In the 2025 sign revisions, a few sections we deleted, and we have found those are critical for evaluation of the type of sign.

We propose bringing back the language which allows the following temporary sign types: auction, estate and garage sale signs; political signs; real estate signs.

The new sections we are adding will allow for real estate signs on the waterfront side of Lake Nasworthy. A current practice but not allowed under current ordinance.

(D) Waterfront Lake Nasworthy and Concho River properties

(1) Allowed to place real estate signs or banners on the lakeside frontage of property up to 32 square feet;

(2) Allowed for continuous display and must be removed 30 days after the sale of the property.

The next new section is Feather flag banners:

(A) no more than 6 per property may be no larger than 60 square feet

(B) must be 10’ setback from property lines or 15’ from Right of Way (curb line)

(C) If property is in a design district – River corridor, Downtown, Cultural or Historic; signs must gain approval through Zoning ordinance Sec 211 or Zoning Ordinance Sec 212

(D) No sign shall be attached, placed, affixed or staked in the public right of way whether in ground, on ground or on a pole or structure.

(E) Allowed for 30 days or less and only four times per year.

Planning Commission recommended approval with a 4-0 vote on June 15, 2026.

Funding Source(s):

Financial Impact:

Other Information/Recommendation:

Attachments:

1.	Memo_Temporary Signs	Memo_Temporary Signs.docx
2.	Adopting ORDINANCE 2026 - Sec 12.004 Signs	Adopting ORDINANCE 2026 - Sec 12.004 Signs.docx
3.	Sec._12.04.008___Temporary_signs - red line	Sec._12.04.008___Temporary_signs - red line.docx

Presentation:

Aaron Vannoy

Approvals/Reviews:

Aaron Vannoy	Created/Initiated
Aaron Vannoy	Approved
Holly Crooks	Approved
Brandon Dyson	Approved
Heather Stastny	Final Approval

MEMO

Meeting
Date: June 5, 2026

To: Planning Commission

From: Aaron Vannoy
Planning and Development Services Director

Agenda Item: Text Amendment to the City of San Angelo Code of Ordinances Sec. 12.04.008 Temporary Signs

Background:
In 2025 the sign ordinance had a review for electronic signs, onsite and offsite signs and banners in the design districts. During the process a portion of the temporary signs were removed primarily being garage sale signs, political signs and real estate signs.

Since this removal there have been several challenges to what a temporary sign is and how those signs are either legal or illegal now.

After several discussions, it was never the intent to remove garage sale, political, or real estate signs from the temporary sign category which does not require a permit.

Exhibit "A"
This reestablishes the three items in temporary signs: Auction, estate and garage sale signs; political signs; and real estate signs. It also establishes regulations for feather banner signs as temporary signs.

We kept the exact language as the original ordinance for the three sign types. The added section for feather banner signs, currently we would prohibit these signs, we went with a simple strategy to allow them for temporary use. Temporary use is appropriate as the signs are designed to be used for grand openings, special events or sales as fluttering signs that attract the eye while driving.

Planning Commission Requested Action:
Staff are requesting that the Planning Commission recommend approval of the proposed changes to the City Council.

Attachment:
Exhibit A

ORDINANCE 2026

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS, AMENDING CHAPTER 12 "PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT," ARTICLE 12.04 "SIGNS," SECTION 12.04.008 "TEMPORARY SIGNS", PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND, PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE

WHEREAS, on the 15th day of June, 2026, the Planning Commission for the City of San Angelo in compliance with the City Charter, City ordinance and state law, and after holding a public hearing thereon, caused to be prepared and delivered a report and recommendation to City Council to approve the text amendments to **Chapter 12 "Planning and Development," Article 12.04 "Signs," Section 12.04.008 "Temporary Signs".**

WHEREAS, on the 21st day of July 2026, City Council held a public hearing on TA26-05, after due and proper notice, and has considered the reports and recommendations of the Planning Commission and staff, public testimony, and other relevant support materials.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS

Section 1. **Chapter 12 "Planning and Development," Article 12.04 "Signs," Section 12.04.008 "Temporary Signs" are hereby amended as set forth in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein for all purposes.**

Section 2. The terms and provisions of this ordinance shall be deemed to be severable in that if any portion of this ordinance shall be declared to be invalid, the same shall not affect the validity of the other provisions of this ordinance.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall be effective on and after August 4, 2026.

INTRODUCED with public hearing the 21st day of July 2026, and finally PASSED this 4th day of August 2026.

THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS:

_____
Tom Thompson, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Heather Stastny, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO CONTENT:

_____
Aaron Vannoy, Director of Planning
And Development Services

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Brandon Dyson, City Attorney

Exhibit "A"

(a) *Temporary signs are only permitted for the following types of signs:*

(1) *Construction/financing signs*. A sign announcing the character of a building enterprise or the purpose for which a building under construction or undergoing structural alteration or repair is intended, including but not limited to the names of architects, engineers, contractors, developers and financiers.

One such sign per street frontage of a building under construction or undergoing structural alteration or repair is authorized, provided the area of such sign shall not exceed eight square feet in residential districts or 32 square feet in all other districts. These signs shall be removed within 14 days of the issuance of a certificate of occupancy or the closing of the sale of the property, whichever is later.

(2) *Subdivision construction signs*. A subdivision construction sign is a temporary sign identifying a residential development or subdivision during the development of the subdivision. Such sign must be removed when 85 percent of the lots or dwellings are sold. A subdivision construction sign shall be no larger than 150 square feet. A subdivision construction sign shall be no taller than 12 feet in height. No more than two subdivision development signs per development are authorized per development. A subdivision construction sign may not be placed closer than 15 feet from any curb line or street edge or zero feet from the property line, whichever is greater.

(3) *Hazard signs*. A sign warning of construction, excavation, or similar hazard. A hazard sign is authorized only so long as the hazard exists.

(4) *Banners*. Banners are allowed only in commercial and manufacturing districts and may be no larger than 30 square feet or 10 percent of the area of the wall to which the banner is attached, and must be attached to a building, fence or other structure permanently affixed, installed or built upon the property. The area of a banner shall count against any sign area limitation for the property, such as the building sign area for banners attached to a building or the freestanding sign area for banners attached to a fence or other structure. Allowed for 30 days or less and only three times per year.

(5) *Temporary window signs*. Signs painted on a window or displayed in a window made of cloth or paper advertising a temporary sales event or promotion.

(6) Auction, estate and garage sale signs. One non-illuminated sign advertising an auction, estate or garage sale is authorized per residential lot upon which the sale is to be conducted.

(A). No more than two additional auction, estate or garage sale signs may be placed off-site, on property zoned for residential use, with the permission of the person owning or controlling the property.

(B). Signs advertising an auction, estate or garage sale may not exceed four square feet per side in size and must clearly indicate the name and street address of the person responsible for the sale.

(C). All garage sale signs must be removed no later than 24 hours after the conclusion of the sale.

(D). No sign shall be attached, placed, affixed or staked in the public right of way whether in ground, on ground or on a pole or structure.

(7) Political signs.

(A) One political sign per street frontage not exceeding four square feet each in a district zoned for residential use and 32 square feet each in nonresidential districts.

(B). A political sign authorized by this section may not be displayed earlier than 90 days before a primary, runoff or general election and such signs must be removed prior to the expiration of ten days following the primary, runoff or general election.

(C). Failure by a candidate or person owning or controlling a lot, tract or parcel of land to remove a political sign within ten days shall constitute a separate offense for each day the sign remains standing.

(D). No political sign shall be placed on any property, structure or building without first obtaining the permission of the property owner.

(8) Real estate signs.

(A) Three non-illuminated signs per street frontage indicating the property on which the sign is located is a model home, open house or is for sale, rent or lease. Such signs shall be a maximum of six square feet in districts zoned for residential use and 32 square feet in districts zoned for commercial use.

(B) Four off-site directional signs indicating an open house or model home shall be allowed per builder or sales agent, per subdivision. These signs shall not exceed six square feet.

(C) Pennants and/or banners may be used at an open house on Saturday and/or Sunday. Pennants shall be securely attached to two points located ten feet from any curb line or zero feet from the property line, whichever is greater. Banners must be attached to the building and may be no larger than 60 square feet or 25 percent of the area of the wall to which the banner is attached.

(D) Lake Nasworthy and waterfront Concho River properties

(1) Allowed to place real estate signs or banners on lake side frontage of property up to 32 square feet;

(2) Allowed for continuous display and must be removed 30 days after the sale of the property.

(9) Feather flag banners

(A) No more than 6 per property, which may be no larger than 60 square feet.

(B) Must be 10' setback from property lines or 15' from Right of Way (curb line).

(C) If property is in a design district – River corridor, Downtown, Cultural or Historic; signs must gain approval through Zoning ordinance Sec 211 or Zoning Ordinance Sec 212.

(D) No sign shall be attached, placed, affixed or staked in the public right of way whether in ground, on ground or on a pole or structure.

(E) Allowed for 30 days or less and only four times per year.

(b) Unless specifically stated above, temporary signs are allowed with a time limit of 60 days and must comply with the setback requirements for freestanding signs.

Sec. 12.04.008 Temporary signs

(a) *Temporary signs are only permitted for the following types of signs:*

(1) *Construction/financing signs*. A sign announcing the character of a building enterprise or the purpose for which a building under construction or undergoing structural alteration or repair is intended, including but not limited to the names of architects, engineers, contractors, developers and financiers.

One such sign per street frontage of a building under construction or undergoing structural alteration or repair is authorized, provided the area of such sign shall not exceed eight square feet in residential districts or 32 square feet in all other districts. These signs shall be removed within 14 days of the issuance of a certificate of occupancy or the closing of the sale of the property, whichever is later.

(2) *Subdivision construction signs*. A subdivision construction sign is a temporary sign identifying a residential development or subdivision during the development of the subdivision. Such sign must be removed when 85 percent of the lots or dwellings are sold. A subdivision construction sign shall be no larger than 150 square feet. A subdivision construction sign shall be no taller than 12 feet in height. No more than two subdivision development signs per development are authorized per development. A subdivision construction sign may not be placed closer than 15 feet from any curb line or street edge or zero feet from the property line, whichever is greater.

(3) *Hazard signs*. A sign warning of construction, excavation, or similar hazard. A hazard sign is authorized only so long as the hazard exists.

(4) *Banners*. Banners are allowed only in commercial and manufacturing districts and may be no larger than 30 square feet or 10 percent of the area of the wall to which the banner is attached, and must be attached to a building, fence or other structure permanently affixed, installed or built upon the property. The area of a banner shall count against any sign area limitation for the property, such as the building sign area for banners attached to a building or the freestanding sign area for banners attached to a fence or other structure. Allowed for 30 days or less and only three times per year.

(5) *Temporary window signs*. Signs painted on a window or displayed in a window made of cloth or paper advertising a temporary sales event or promotion.

(6) Auction, estate and garage sale signs. One non-illuminated sign advertising an auction, estate or garage sale is authorized per residential lot upon which the sale is to be conducted.

(A). No more than two additional auction, estate or garage sale signs may be placed off-site, on property zoned for residential use, with the permission of the person owning or controlling the property.

(B). Signs advertising an auction, estate or garage sale may not exceed four square feet per side in size and must clearly indicate the name and street address of the person responsible for the sale.

(C). All garage sale signs must be removed no later than 24 hours after the conclusion of the sale.

(D). No sign shall be attached, placed, affixed or staked in the public right of way whether in ground, on ground or on a pole or structure.

(7) Political signs.

(A) One political sign per street frontage not exceeding four square feet each in a district zoned for residential use and 32 square feet each in nonresidential districts.

(B). A political sign authorized by this section may not be displayed earlier than 90 days before a primary, runoff or general election and such signs must be removed prior to the expiration of ten days following the primary, runoff or general election.

(C). Failure by a candidate or person owning or controlling a lot, tract or parcel of land to remove a political sign within ten days shall constitute a separate offense for each day the sign remains standing.

(D). No political sign shall be placed on any property, structure or building without first obtaining the permission of the property owner.

(8) Real estate signs.

(A) Three non-illuminated signs per street frontage indicating the property on which the sign is located is a model home, open house or is for sale, rent or lease. Such signs shall be a maximum of six square feet in districts zoned for residential use and 32 square feet in districts zoned for commercial use.

(B) Four off-site directional signs indicating an open house or model home shall be allowed per builder or sales agent, per subdivision. These signs shall not exceed six square feet.

(C) Pennants and/or banners may be used at an open house on Saturday and/or Sunday. Pennants shall be securely attached to two points located ten feet from any curb line or zero feet from the property line, whichever is greater. Banners must be attached to the building and may be no larger than 60 square feet or 25 percent of the area of the wall to which the banner is attached.

(D) Lake Nasworthy and waterfront Concho River properties

(1) Allowed to place real estate signs or banners on lake side frontage of property up to 32 square feet;

(2) Allowed for continuous display and must be removed 30 days after the sale of the property.

(9) Feather flag banners

(A) no more than 6 per property may be no larger than 60 square feet

(B) must be 10' setback from property lines or 15' from Right of Way (curb line)

(C) If property is in a design district – River corridor, Downtown, Cultural or Historic; signs must gain approval through Zoning ordinance Sec 211 or Zoning Ordinance Sec 212

(D) No sign shall be attached, placed, affixed or staked in the public right of way whether in ground, on ground or on a pole or structure.

(E) Allowed for 30 days or less and only four times per year.

(b) Unless specifically stated above, temporary signs are allowed with a time limit of 60 days and must comply with the setback requirements for freestanding signs.

(Ord. No. 2025-032, § 1(Exh. A), 5-6-25)

REPORT TO MAYOR & MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

Requestor: Aaron Vannoy, Director, Planning and Development Services

Meeting Date: July 21, 2026

Item type: Regular Item

Caption:

First reading and public hearing of an ordinance amending Chapter 12 "Planning and Development", Exhibit A "Zoning Ordinance" to add the newly adopted residential zoning designations, as follows:
1. Amending Article 3 "Use Regulations", Section 301 "Establishment of Districts";
2. Amending Article 4 "Specific Use Standards", Section 406 "Bed and Breakfast Establishments and Short-Term Rentals";
3. Amending Article 4 "Specific Use Standards", Section 407 "Campground/RV Parks";
4. Amending Article 4 "Specific Use Standards", Section 415 "Intermodal Containers";
5. Amending Article 4 "Specific Use Standards", Section 421 "Recovery Facility, Alcohol and Drug"; and
6. Amending Article 4 "Specific Use Standards", Section 424 "Self-Service Storage"

(Presentation made by Planning and Development Services Director Aaron Vannoy)

Staff Recommendation:

Adopt

Summary/History:

This Text Amendment is a follow-up to adopting the new residential design standards. This adds those zoning district designations to the correct zoning ordinance sections so they are applicable within the RS-4, RS-5, RS-6 and the new RM-1. This treats all RS Zoning Districts a low to medium density single-family residential. While the RM zoning districts are designed for medium and high density residential, where RM-1 is low rise medium density and RM-2 is high-rise high density. The correlates between the parking tables, short-term rental, storage, and alcohol and drug facilities.

Planning Commission recommends approval with 4-0 vote on June 15, 2026

Funding Source(s):

Financial Impact:

Other Information/Recommendation:

Attachments:

1.	Sec._301.___Establishment_of_Districts	Sec._301.___Establishment_of_Districts.docx
2.	Sec._406, 407, 415, 421, & 424	Sec._406, 407, 415, 421, & 424.docx
3.	Adopting ORDINANCE 2026 - Sec 301-406-407-415-421-424	Adopting ORDINANCE 2026 - Sec 301-406-407-415-421-424.docx

Presentation:

Aaron Vannoy

Approvals/Reviews:

Aaron Vannoy	Created/Initiated
Aaron Vannoy	Approved
Holly Crooks	Approved
Brandon Dyson	Approved
Heather Stastny	Final Approval

Sec. 301. Establishment of Districts

In order to carry out the provisions of this Zoning Ordinance, the City is hereby divided into distinct zoning districts upon which may be applied certain overlay zones.

A. *Base Zoning Districts*

District	
R&E	Ranch and Estate District
RS-1	Single-Family Residential District
RS-2	Two-Family Residential District
RS-3	Zero Lot Line, Twinhome and Townhome Residential District
RS-4	Small Lot Residential District
RS-5	Infill Residential District
RS-6	Three-and Four-Family Residential District
RM-1L	Low-Rise Multifamily Legacy Residential District
RM-1	Low-Rise Multifamily Residential District
RM-2	High-Rise Multifamily Residential District
MHP	Manufactured Housing Park District
MHS	Manufactured Housing Subdivision District
CN	Neighborhood Commercial District
CO	Office Commercial District
CG	General Commercial District
CH	Heavy Commercial District
CBD	Central Business District
OW	Office-Warehouse District
ML	Light Manufacturing District
MH	Heavy Manufacturing District
CG/CH	General Commercial/Heavy Commercial District

B. *Special Zoning Districts*

PD	Planned Development District
PIP	Planned Industrial Park District

C. *Overlay Zones*

HO	Historic Overlay Zone
OS	Open Structure Overlay Zone
RCO	River Corridor Overlay Zone
DO	Downtown Overlay Zone
CDO	Cultural District Overlay Zone

(Subsection C. amended by sec. 1, Ordinance adopted 2-15-05; Ord. No. 2019-122, § 1, 9-17-19)

Sec. 406. Bed and Breakfast Establishments and Short-Term Rentals

Specific use standards applicable to a bed and breakfast and short-term rentals are:

A. *General Standards.*

1. Unless allowed by right pursuant to the Use Table in Section 313, the operator of a Bed and Breakfast or a Short-Term Rental must obtain a Conditional Use approval from the Planning Commission, by submitting an application form approved by the Director of Planning and Development Services.

2. A Conditional Use approved under this section shall be valid until the 1st of June immediately following the date of initial approval and shall thereafter automatically renew for subsequent one-year periods unless revoked by the Planning Commission in accordance with Subsection (D)(6) below. Regardless of the date of initial approval or last renewal, the next renewal date of a Conditional Use approved prior to the adoption of this amended ordinance shall be June 1, 2025.

3. The application shall designate an "Operator" who must reside in Tom Green County, Texas and shall furnish a telephone number for the operator. The Operator name and phone number shall be furnished in the notice to owners of real property as required by Section 201 of this Zoning Ordinance. The Operator of a Bed and Breakfast or a Short-Term Rental must post conspicuously in the common area of each unit (1) the name and contact information of the operator, and (2) restrictions on noise as set out in Section 8.01.005 of the San Angelo Code of Ordinances. If the Operator's contact information subsequently changes, the Operator shall provide the City with written notice of any new contact information.

4. The operator shall keep a current guest register in compliance with the state code.

5. For the purposes of determining privacy fence requirements, a Bed and Breakfast or a Short-Term Rental will always be considered a residential use.

6. On a residentially zoned property, all lighting shall be directed toward the establishment and not at surrounding neighbors.

7. A minimum of two paved off-street parking spaces, plus one additional off-street parking space per separately rented guest room, shall be provided on the same lot or tract of land as the establishment, except in the CBD zoning district as outlined in Section 511.A.1 of this Zoning Ordinance.

8. Neither a Bed and Breakfast nor Short-Term Rental establishment may be operated on a city-owned property that is leased for residential purposes.

9. Initial applications and subsequent renewals shall not be approved until all required fees have been paid to the Planning and Development Services Department.

B. *Standards for a Short-Term Rental.* In addition to the requirements in Section 406.A, the following shall apply on the premises of a Short-Term Rental establishment.

1. Meal service may not be provided.

2. Camping Units are prohibited on the premises of a Short-Term Rental establishment on a residentially zoned property.

3. A Short-Term Rental use may not be located on a lot that is within 500 feet of a lot on which another Short-Term Rental use is located within a RS-1, RS-2, RS-3, RS-4, RS-5, RS-6, R&E, or PD with underlying RS-1, RS-2, RS-3, RS-4, RS-5, RS-6, and R&E zoning. This shall be measured from property line to property line, based on the two closest points, and shall not be varied by the Zoning Board of Adjustment. The restrictions contained in this subsection B(3) shall not affect any property which

already has an approved Conditional Use for a Short-Term Rental prior to the adoption of this amended ordinance.

4. A Short-Term Rental use may not be located on a lot that is within 500 feet of a fenced area or to the closest building of an elementary or secondary school. Measurements shall be taken from the two closest points as applicable. Only those school buildings that are utilized for educational activities and regularly occupied by students shall be considered for purposes of the distance limitation. This restriction shall not apply in those zoning districts that do not require a Conditional Use. This restriction shall not be varied by the Zoning Board of Adjustment. The restrictions contained in this subsection B(4) shall not affect any property which already has an approved Conditional Use for a Short-Term Rental prior to adoption of this amended ordinance.

C. *Standards for a Bed and Breakfast.* In addition to the requirements in Section 406.A, the following shall apply to a Bed and Breakfast establishment:

1. On a residentially zoned property, a maximum of four guest rooms shall be permitted in any one Bed and Breakfast establishment.

2. No food preparation, except beverages, shall be permitted within individual guest rooms. Meal service may only be provided to overnight guests.

3. Preparation and service of food for guests shall conform to all applicable regulations of the State of Texas and the City of San Angelo.

4. On a residentially zoned property, the operator of the Bed and Breakfast shall be a full-time resident of the dwelling unit in which the Bed and Breakfast establishment is housed and shall remain on-site when the unit is occupied by guests.

5. On a residentially zoned property, on-site sales will be permitted only as an accessory use to the Bed and Breakfast establishment; said sales will be limited to Bed and Breakfast guests only; no other sales not otherwise permitted in the zoning district shall be permitted on the premises of a Bed and Breakfast establishment.

6. No exterior evidence of the Bed and Breakfast shall be allowed, except for one sign, no larger than six square feet, which is not internally lit.

D. *Appeals, Registration, Inspections, and Enforcement.*

1. The applicant or any citizen may appeal a decision of the Planning Commission to the City Council by submitting a written request to the Planning Director within fifteen (15) days of the decision of the Planning Commission. The appeal must be sworn and must identify each alleged point of error, facts and evidence supporting the appeal, and reasons why the action of the Planning Commission should be modified or reversed. City Council shall hear the appeal no later than thirty (30) days after the request is submitted to the Planning Director. City Council may affirm, modify, or reverse a decision of the Planning Commission. Appeal of the City Council's decision shall be made within thirty (30) days of the final action by City Council, to a state District Court of competent jurisdiction in Tom Green County.

2. All Bed and Breakfast and Short-Term Rental establishments must be registered with the State of Texas and the City of San Angelo for the purpose of Hotel Occupancy Tax prior to operating.

3. Prior to consideration by the Planning Commission for Conditional Use approval, a Bed and Breakfast or Short-Term Rental establishment shall be required to submit to and pass a safety inspection by the City Building Official. The City Building Official shall establish a comprehensive checklist of all inspection criteria and publish the same on the City's website. Additionally, the inspection criteria shall be provided to applicants as part of the application for a Bed and Breakfast or Short-Term Rental. At a minimum the inspection criteria shall address requirements for working smoke detectors, carbon

monoxide detectors, fire extinguishers, working hot water heaters, posting of a 9-1-1 address and posting of an exit plan for the establishment.

4. After initial approval, the owner shall obtain and comply with an annual safety inspection by the City Building Official's office. Additional inspections may be conducted by the City Building Official upon modification of the establishment in a manner affecting the health and safety of occupants, or to investigate complaints filed regarding the condition of the establishment with respect to health and safety.

5. The offering of a dwelling unit for Bed and Breakfast rental or Short-Term Rental, or the solicitation for such rental, creates a rebuttable presumption of such use.

6. Failure to comply with federal, state, and local law related to the operation of the establishment may result in suspension or revocation of the Conditional Use approval as determined by the Planning Commission. A public hearing on suspension or revocation shall be held in the same manner and in accordance with the same procedures required for initial approval of a Conditional Use. Appeal of a suspension or revocation may be made in the same manner as described in subsection (D)(1) above. In suspending or revoking a Conditional Use approval, the Planning Commission may consider the following:

    i. The severity, number, and disposition of citations or criminal complaints related to the operation of the establishment and filed against an owner, operator, or any occupant.

    ii. The severity, number, and disposition of minor complaints submitted by neighbors or other interested persons related to the operation of the establishment. A "minor complaint" shall mean a complaint documented in writing at or near the time of the alleged conduct being complained of, that is supported by facts and evidence, and that is submitted to the appropriate authority having jurisdiction over such complaint. Examples of minor complaints include police calls for service that do not result in issuance of a citation, and notices of violation issued by code enforcement that likewise do not result in a citation.

    iii Failure to timely report and remit hotel occupancy taxes.

    iv. Hotel tax reports reflecting no reported revenue for two or more quarters during any twelve-month period. It shall be a defense to suspension or revocation on this basis if the establishment owner or Operator provides prior written notice to the City Planning Department that the establishment has temporarily ceased operations due to repair or renovations.

    v. Failure to submit to safety inspections and operate in accordance with the inspection checklist promulgated by the City Building Official.

    vi. Relevant support materials provided by City staff or the respondent, public testimony provided at the hearing, or any other information that demonstrates the degree to which the owner, Operator, or an occupant has endangered public health, safety, or welfare.

    vii. Failure to maintain current contact information of the designated Operator both at the site of the Conditional Use and with the City.

    viii. Repeated failures by the designated Operator to timely respond to inquiries by City staff related to emergencies, operational concerns, or complaints from the public.

7. To the extent of any conflict between this Section 406 and any other provision of the Zoning Ordinance, this Section 406 shall control with respect Conditional Uses for Bed and Breakfast and Short-Term Rentals.

(Ordinance adopted 5-15-12; Ordinance adopted 1-17-17, § 2; Ord. No. 2024-030, § 1(Exh. A), 5-7-24)

Sec. 407. Campground/RV Parks

Specific use standards applicable to a Campground/Recreational Vehicle Park are:

A. *Location*. The outer perimeter of the Recreational Vehicle Park lot or parcel of land shall be at least 1000 feet from the property boundary line of any residentially zoned lot or parcel of land designated as R&E, RS-1, RS-2, RS-3, RS-4, RS-5, RS-6, RM-1L, RM-1, or RM-2 zoning district.

B. *Measurements*. Measurements for determining the distances described above are to be measured in a straight line in all directions from the outer perimeter of the contiguous parcel of land on which the Recreational Vehicle Park is to be located.

C. *Judicial Review of Zoning Board of Adjustment Decision*. Judicial review of a decision of the Zoning Board of Adjustment shall be as provided at Chapter 2, Section 2.07.064 of this Code.

D. *General Standards*. In all zoning districts, the following will be required:

1. Each park must be in compliance with all applicable City regulations and ordinances. A current, Annual Operator's Permit as provided for under Article 4.10, Division 2 of the City's Code of Ordinances is required for operation of a Campground/Recreational Vehicle Park.

2. A minimum of ten (10) contiguous acres of property, uninterrupted by any publicly dedicated rights-of-way including streets or alleys. Easements and utility rights-of-ways shall count towards the required acreage.

3. Placement of no more than ten (10) Spaces per acre. The total number of authorized spaces based on maximum density may be placed without limitation, so long as all required separation standards and space size standards required under Chapter 12, Exhibit "C," "Land Development Subdivision Ordinance" of this code are met. Recreational vehicles shall be spaced according to the separation requirements outlined in 415.C of this Ordinance as they relate to other recreational vehicles and pavement/curbing edges, and space size standards required under Chapter 12, Exhibit "C," "Land Development Subdivision Ordinance" of this code are met.

4. Opaque screening requirements:

    a. Any Campground/Recreational Vehicle Park which abuts a collector or local street, as designated in the Thoroughfare Plan for the City of San Angelo, in accordance with setback and height requirements outlined in Chapter 5.

    b. A Campground/Recreational Vehicle Park will always be considered a nonresidential use as it pertains to the application of privacy fencing requirements outlined in Chapter 5.

5. Required screening shall be constructed of one or a combination of the following materials and no less than eight (8) feet in height; chain link fencing with slats or corrugated metal, or walls which are part of another building or structure may not be substituted towards this requirement.

    a. Privacy fence, consisting of masonry, wood, or other non-reflective metallic materials with 20 year manufactured coating;

    b. Earthen berm; and/or

    c. Other combinations of materials as approved by the Planning Commission and City Council.

6. Roads connecting the facility to the publicly dedicated right-of-way and all internal streets within the facility shall be paved with an approved surface as defined in Chapter 8 of this Zoning Ordinance. Street improvements and fire protection requirements in accordance with fire code regulations as adopted for the City of San Angelo will also be provided.

7. All site lighting shall be shielded and directed at the Campground/Recreational Vehicle Park and not at surrounding properties.

8. Primary access to the site shall not be allowed under any circumstance from a local street as indicated in the City of San Angelo Thoroughfare Plan. Only emergency vehicle access, where necessary, will be allowed from a local street; however, such emergency vehicle access shall utilize bollards, gates, or other means to restrict access to the site in accordance with the International Fire Code or as allowed by the Fire Marshal for the City of San Angelo.

9. Accessory or storage buildings associated with an individual camping site(s) shall not be allowed.

10. Maximum length of stay shall be as follows:

    Six (6) months within a twelve (12) month period, and:

    a. No permanent living structures shall be allowed on the property, except for those of the park's on-site property manager(s), and employees of the park.

    b. 15% of the Recreational Vehicle spaces for patrons within the park shall be exempt from this time restraint requirement. When calculation of this 15% results in a fractional number, this fractional number shall be rounded down. For example: 14.76 would be 14 spaces.

    c. Relocating a unit from one space to another within the Park does not restart the six month term.

11. All motor vehicles within the site shall be properly licensed in accordance with the state in which the vehicle is registered, and shall be fully operational; motor vehicles which are not functional are prohibited.

12. The operation of motor vehicles within the boundaries of the Campground/RV Park is limited to:

    a. Recreational Vehicles;

    b. Passenger vehicles of less than 14,000 pounds, including: cars, vans, golf carts, ATVs, motorcycles, mopeds, scooters, and light trucks, all of which must comply with City traffic regulations and ordinances exclusive of this Zoning Ordinance.

    c. Utility and service trucks providing services within the Park.

    d. Other vehicles and trailers used primarily for living quarters when intended to be used for living quarters or hauled as living quarters.

13. The use of external generators on-site is strictly prohibited except in instances when the recreational vehicle is temporarily uninhabitable due to conditions outside the resident's control, and for a period not to exceed three working days.

14. Addressing layout of every space within the park shall be made available for inspection in the operator's office.

15. Campground RV Park operators shall permit a reasonable inspection of the premises by the Development Services Department or its designated representative to determine compliance with this Section and annual permitting.

16. One parking space per RV unit shall be provided in accordance with the standards set forth in Section 511.F and 511.G of the Zoning Ordinance.

17. Placement of any RV shall occur only on a surface which is sufficient to support the weight of the unit, and which shall consist of one or a combination of the following materials:

    a. paved surface as defined in Chapter 8 of the Zoning Ordinance,

    b. 4" base of crushed granite or limestone, or

c. 2" of pavement millings.

(Section 407 added by sec. 4, Ordinance adopted 4-15-14)

Sec. 415. Intermodal Containers

A. *Permanent Intermodal Containers*.

1. *Prohibited Zoning Districts and Overlay Zones*. Permanent Intermodal Containers are prohibited in the RS-1, RS-2, RS-3, RS-4, RS-5, RS-6, RM-1L, RM-1, RM-2, MHP, MHS, CO, and CBD Zoning Districts. They are also prohibited in the River Corridor, Historic Overlay Zones, on any property with an Historical Landmark designation, and on any otherwise vacant site.

2. *Standards for all permitted Zoning Districts*.

   a. Prior to placement or installation of a Container on a site, a building permit, including a site plan, shall be submitted to the Building Official for approval.

   b. The stacking of Containers shall be prohibited.

   c. Each Container shall meet all required standards for principal buildings for the zoning district.

   d. No Container shall exceed 450 square feet.

   e. Trailers, semi-trailers, boxcars, or similar shall be prohibited. Open top, open side, and tank Containers shall also be prohibited.

3. *Additional standards applicable for CN, CG, and CG/CH Zoning Districts*.

   a. No signage including business signs, logos, or other markings shall be permitted on or attached to a Container, except for small, incidental labeling.

   b. Each Container shall be painted an earth tone, neutral color, or match the principal building(s) on the site.

   c. Containers shall be located to the rear or side, but not street side, of the principal building on the site.

4. *Additional Standards for the Ranch and Estate (R&E) Zoning District*.

   a. No more than one Container shall be allowed on a site of at least five acres in size. Containers are prohibited on sites less than five acres in size.

   b. No signage including business signs, logos, or other markings shall be permitted on or attached to a Container, except for small, incidental labeling.

   c. The container shall be painted an earth tone, neutral color, or match the principal residential building on the site.

   d. The Container shall be located to the rear of the principal residential building on the site.

5. *Existing Intermodal Containers*.

   a. With the exception of those located within the Ranch & Estate Zoning District, sites where a permit has already been issued for the permanent placement of an Intermodal Container, prior to the adoption of this ordinance, shall be exempt from these requirements.

   b. All sites located within the Ranch & Estate Zoning District that have existing Intermodal Containers shall be brought into compliance with this Section within 90 calendar days of the effective date of this Ordinance.

B. *Temporary Intermodal Containers*.

1. *Construction-Related Storage*.

a. The temporary placement of intermodal Containers, as well as trailers and semi-trailers, shall be allowed on the same tract of land, or on a tract lying directly adjacent to or across the street from the tract, where related permitted construction is occurring. Such placement shall not require a building permit or other approval by the City, provided that the following standards are met:

i. Use of such trailer or Container shall be limited to storage of material and equipment used in conjunction with adjacent permitted construction.

ii. Any such trailer or Container shall be removed within 60 days following completion of the project.

2. *Short-Term Storage*.

a. One Container shall be permitted on any site with residential zoning or a residential use for a period of 30 consecutive days, up to two times per calendar year.

b. Container(s) shall be permitted in all other zoning districts for a period of 30 days, up to four times per calendar year

c. Requests for time extensions shall be submitted in writing to the Planning Director prior to the expiration date of the permit. The Planning Director may grant extensions not exceeding in sum total 15 days.

3. *Containers shall not be located on a vacant site or within any public right-of-way*. Containers shall not be located so as to block or interfere with the use of any fire lanes, drive aisles, maneuvering areas, or required parking spaces.

4. A Container shall not exceed 160 square feet in area on any site with residential zoning or a residential use, except as permitted for construction-related storage and shall not exceed 450 square feet in all other zoning districts or for construction storage.

(Ordinance adopted 12-6-16, § 1; Ord. No. 2019-030, § 2, 3-5-19)

Editor's note(s)—Former Sec. 416, see editor's note at Sec. 411.

Sec. 421. Recovery Facility, Alcohol and Drug

Drug and alcohol recovery facilities shall be subject to the following standards.

1. The facility shall meet all building, housing, and fire codes of the City.

2. The facility shall have adequate off-street parking space for every vehicle possessed or utilized by occupants of the building. Such parking spaces must meet all applicable standards of the City.

3. The facility shall be compatible with the neighborhood and shall not create undue density and congestion.

4. The boundary line of any lot or tract of land occupied by such facilities shall be located no less than 300 feet (measured in a straight line between nearest boundaries) from each of the following:

a. Any lot or tract of land occupied by a public or private school offering a curriculum equivalent to an elementary or secondary school;

b. Any lot or tract of land located within an R&E, RS-1, RS-2, RS-3, RS-4, RS-5, RS-6 or MHS District.

5. Appropriate licenses and/or certifications from any federal or state agency shall be acquired and kept current.

6. Professional staff must be on the premises at all times. Professional staff shall be defined as an individual with experience, training or knowledge in the appropriate rehabilitative field.

7. No residential treatment shall be provided to any persons on parole from federal, state or county jails or prisons.

8. If deemed necessary by the Chief of Police, additional security lighting shall be provided.

(Ordinance adopted 1-4-00)

Sec. 424. Self-Service Storage

Self-service storage facilities shall be allowed as a conditional use following approval by the Planning Commission and subject to the following standards.

1. The facility shall be situated in a manner that avoids having substantial activity unreasonably close to any R&E, RS-1, RS-2, ~~or~~ RS-3, RS-4, RS-5, or RS-6 zoning district.

2. The use of the facility and its individual storage units shall be limited to storage purposes only.

3. No direct glare from any illumination on the site shall be visible from lots in any adjacent residential zoning district.

4. Electrical service to any individual storage unit shall be limited to a single circuit providing a maximum force of 20 amperes, with no more than one duplex outlet providing single-phase electrical service of no more than 110 volts.

5. Each individual unit shall be directly accessible from a paved apron that is improved to the same standards generally required for off-street parking areas, and the paved apron shall include a paved extension to the pavement on an adjoining street.

(Ordinance adopted 1-4-00)

ORDINANCE 2026

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS, AMENDING CHAPTER 12 "PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT," EXHIBIT A "ZONING ORDINANCE," ARTICLE 3 "USE REGULATIONS," SECTION 301 "ESTABLISHMENT OF DISTRICTS"; AND ARTICLE 4 "SPECIFIC USE STANDARDS," SECTION 406 "BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS AND SHORT-TERM RENTALS", SECTION 407 "CAMPGROUND/RV PARKS", SECTION 415 "INTERMODAL CONTAINERS", SECTION 421 "RECOVERY FACILITY, ALCOHOL AND DRUG", AND SECTION 424 "SELF-SERVICE STORAGE", PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND, PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE

WHEREAS, on the 15th day of June, 2026, the Planning Commission for the City of San Angelo in compliance with the City Charter, City ordinance and state law, and after holding a public hearing thereon, caused to be prepared and delivered a report and recommendation to City Council to approve the text amendments to **Chapter 12 "Planning and Development," Exhibit A "Zoning Ordinance," Article 3 "Use Regulations," Section 301 "Establishment of Districts"; and Article 4 "Specific Use Standards," Section 406 "Bed and Breakfast Establishments and Short-term Rentals"; Section 407 "Campground/RV Parks"; Section 415 "Intermodal Containers"; Section 421 " Recovery Facility, Alcohol and Drug"; and Section 424 "Self-Service Storage".**

WHEREAS, on the 21st day of July 2026, City Council held a public hearing on TA26-06, after due and proper notice, and has considered the reports and recommendations of the Planning Commission and staff, public testimony, and other relevant support materials.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS

Section 1. **Chapter 12 "Planning and Development," Exhibit A "Zoning Ordinance," Article 3 "Use Regulations," Section 301 "Establishment of Districts"; and Article 4 "Specific Use Standards," Section 406 "Bed and Breakfast Establishments and Short-term Rentals"; Section 407 "Campground/RV Parks"; Section 415 "Intermodal Containers"; Section 421 " Recovery Facility, Alcohol and Drug"; and Section 424 "Self-Service Storage" are hereby amended as set forth in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein for all purposes.**

Section 2. The terms and provisions of this ordinance shall be deemed to be severable in that if any portion of this ordinance shall be declared to be invalid, the same shall not affect the validity of the other provisions of this ordinance.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall be effective on and after August 4, 2026.

INTRODUCED with public hearing the 21st day of July 2026, and finally PASSED this 4th day of August 2026.

THE CITY OF SAN ANGELO, TEXAS:

_____

Tom Thompson, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____

Heather Stastny, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO CONTENT:

_____

Aaron Vannoy, Director of Planning
And Development Services

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____

Brandon Dyson, City Attorney

"**Exhibit A"**

Sec. 301. Establishment of Districts

In order to carry out the provisions of this Zoning Ordinance, the City is hereby divided into distinct zoning districts upon which may be applied certain overlay zones.

A. *Base Zoning Districts*

District	
R&E	Ranch and Estate District
RS-1	Single-Family Residential District
RS-2	Two-Family Residential District
RS-3	Zero Lot Line, Twinhome and Townhome Residential District
RS-4	Small Lot Residential District
RS-5	Infill Residential District
RS-6	Three-and Four-Family Residential District
RM-1L	Low-Rise Multifamily Legacy Residential District
RM-1	Low-Rise Multifamily Residential District
RM-2	High-Rise Multifamily Residential District
MHP	Manufactured Housing Park District
MHS	Manufactured Housing Subdivision District
CN	Neighborhood Commercial District
CO	Office Commercial District
CG	General Commercial District
CH	Heavy Commercial District
CBD	Central Business District
OW	Office-Warehouse District
ML	Light Manufacturing District
MH	Heavy Manufacturing District
CG/CH	General Commercial/Heavy Commercial District

B. *Special Zoning Districts*

PD	Planned Development District
PIP	Planned Industrial Park District

C. *Overlay Zones*

HO	Historic Overlay Zone
OS	Open Structure Overlay Zone
RCO	River Corridor Overlay Zone
DO	Downtown Overlay Zone
CDO	Cultural District Overlay Zone

(Subsection C. amended by sec. 1, Ordinance adopted 2-15-05; Ord. No. 2019-122, § 1, 9-17-19)

Sec. 406. Bed and Breakfast Establishments and Short-Term Rentals

Specific use standards applicable to a bed and breakfast and short-term rentals are:

A. *General Standards.*

1. Unless allowed by right pursuant to the Use Table in Section 313, the operator of a Bed and Breakfast or a Short-Term Rental must obtain a Conditional Use approval from the Planning Commission, by submitting an application form approved by the Director of Planning and Development Services.

2. A Conditional Use approved under this section shall be valid until the 1st of June immediately following the date of initial approval and shall thereafter automatically renew for subsequent one-year periods unless revoked by the Planning Commission in accordance with Subsection (D)(6) below. Regardless of the date of initial approval or last renewal, the next renewal date of a Conditional Use approved prior to the adoption of this amended ordinance shall be June 1, 2025.

3. The application shall designate an "Operator" who must reside in Tom Green County, Texas and shall furnish a telephone number for the operator. The Operator name and phone number shall be furnished in the notice to owners of real property as required by Section 201 of this Zoning Ordinance. The Operator of a Bed and Breakfast or a Short-Term Rental must post conspicuously in the common area of each unit (1) the name and contact information of the operator, and (2) restrictions on noise as set out in Section 8.01.005 of the San Angelo Code of Ordinances. If the Operator's contact information subsequently changes, the Operator shall provide the City with written notice of any new contact information.

4. The operator shall keep a current guest register in compliance with the state code.

5. For the purposes of determining privacy fence requirements, a Bed and Breakfast or a Short-Term Rental will always be considered a residential use.

6. On a residentially zoned property, all lighting shall be directed toward the establishment and not at surrounding neighbors.

7. A minimum of two paved off-street parking spaces, plus one additional off-street parking space per separately rented guest room, shall be provided on the same lot or tract of land as the establishment, except in the CBD zoning district as outlined in Section 511.A.1 of this Zoning Ordinance.

8. Neither a Bed and Breakfast nor Short-Term Rental establishment may be operated on a city-owned property that is leased for residential purposes.

9. Initial applications and subsequent renewals shall not be approved until all required fees have been paid to the Planning and Development Services Department.

B. *Standards for a Short-Term Rental.* In addition to the requirements in Section 406.A, the following shall apply on the premises of a Short-Term Rental establishment.

1. Meal service may not be provided.

2. Camping Units are prohibited on the premises of a Short-Term Rental establishment on a residentially zoned property.

3. A Short-Term Rental use may not be located on a lot that is within 500 feet of a lot on which another Short-Term Rental use is located within a RS-1, RS-2, RS-3, RS-4, RS-5, RS-6, R&E, or PD with underlying RS-1, RS-2, RS-3, RS-4, RS-5, RS-6, and R&E zoning. This shall be measured from property line to property line, based on the two closest points, and shall not be varied by the Zoning Board of Adjustment. The restrictions contained in this subsection B(3) shall not affect any property which

already has an approved Conditional Use for a Short-Term Rental prior to the adoption of this amended ordinance.

4. A Short-Term Rental use may not be located on a lot that is within 500 feet of a fenced area or to the closest building of an elementary or secondary school. Measurements shall be taken from the two closest points as applicable. Only those school buildings that are utilized for educational activities and regularly occupied by students shall be considered for purposes of the distance limitation. This restriction shall not apply in those zoning districts that do not require a Conditional Use. This restriction shall not be varied by the Zoning Board of Adjustment. The restrictions contained in this subsection B(4) shall not affect any property which already has an approved Conditional Use for a Short-Term Rental prior to adoption of this amended ordinance.

C. *Standards for a Bed and Breakfast.* In addition to the requirements in Section 406.A, the following shall apply to a Bed and Breakfast establishment:

1. On a residentially zoned property, a maximum of four guest rooms shall be permitted in any one Bed and Breakfast establishment.

2. No food preparation, except beverages, shall be permitted within individual guest rooms. Meal service may only be provided to overnight guests.

3. Preparation and service of food for guests shall conform to all applicable regulations of the State of Texas and the City of San Angelo.

4. On a residentially zoned property, the operator of the Bed and Breakfast shall be a full-time resident of the dwelling unit in which the Bed and Breakfast establishment is housed and shall remain on-site when the unit is occupied by guests.

5. On a residentially zoned property, on-site sales will be permitted only as an accessory use to the Bed and Breakfast establishment; said sales will be limited to Bed and Breakfast guests only; no other sales not otherwise permitted in the zoning district shall be permitted on the premises of a Bed and Breakfast establishment.

6. No exterior evidence of the Bed and Breakfast shall be allowed, except for one sign, no larger than six square feet, which is not internally lit.

D. *Appeals, Registration, Inspections, and Enforcement.*

1. The applicant or any citizen may appeal a decision of the Planning Commission to the City Council by submitting a written request to the Planning Director within fifteen (15) days of the decision of the Planning Commission. The appeal must be sworn and must identify each alleged point of error, facts and evidence supporting the appeal, and reasons why the action of the Planning Commission should be modified or reversed. City Council shall hear the appeal no later than thirty (30) days after the request is submitted to the Planning Director. City Council may affirm, modify, or reverse a decision of the Planning Commission. Appeal of the City Council's decision shall be made within thirty (30) days of the final action by City Council, to a state District Court of competent jurisdiction in Tom Green County.

2. All Bed and Breakfast and Short-Term Rental establishments must be registered with the State of Texas and the City of San Angelo for the purpose of Hotel Occupancy Tax prior to operating.

3. Prior to consideration by the Planning Commission for Conditional Use approval, a Bed and Breakfast or Short-Term Rental establishment shall be required to submit to and pass a safety inspection by the City Building Official. The City Building Official shall establish a comprehensive checklist of all inspection criteria and publish the same on the City's website. Additionally, the inspection criteria shall be provided to applicants as part of the application for a Bed and Breakfast or Short-Term Rental. At a minimum the inspection criteria shall address requirements for working smoke detectors, carbon

monoxide detectors, fire extinguishers, working hot water heaters, posting of a 9-1-1 address and posting of an exit plan for the establishment.

4. After initial approval, the owner shall obtain and comply with an annual safety inspection by the City Building Official's office. Additional inspections may be conducted by the City Building Official upon modification of the establishment in a manner affecting the health and safety of occupants, or to investigate complaints filed regarding the condition of the establishment with respect to health and safety.
5. The offering of a dwelling unit for Bed and Breakfast rental or Short-Term Rental, or the solicitation for such rental, creates a rebuttable presumption of such use.
6. Failure to comply with federal, state, and local law related to the operation of the establishment may result in suspension or revocation of the Conditional Use approval as determined by the Planning Commission. A public hearing on suspension or revocation shall be held in the same manner and in accordance with the same procedures required for initial approval of a Conditional Use. Appeal of a suspension or revocation may be made in the same manner as described in subsection (D)(1) above. In suspending or revoking a Conditional Use approval, the Planning Commission may consider the following:
    i. The severity, number, and disposition of citations or criminal complaints related to the operation of the establishment and filed against an owner, operator, or any occupant.
    ii. The severity, number, and disposition of minor complaints submitted by neighbors or other interested persons related to the operation of the establishment. A "minor complaint" shall mean a complaint documented in writing at or near the time of the alleged conduct being complained of, that is supported by facts and evidence, and that is submitted to the appropriate authority having jurisdiction over such complaint. Examples of minor complaints include police calls for service that do not result in issuance of a citation, and notices of violation issued by code enforcement that likewise do not result in a citation.
    iii Failure to timely report and remit hotel occupancy taxes.
    iv. Hotel tax reports reflecting no reported revenue for two or more quarters during any twelve-month period. It shall be a defense to suspension or revocation on this basis if the establishment owner or Operator provides prior written notice to the City Planning Department that the establishment has temporarily ceased operations due to repair or renovations.
    v. Failure to submit to safety inspections and operate in accordance with the inspection checklist promulgated by the City Building Official.
    vi. Relevant support materials provided by City staff or the respondent, public testimony provided at the hearing, or any other information that demonstrates the degree to which the owner, Operator, or an occupant has endangered public health, safety, or welfare.
    vii. Failure to maintain current contact information of the designated Operator both at the site of the Conditional Use and with the City.
    viii. Repeated failures by the designated Operator to timely respond to inquiries by City staff related to emergencies, operational concerns, or complaints from the public.
7. To the extent of any conflict between this Section 406 and any other provision of the Zoning Ordinance, this Section 406 shall control with respect Conditional Uses for Bed and Breakfast and Short-Term Rentals.

(Ordinance adopted 5-15-12; Ordinance adopted 1-17-17, § 2; Ord. No. 2024-030, § 1(Exh. A), 5-7-24)

Sec. 407. Campground/RV Parks

Specific use standards applicable to a Campground/Recreational Vehicle Park are:

A. *Location*. The outer perimeter of the Recreational Vehicle Park lot or parcel of land shall be at least 1000 feet from the property boundary line of any residentially zoned lot or parcel of land designated as R&E, RS-1, RS-2, RS-3, RS-4, RS-5, RS-6, RM-1L, RM-1, or RM-2 zoning district.

B. *Measurements*. Measurements for determining the distances described above are to be measured in a straight line in all directions from the outer perimeter of the contiguous parcel of land on which the Recreational Vehicle Park is to be located.

C. *Judicial Review of Zoning Board of Adjustment Decision*. Judicial review of a decision of the Zoning Board of Adjustment shall be as provided at Chapter 2, Section 2.07.064 of this Code.

D. *General Standards*. In all zoning districts, the following will be required:

1. Each park must be in compliance with all applicable City regulations and ordinances. A current, Annual Operator's Permit as provided for under Article 4.10, Division 2 of the City's Code of Ordinances is required for operation of a Campground/Recreational Vehicle Park.

2. A minimum of ten (10) contiguous acres of property, uninterrupted by any publicly dedicated rights-of-way including streets or alleys. Easements and utility rights-of-ways shall count towards the required acreage.

3. Placement of no more than ten (10) Spaces per acre. The total number of authorized spaces based on maximum density may be placed without limitation, so long as all required separation standards and space size standards required under Chapter 12, Exhibit "C," "Land Development Subdivision Ordinance" of this code are met. Recreational vehicles shall be spaced according to the separation requirements outlined in 415.C of this Ordinance as they relate to other recreational vehicles and pavement/curbing edges, and space size standards required under Chapter 12, Exhibit "C," "Land Development Subdivision Ordinance" of this code are met.

4. Opaque screening requirements:

    a. Any Campground/Recreational Vehicle Park which abuts a collector or local street, as designated in the Thoroughfare Plan for the City of San Angelo, in accordance with setback and height requirements outlined in Chapter 5.

    b. A Campground/Recreational Vehicle Park will always be considered a nonresidential use as it pertains to the application of privacy fencing requirements outlined in Chapter 5.

5. Required screening shall be constructed of one or a combination of the following materials and no less than eight (8) feet in height; chain link fencing with slats or corrugated metal, or walls which are part of another building or structure may not be substituted towards this requirement.

    a. Privacy fence, consisting of masonry, wood, or other non-reflective metallic materials with 20 year manufactured coating;

    b. Earthen berm; and/or

    c. Other combinations of materials as approved by the Planning Commission and City Council.

6. Roads connecting the facility to the publicly dedicated right-of-way and all internal streets within the facility shall be paved with an approved surface as defined in Chapter 8 of this Zoning Ordinance. Street improvements and fire protection requirements in accordance with fire code regulations as adopted for the City of San Angelo will also be provided.

7. All site lighting shall be shielded and directed at the Campground/Recreational Vehicle Park and not at surrounding properties.

8. Primary access to the site shall not be allowed under any circumstance from a local street as indicated in the City of San Angelo Thoroughfare Plan. Only emergency vehicle access, where necessary, will be allowed from a local street; however, such emergency vehicle access shall utilize bollards, gates, or other means to restrict access to the site in accordance with the International Fire Code or as allowed by the Fire Marshal for the City of San Angelo.

9. Accessory or storage buildings associated with an individual camping site(s) shall not be allowed.

10. Maximum length of stay shall be as follows:

    Six (6) months within a twelve (12) month period, and:

    a. No permanent living structures shall be allowed on the property, except for those of the park's on-site property manager(s), and employees of the park.

    b. 15% of the Recreational Vehicle spaces for patrons within the park shall be exempt from this time restraint requirement. When calculation of this 15% results in a fractional number, this fractional number shall be rounded down. For example: 14.76 would be 14 spaces.

    c. Relocating a unit from one space to another within the Park does not restart the six month term.

11. All motor vehicles within the site shall be properly licensed in accordance with the state in which the vehicle is registered, and shall be fully operational; motor vehicles which are not functional are prohibited.

12. The operation of motor vehicles within the boundaries of the Campground/RV Park is limited to:

    a. Recreational Vehicles;

    b. Passenger vehicles of less than 14,000 pounds, including: cars, vans, golf carts, ATVs, motorcycles, mopeds, scooters, and light trucks, all of which must comply with City traffic regulations and ordinances exclusive of this Zoning Ordinance.

    c. Utility and service trucks providing services within the Park.

    d. Other vehicles and trailers used primarily for living quarters when intended to be used for living quarters or hauled as living quarters.

13. The use of external generators on-site is strictly prohibited except in instances when the recreational vehicle is temporarily uninhabitable due to conditions outside the resident's control, and for a period not to exceed three working days.

14. Addressing layout of every space within the park shall be made available for inspection in the operator's office.

15. Campground RV Park operators shall permit a reasonable inspection of the premises by the Development Services Department or its designated representative to determine compliance with this Section and annual permitting.

16. One parking space per RV unit shall be provided in accordance with the standards set forth in Section 511.F and 511.G of the Zoning Ordinance.

17. Placement of any RV shall occur only on a surface which is sufficient to support the weight of the unit, and which shall consist of one or a combination of the following materials:

    a. paved surface as defined in Chapter 8 of the Zoning Ordinance,

    b. 4" base of crushed granite or limestone, or

c. 2" of pavement millings.

(Section 407 added by sec. 4, Ordinance adopted 4-15-14)

Sec. 415. Intermodal Containers

A. *Permanent Intermodal Containers*.

1. *Prohibited Zoning Districts and Overlay Zones*. Permanent Intermodal Containers are prohibited in the RS-1, RS-2, RS-3, RS-4, RS-5, RS-6, RM-1L, RM-1, RM-2, MHP, MHS, CO, and CBD Zoning Districts. They are also prohibited in the River Corridor, Historic Overlay Zones, on any property with an Historical Landmark designation, and on any otherwise vacant site.

2. *Standards for all permitted Zoning Districts*.

   a. Prior to placement or installation of a Container on a site, a building permit, including a site plan, shall be submitted to the Building Official for approval.

   b. The stacking of Containers shall be prohibited.

   c. Each Container shall meet all required standards for principal buildings for the zoning district.

   d. No Container shall exceed 450 square feet.

   e. Trailers, semi-trailers, boxcars, or similar shall be prohibited. Open top, open side, and tank Containers shall also be prohibited.

3. *Additional standards applicable for CN, CG, and CG/CH Zoning Districts*.

   a. No signage including business signs, logos, or other markings shall be permitted on or attached to a Container, except for small, incidental labeling.

   b. Each Container shall be painted an earth tone, neutral color, or match the principal building(s) on the site.

   c. Containers shall be located to the rear or side, but not street side, of the principal building on the site.

4. *Additional Standards for the Ranch and Estate (R&E) Zoning District*.

   a. No more than one Container shall be allowed on a site of at least five acres in size. Containers are prohibited on sites less than five acres in size.

   b. No signage including business signs, logos, or other markings shall be permitted on or attached to a Container, except for small, incidental labeling.

   c. The container shall be painted an earth tone, neutral color, or match the principal residential building on the site.

   d. The Container shall be located to the rear of the principal residential building on the site.

5. *Existing Intermodal Containers*.

   a. With the exception of those located within the Ranch & Estate Zoning District, sites where a permit has already been issued for the permanent placement of an Intermodal Container, prior to the adoption of this ordinance, shall be exempt from these requirements.

   b. All sites located within the Ranch & Estate Zoning District that have existing Intermodal Containers shall be brought into compliance with this Section within 90 calendar days of the effective date of this Ordinance.

B. *Temporary Intermodal Containers*.

1. *Construction-Related Storage*.

a. The temporary placement of intermodal Containers, as well as trailers and semi-trailers, shall be allowed on the same tract of land, or on a tract lying directly adjacent to or across the street from the tract, where related permitted construction is occurring. Such placement shall not require a building permit or other approval by the City, provided that the following standards are met:

i. Use of such trailer or Container shall be limited to storage of material and equipment used in conjunction with adjacent permitted construction.

ii. Any such trailer or Container shall be removed within 60 days following completion of the project.

2. *Short-Term Storage*.

a. One Container shall be permitted on any site with residential zoning or a residential use for a period of 30 consecutive days, up to two times per calendar year.

b. Container(s) shall be permitted in all other zoning districts for a period of 30 days, up to four times per calendar year

c. Requests for time extensions shall be submitted in writing to the Planning Director prior to the expiration date of the permit. The Planning Director may grant extensions not exceeding in sum total 15 days.

3. *Containers shall not be located on a vacant site or within any public right-of-way*. Containers shall not be located so as to block or interfere with the use of any fire lanes, drive aisles, maneuvering areas, or required parking spaces.

4. A Container shall not exceed 160 square feet in area on any site with residential zoning or a residential use, except as permitted for construction-related storage and shall not exceed 450 square feet in all other zoning districts or for construction storage.

(Ordinance adopted 12-6-16, § 1; Ord. No. 2019-030, § 2, 3-5-19)

Editor's note(s)—Former Sec. 416, see editor's note at Sec. 411.

Sec. 421. Recovery Facility, Alcohol and Drug

Drug and alcohol recovery facilities shall be subject to the following standards.

1. The facility shall meet all building, housing, and fire codes of the City.
2. The facility shall have adequate off-street parking space for every vehicle possessed or utilized by occupants of the building. Such parking spaces must meet all applicable standards of the City.
3. The facility shall be compatible with the neighborhood and shall not create undue density and congestion.
4. The boundary line of any lot or tract of land occupied by such facilities shall be located no less than 300 feet (measured in a straight line between nearest boundaries) from each of the following:
    a. Any lot or tract of land occupied by a public or private school offering a curriculum equivalent to an elementary or secondary school;
    b. Any lot or tract of land located within an R&E, RS-1, RS-2, RS-3, RS-4, RS-5, RS-6 or MHS District.
5. Appropriate licenses and/or certifications from any federal or state agency shall be acquired and kept current.
6. Professional staff must be on the premises at all times. Professional staff shall be defined as an individual with experience, training or knowledge in the appropriate rehabilitative field.
7. No residential treatment shall be provided to any persons on parole from federal, state or county jails or prisons.
8. If deemed necessary by the Chief of Police, additional security lighting shall be provided.

(Ordinance adopted 1-4-00)

Sec. 424. Self-Service Storage

Self-service storage facilities shall be allowed as a conditional use following approval by the Planning Commission and subject to the following standards.

1. The facility shall be situated in a manner that avoids having substantial activity unreasonably close to any R&E, RS-1, RS-2, RS-3, RS-4, RS-5, or RS-6 zoning district.
2. The use of the facility and its individual storage units shall be limited to storage purposes only.
3. No direct glare from any illumination on the site shall be visible from lots in any adjacent residential zoning district.
4. Electrical service to any individual storage unit shall be limited to a single circuit providing a maximum force of 20 amperes, with no more than one duplex outlet providing single-phase electrical service of no more than 110 volts.
5. Each individual unit shall be directly accessible from a paved apron that is improved to the same standards generally required for off-street parking areas, and the paved apron shall include a paved extension to the pavement on an adjoining street.

(Ordinance adopted 1-4-00)